

Accessions

(27.494)



Shelf No.

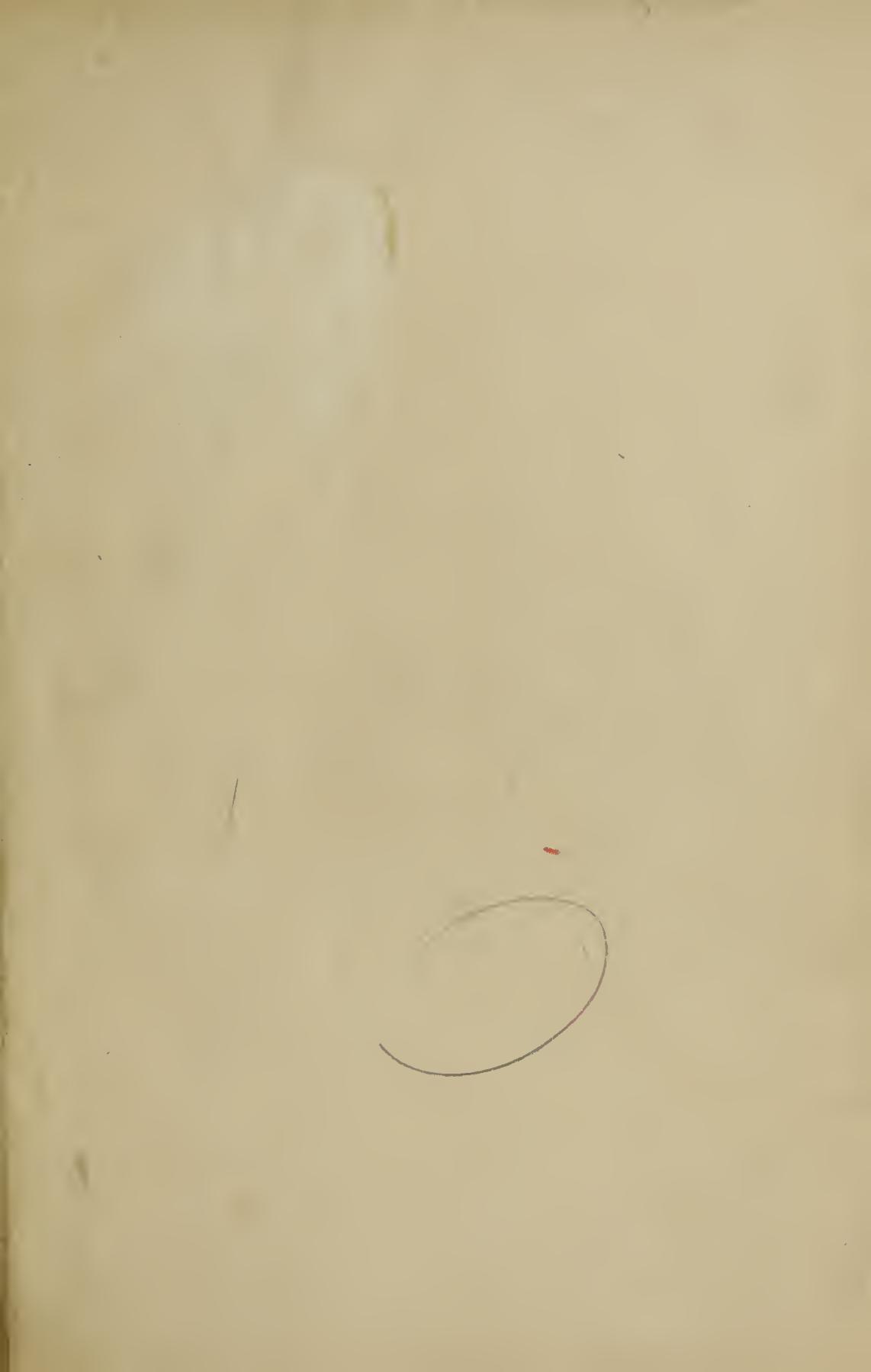
8053.97

76.1-4.



Received

Aug. 31, 1891.





3RD AND REVISED EDITION.

Songs of the West

*Traditional Ballads & Songs
of the West of England.*

Collected by

REV. S. BARING-GOULD, M.A.

AND

REV. H. FLEETWOOD SHEPPARD, M.A.

Arranged for Voice & Piano

BY THE REV. H. FLEETWOOD SHEPPARD, M.A.

PART I.

All Rights Reserved.

Price 3/- net

LONDON:

METHUEN AND CO., 18, BURY STREET, W.C.;

&
PATEY & WILLIS, 44, ST MARLBOROUGH STREET, W.

SONGS AND BALLADS

OF

THE WEST.

A Collection made from the Mouths of the People.

BY THE
REV. S. BARING GOULD, M.A.,
AND THE
REV. H. FLEETWOOD SHEPPARD, M.A.

HARMONISED AND ARRANGED FOR
VOICE AND PIANOFORTE.

By the Rev. H. FLEETWOOD SHEPPARD, M.A.

TO BE COMPLETED IN FOUR PARTS.

Price Three Shillings each.

PART I.

London :
METHUEN & Co., 18, BURY STREET, W.C.,
AND
PATEY & WILLIS, 44, GREAT MARLBOROUGH STREET, W.

DEDICATED TO
D. RADFORD, Esq., J.P.,
OF MOUNT TAVY,
TAVISTOCK,
AT WHOSE HOSPITABLE TABLE THE IDEA OF
MAKING THIS COLLECTION WAS
FIRST MOOTED.

Bto.

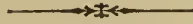
(27494)

Aug 31 '91

Cont

12

CONTENTS.



PART I.

- I. BY CHANCE IT WAS.
- II. THE HUNTING OF ARSCOTT OF TETCOTT.
- III. UPON A SUNDAY MORNING.
- IV. THE TREES THEY ARE SO HIGH.
- V. PARSON HOGG.
- VI. COLD BLOWS THE WIND.
- VII. MY GARDEN GREW PLENTY OF THYME.
- VIII. ROVING JACK, THE JOURNEYMAN.
- IX. BRIXHAM TOWN.
- X. GREEN BROOM.
- XI. AS JOHNNY WALKED OUT.
(*For Four Voices.*)
- XII. THE MILLER AND HIS SONS.
- XIII. THOMASINE ENYS.
- XIV. FATHOM THE BOWL.
- XV. SWEET NIGHTINGALE.
- XVI. WIDDECOMBE FAIR.
- XVII. THE IMPRISONED LADY.
(*For Four Voices.*)
- XVIII. THE SILLY OLD MAN.
- XIX. THE SEASONS.
- XX. THE CHIMNEY SWEEP.
- XXI. THE SAUCY SAILOR.
- XXII. BLUE MUSLIN.
- XXIII. THE SQUIRE AND THE FAIR MAID.
- XXIV. HAL-AN-TOW, THE HELSTON FURRY DANCE.
- XXV. BLOW AWAY, YE MORNING BREEZES.

PART II.

- XXVI. A HEARTY GOOD FELLOW.
- XXVII. THE BONNY BUNCH OF ROSES.
- XXVIII. THE LAST OF THE SINGERS.
- XXIX. THE TYTHE PIG.
- XXX. MY LADY'S COACH.
- XXXI. JAN'S COURTSHIP.
- XXXII. THE DROWNED LOVER.
- XXXIII. CHILDE, THE HUNTER.
- XXXIV. THE COTTAGE THATCH'D WITH STRAW.
- XXXV. CICELY SWEET. (*Duet.*)
- XXXVI. A SWEET PRETTY MAIDEN.
- XXXVII. THE GREEN COCKADE.
- XXXVIII. THE SAILOR'S FAREWELL.
„ Ditto. (*As Duet and Chorus.*)
- XXXIX. A MAIDEN SAT A WEEPING.
- XL. THE BONNY BLUE KERCHIEF.
- XLI. AN EVENING SO CLEAR.
- XLII. THE WARSON HUNT.
- XLIII. THE GREEN BUSHES.
- XLIV. THE BROKEN TOKEN.
- XLV. THE ROUT IS OUT.
- XLVI. WHY SHOULD WE BE DUL-
LARDS SAD?
- XLVII. MAY DAY CAROL.
- XLVIII. NANCY.
- XLIX. LULLABYE.
„ (*With Violin Accompaniment.*)
- L. THE GIPSY COUNTESS, in
Two Parts.
- LI. THE GREY MARE.
- LII. THE WRECK OFF SCILLY.

CONTENTS.



PART III.

- LIII. HENRY MARTIN.
LIV. PLYMOUTH SOUND.
LV. FAREWELL TO KINGSBRIDGE.
LVI. FURZE BLOOM.
LVII. ON THE SETTLE.
LVIII. SOMETHING LACKING.
LIX. THE SIMPLE PLOUGHBOY.
LX. THE WRESTLING MATCH.
LXI. THE PAINFUL PLOUGH.
LXII. BROADBURY GIBBET.
LXIII. THE ORCHESTRA.
LXIV. THE GOLDEN VANITY.
LXV. THE BOLD DRAGOON.
LXVI. TRINITY SUNDAY.
LXVII. THE BLUE FLAME.
LXVIII. STRAWBERRY FAIR.
LXIX. THE COUNTRY FARMER'S SON.
LXX. THE HOSTESS' DAUGHTER.
LXXI. THE JOLLY GOSSHAWK.
LXXII. FAIR GIRL, MIND THIS.
LXXIII. ON A MAY MORNING SO EARLY.
LXXIV. THE SPOTTED COW.
LXXV. CUPID THE PLOUGHBOY.
LXXVI. COME, MY LADS, LET US BE
JOLLY.
LXXVII. POOR OLD HORSE.
LXXVIII. THE DILLY SONG.
(*For Three Voices.*)
LXXIX. THE MALLARD.
(*Duet and Chorus.*)
LXXX. CONSTANT JOHNNY. (*Duet.*)
LXXXI. THE DUKE'S HUNT.
LXXXII. THE BELL RINGING.

PART IV.

- LXXXIII. A NUTTING WE WILL GO.
LXXXIV. DOWN BY A RIVER SIDE.
LXXXV. THE BARLEY RAKINGS.
LXXXVI. DEEP IN LOVE.
LXXXVII. THE RAMBLING SAILOR.
LXXXVIII. A SINGLE AND A MARRIED
LIFE.
LXXXIX. MIDSUMMER CAROL.
(*For Four Voices.*)
XC. THE BLACKBIRD.
XCI. THE GREEN BED.
XCII. THE LOYAL LOVER.
XCIII. THE STREAMS OF NANTSIAN.
XCIV. THE DRUNKEN MAIDENS.
XCV. TOBACCO IS AN INDIAN WEED.
(*Canon.*)
XCVI. FAIR SUSAN SLUMBERED.
XCVII. THE FALSE LOVER.
XCVIII. BARLEY STRAW.
XCIX. DEATH AND THE LADY.
(*Solo, or Quartette.*)
C. ADAM AND EVE.
CI. I RODE MY LITTLE HORSE.
CII. THE SAUCY PLOUGHBOY.
CIII. I'LL BUILD MYSELF A
GALLANT SHIP.
(*For Four Voices.*)
CIV. THE EVERLASTING CIRCLE.
CV. ALL IN A GARDEN.
CVI. HUNTING THE HARE.
CVII. DEAD MAID'S LAND.
CVIII. SHOWER AND SUNSHINE.
CIX. HAYMAKING SONG.
CX. BIBBERLY TOWN.

PREFACE.



HEREVER Celtic blood flows, there it carries with it a love of music and musical creativeness. Scotland, Wales, Ireland, Brittany, have their national melodies. It seemed to me incredible that the West of England—the old Kingdom of Damnonia—Devon and Cornwall, where the Celtic element is so strong, should be void of Folk-Music. When I was a boy I was wont to ride round and on Dartmoor, and put up at little village taverns. There—should I be on a pay-day—I was sure to hear one or two men sing, and sing on hour after hour, one song following another with little intermission. But then I paid no particular attention to these songs.

Recently it occurred to me that it would be well to make a collection—at all events to examine into the literary and musical value of these songs, and their melodies. I could not find that any one had taken the pains to gather in this field. The only Cornish songs generally known were the “Helston Furry Dance,” which is claimed by Cornishmen as an ancient British melody, but which is a hornpipe in common measure, not older than the middle of last century; and “Trelawny,” which is a ballad reconstructed by the late Rev. R. Hawker, Vicar of Morwenstowe, the tune of which is merely “Le Petit Tambour,” and therefore not Cornish at all. Through local papers I appealed to the public in the West for traditional songs and airs. I received in return a score of versions of *one*, “The Widdecombe Fair.” However, I heard from the late C. Spence Bate, Esq., of The Rock, South Brent, that there were two notable old men singers in that place; and I also knew of one in my own neighbourhood. The latter, James Parsons, a day labourer, well known in public-houses as a “song-man,” was the son of a still more famous song-man, now dead, who went by the nick-name of “The Singing-Machine.” I sent for him, a man of about 74 years, and, after a little urging, persuaded him to sing. From him I procured about five-and-twenty ballads and songs, some of a very early and archaic character, certainly not later than the reign of Henry VII., which he had acquired from his father.

Accompanied by F. W. Bussell, Esq., Fellow of Brazenose College, Oxford, an accomplished musician, I then visited South Brent, and we enjoyed the hospitality of Mr. Spence Bate. Then, on that occasion, we obtained some more songs. A second visit to South Brent, with the Rev. H. Fleetwood Sheppard, resulted in almost exhausting that neighbourhood, from which we derived about fifty. The chief singers there were an old miller and a crippled labourer, who broke stones on the road.

At Belstone, as I learned from J. D. Prickman, Esq., of Okehampton, lived an old yeoman, with stalwart sons, all notable singers. Mr. Sheppard and I met this old man. Belstone is a small village under the rocks of Belstone Tor, on the edge of Dartmoor, a wild and lonesome spot. From this yeoman we acquired more songs.

The Rev. H. Fleetwood Sheppard and I next penetrated to the very heart of Dartmoor, and saw Jonas Coaker, an old blind man, of 89 years, very infirm, and only able to leave his bed for a few hours in the day. He is, however, endowed with a remarkable memory. From him, and helped by Mr. J. Webb, captain of a tin mine, hard by, who could recall and very sweetly sing the old melodies, we gleaned several important and interesting songs, with their traditional airs.

Further stores were yielded by a singing blacksmith, John Woodrich, at Wollacott Moor, in the parish of Thrushleton; also by Roger Luxton, of Halwell, N. Devon, aged 76; James Oliver, tanner, Launceston, aged 71, a native of St. Kewe, Cornwall; William Rice, labourer, Lamerton, aged 75; John Rickards, of Lamerton; John Masters, of Bradstone, aged 83; William Friend, labourer, Lydford, aged 62 Edmund Frv

thatcher, a native of Lezant, Cornwall; Will and Roger Huggins, Lydford; John Woolrich, labourer, Broadwoodwidge; Matthew Baker, a poor cripple, aged 72, Lew Down; some songs taken down from moor-men on Dartmoor in or about 1868 were sent me by W. Crossing, Esq., of South Brent. I hear of others at Chagford, whom I intend to visit shortly.

I find that in addition to one large common store of songs and ballads, each place visited and explored yields up two or three which are, so to speak, particular to each village, or musical centre. I have no hesitation in saying that several hundreds of ballads and songs, with their melodies, may by this means be collected, of which perhaps a third are very good, a third good, and the remainder indifferent.

The singers are nearly all old, illiterate,—their lives not worth five years' purchase, and when they die the traditions will be lost, for the present generation will have nothing to say to these songs,—especially such as are in minor keys, and supplant them with the vulgarest Music Hall performances. The melodies are in many instances more precious than the words. Ballads that were printed in London, Bristol, Exeter, Plymouth, became common property throughout England, but then, here in the West, these ballads imported from elsewhere, were set to tunes already traditional. The words were less frequently of home growth than the airs. For instance, the 17th century song, "I sowed the seeds of Love," I found was known by James Parsons, but not to the tune to which wedded elsewhere, and to which the verses are said to have been written. "The Outlandish Knight," again, is sung to an entirely independent tune. On the other hand, "Cuper's Garden," a song of the beginning of last century, was sung to me to the same tune, slightly varied only, as that given by Chappell. In a good number of cases I have found that the illiterate men sing a less corrupt form of a ballad that such as appears on broadsides. The younger men always sing from the broadside copies.

The minstrels were put down by Act of Parliament in 1597, and most, if not all early ballad tunes belong to a period still earlier. There was a recandescence—excuse the word—of ballad music in the reign of Charles II., but the character of the tunes of that period is distinct. We have been able to recover several early ballad tunes, some in their most archaic form, which consisted of four lines in C.M. only, but others altered and extended, for in process of time singers added four more lines, which are a slight variation of the theme. We have preserved these additions, as they do not interfere with the original melody.

In the reign of Charles II. appeared Tom D'Urfey, a native of Exeter, who compiled six volumes of songs, with their airs; to two of the volumes all the words are his own, but the tunes he took whence he could, and unquestionably he utilized for his purpose melodies he had heard in his native county, and which, through the press, he gave to become the common property of all Englishmen. Nay, further, some of them crossed the border and were appropriated as Scotch songs. A fashion had set in for Scotch songs, and several demonstrably English airs were set by D'Urfey and his imitators to quasi Scotch words. Then came Allan Ramsay and Burns, who discarded the ridiculous imitation Scotch dialect of these English composers, and set these same tunes to real Scottish words, and so these melodies came to be claimed as belonging to the land beyond the Tweed. One instance of the manner in which English tunes were appropriated may be given. James Johnson, of Edinburgh, published his collection of what he considered to be native songs of Scotland at the end of last century, yet, within the first twenty-four songs of his first volume were compositions by Purcell, Arne, Hook, Berg, and Battishill. Scottish compilers had the notion that all Scotch songs were without certain intervals, and they did not at all scruple to adapt English tunes and give them a Scotch flavour by altering such notes as contravened this imaginary canon. When we come to consider the dates of the melodies collected, we find that they vary very considerably, and the affixing of a date can only be tentative. Tunes may be roughly classed by the instruments by which they were intended to be accompanied, or on which they were to be played. The earliest melodies were composed to the harp, the lute, and the bagpipe. Then came the fiddle, and finally the hornpipe. All C.M. hornpipe tunes belong to the 18th century. The triple time tunes are somewhat earlier. Chaucer speaks of the hornpipe as a Cornish instrument. A good many of the words in the old songs have lost their meaning to the singers, and a correct version is only to be obtained by comparing several obtained in

different quarters. I was much puzzled when I took down "Cuper's Garden" by the lines—

"The third she was the virgin,
And she was lorrioware;"

but when I looked at the printed song, I found that the original stood thus:—

"The third she was a virgin,
And she the laurel wore."

One must not be surprised to find "Tragedy" turned into "dragotee," "galore" into "glorore," and "The Outlandish Knight" converted into "The Outlandish Cat." We have endeavoured to trace the tunes in the six volumes of D'Urfey, in "The Musical Miscellany" (1731), in six volumes, "Apollo's Cabinet" (1757), and in several of the editions as "The Complete Dancing Master." There were eighteen of these between 1650 and 1728. We searched also such ballad-operas as we could obtain, but without much success. Chappell's "Popular Music of the Olden Time" has also been of great assistance. Some of the airs are later, and these, it is possible, may have been printed; if so, it is without our knowledge. Our object is, as far as possible, with only a rare exception or two, to confine ourselves to printing such as we believed to be unpublished, and all we give, with such exceptions as shall be notified, are taken down from oral recitation.

In some instances the ballads reveal a rudeness of manner and morals that make it impossible for me to publish the words exactly. We have endeavoured to obtain three or four versions of the same ballads and tunes, and are by this means enabled to arrive at what we believe to be the most correct form of both. But as to the antiquary everything is important exactly as obtained, uncleansed from rust and unpolished, it is the intention of Mr. Sheppard and myself to deposit a couple of copies of the songs and ballads, with their music *exactly as taken down*, one in the library of the Exeter, the other in that of the Plymouth Institution, for reference.

As already said, in five years' time all will be gone; and this is the supreme moment at which such a collection can be made. Our traditional music lies in superimposed beds. Among the yeomen and farmer class, a few, chiefly hunting songs remain, such as "Arscott of Tetcott," and such as "The Widdecombe Fair." They know nothing of those in the social bed below, which is the most auriferous, and the old song-men who sang for their "entertainment" in taverns do not know the songs sung at the firesides of the yeomen.

It has been asked by not a few—How is it that these songs are so unprovincial? For one reason: Because they are an heirloom of the past, from a class of musicians far higher in station and culture than those who now possess the treasure. In many cases, probably, our West of England song-men are lineal descendants of the old minstrels or gleemen put down by Act of Parliament in 1597, and forbidden to go about from place to place. In the next place, all such broad dialect songs as have come to us, prove to be modern compositions by educated writers, who have amused themselves in writing dialect songs, as Lord Tennyson wrote his "Northern Farmer." The songs and ballads were, of course, recited and sung to me in broad Devonshire or Cornish, but this was not of the essence of the songs, and I have not thought it necessary to reproduce the dialect. It can always be added, by anyone familiar with it.

When the minstrels were forbidden to journey from place to place, by the Act of 1597, they settled down in country places, married, took to some trade, or became workers on the land, and supplemented their wages from what they could pick up at Whitsunales, May-games, Sheep-shearings, Harvest Homes, Christmas Feasts, Wakes, and Weddings. They handed on their stock-in-trade of old ballads and songs to their sons, and thus it came about that certain families were professional village musicians from generation to generation. In process of time they dropped out of their collection some of the ruder melodies and ballads, and adopted such as had come into fashion; thus there was a continuous accretion on one side, and loss on the other. Nevertheless,

a considerable residuum of early music has remained. We have given samples of all kinds. In some cases—but not many—the melodies *may* have been composed by the song-men themselves, or, what is more likely, they have taken known melodies and altered them according to their own provincial musical ideas. An example or two of these will be given.

I have said that I think that some of the melodies *may* have been composed by the song-men themselves, but, I contend, only some, an infinitesimally small number, and such are musically worthless, and I doubt if one of these is included in this collection. It must be borne in mind that folk-music is nowhere spontaneous and autochthonous. It is always a reminiscence, a heritage from a cultured past. The yokel is as incapable of creating a beautiful melody as he is of producing a piece of beautiful sculpture, or of composing a genuine poem.

M. Loquin, in a series of articles on the Folk-music of France, in "*Melusine*," 1888-9, points out that nearly *all* Gallic folk-melodies are derived from the early masters of music in France, Lully, Lambert, Campra, Gilliers, &c. They have not all been traced, but they are almost all traceable. In England the opera never influenced folk-music as it did in France; the reverse took place, the folk-music drove out at one time the Italian opera, and Ballad operas were all the vogue, the old folk-melodies being united to new words. But it does not follow that these folk-melodies were the spontaneous productions of the people. On the contrary, they were heirlooms preserved by the people, the creation of skilled musicians in the past. I have stated that the minstrels were put down by Act of Parliament in 1597. Still more severe Acts were passed against them in the Third Parliament of Oliver Cromwell. The result was that the minstrels settled down in the country and followed trades, supplementing their earnings from their trade by what they made at village festivals. So also the cultured musicians attached to cathedrals and theatres were dispersed by the Puritans at the time of the Commonwealth, and they also settled down in the country places, where they taught village choirs, or else went abroad. Thus we have music of Henry VII. and Henry VIII.'s reigns, and we have music of the time of James I. and Charles I., sung by our villagers,—none of it their own production, all inherited from the minstrels and the Caroline musicians. In the Hanoverian period there were musical men understanding counterpoint throughout the land, a school of them in Cornwall and Devon. Their old, somewhat elaborate church music remains in MS. in many an old church chest, and Mr. Heath, of Redruth, has recently published some of their carols.

Now, our folk-music, and not ours only but that of Scotland and Ireland, of France and Germany, and Italy as well, is a veritable moraine of rolled and ground fragments from musical strata far away. It contains melodies of all centuries down to the present, all thrown together into one confused heap.

Of French folk-music M. Loquin says: "To the question, Have all popular melodies an artistic origin? I would not answer with an unqualified Yes; that would be going a little too far, but I do say that we have no reason to assert that a melody is original because we have so far failed to track it. Some day or other it is almost certain to turn up in some unengraved ballet music, or—such as the *malice des choses*—in a collection every one has in hand, one turned over by every writer on music, and yet for some reason or other it has not been recognised there. What I do assert is that *nearly all* the popular melodies have a perfectly well established musical urban origin. That I can affirm with confidence, for I have the evidence in both hands. But that is not all. Of such tunes as have been composed by village singers, very few they are,—what are they, in fact? Naught but a jumble of phrases caught from pre-existing songs, reminiscences badly fused together of songs sung in the towns at one time and then forgotten. So true is it that everything here below has its origin, which origin is not always easy to find."

Now, if this be so—and that it is so I am satisfied—it may be asked, what is the good of collecting folk-melodies? and secondly, what right have you to claim those you have collected as belonging to the Celtic parts of Devon and of Cornwall? I will answer both questions at once.

Directly the Exe is crossed we come into a different musical deposit. I do not say different in *kind*, for music was the same everywhere in certain epochs, and where certain instruments were in use. For instance, a harp tune was of the same character in Ireland, in Wales, in Cornwall, in Scotland, and in France; and a bagpipe tune or a hornpipe tune had the same character everywhere. But what I find is that songs and ballads sung to their traditional melodies in Somersetshire, in Sussex, in Yorkshire, and Northumberland, are sung to quite independent airs on Dartmoor and in Cornwall. How is this? Because the same process went on in the West as in Scotland.

The Celtic tongue retrograded and finally expired in Cornwall. Then English ballads and songs found their way into Cornwall, as they found their way into Scotland and Ireland, and were set to already familiar melodies thenceforth dissociated from their no longer understood words. Take an instance. There is in Welsh a song on the pleasures of the bottle, "Glân meddwdod mwyn." Now precisely the same melody was sung in Cornwall, almost certainly to words of a like nature. When the Cornish tongue ceased to be spoken, then this melody was applied to a broadside drinking song, "Fathom the Bowl." But "Fathom the Bowl" has, everywhere else, its own traditional air.

Another well-known song is "Tobacco is an Indian weed," another is "Joan's Ale is New," both wedded one would have supposed indissolubly to their traditional airs known everywhere else in England. But not so in Cornwall and on Dartmoor; there these words are set to quite independent melodies—melodies that probably had accompanied words in the old Cornish tongue in former times. To descend later. Broadside ballads, and songs in "Warblers," and "Apollo's Cabinets," &c., got down into the West, unassociated with music. Then, again, the local composers went to work and set them to tunes of their own creation. Thus, "Sweet Nightingale" was a song by Bickerstaff, to which Dr. Arne wrote music in 1761, and it was sung in an opera in London. The words got into a song-book, "The Syren," which found its way into Cornwall. Some village musician—no bumpkin at the plough tail—set it, and it was sung by the miners in their adits and the labourers in the fields to the locally produced air, not to that by Dr. Arne.

Consequently, I am able to answer both questions at once. I hold that these melodies are of West of England origin in a majority of cases, and that they are worth collecting, because they are the remains of a school of cultured musicians that has passed away unheard of out of their own counties.

Now for another point.

Were any of the melodies sung in the West borrowed, as were many of the words? Certainly they were. All people borrow. The Irish have borrowed. The Scotch have "lifted" English folk-tunes by the scores. The Flemmings, the Germans, the French have all borrowed of the English. Horace Walpole heard "Buttered Pease," and "Cold and Raw," and other country dances played at the palace of the Grand Duke of Tuscany in 1740. Quite recently (1890) a volume of English music in MS. has turned up in the library of Trent. The song, "Shall Trelawney die?" is sung to "Le petit Tambour," a French melody. I have heard an old ballad sung in Devon to the Scotch "Auld lang syne." The Irish sing "The wearing of the Green" to an old English melody. They, on one side, and the Scotch on the other, have appropriated the ancient English melody of "Paul's Steeple," found in Playford's "Dancing Master," in 1650, and have converted it in the one case into "Cruiskeen Lawn," in the other into "John Anderson, my Jo." There has been give and take on all sides: with regard to old English airs mostly take. How many of the melodies we have collected in the West can be determined as borrowed we are unable to say. Mr. Sheppard has not had the time, nor have I the ability to follow the track of melodies through the vast collections of past days. All we pretend to do is to give up what we have gathered.

One word further as to our *method*.

We have taken down all the variants of the same air we have come across, and have given that form of the air which seemed to us most genuine. In some cases where we could obtain no variants, we have printed what we received, as received

from the only singer we found who knew that air. The necessity for having several variants arises from this fact. When a party of singers are together, or when one man sings a succession of ballads, the memory becomes troubled; the first two or three melodies are given correctly, but after that, the airs become deflected and influenced by the airs last sung. At Two Bridges one old singer, G. Kerswell, after giving us "The Bell-ringer," sang us half-a-dozen other ballads, but the melody of the bells went through them all and vitiated them all so as to render them worthless. On another occasion, we took down four or five airs all beginning alike, because one singer impressed this beginning on the minds of the others. At another time, when this impression was worn off, they would sing truly enough, and then the beginnings would be different. To obtain the music we have gathered is not so easy a matter as might be supposed; and I venture to think that only a native of the West, one thoroughly understanding the people, their ways, their prejudices, the turns and twists of their minds, could do it. The aged men from whom the collection has been made have been laughed down, and silenced for thirty or forty years. The generation that has grown up since those singing days heartily despise this old world music. One day Mr. Russell and I had been sitting in a little thatched cottage listening to two aged song-men, one nearly blind, the other childish with age, and had reverently and lovingly noted down their ballads and melodies. Then we went into a farm-house, and there asked our direction across the moors; we told the farmer and his wife what we had been doing. They laughed till the tears ran down their cheeks at the bare idea of anything worth having being obtained from old Gerard and Stoneman. "Ah!" said the farmer's son, "Come in. I'll sing you a song, a first-rate one. 'What a shocking bad hat.' That is something worth your having." We have driven and walked in storms of rain and wind over Dartmoor, and have sat with hands that shivered with cold on a moorstone taking down ballads from some old shepherd or an aged crone. But we have also gathered the hearty moor-men about a great fire, and after a good supper have spent with them very merry evenings. I venture to believe that the warm shake of the hand and the cheery smile that welcome us wherever we go, is evidence that we have reached the hearts of these old and failing men—and have kindled in them again a spark of that pride in their old world loved music that has been disparaged, jeered at, by the board-school bred new generation, and so have enabled them proudly to raise their old grey heads again, in the thought that they have been the means of transmitting to the new age a whole body of precious melody, that but for them would have been absolutely and irretrievably lost. I am glad also to be able to say that I have been able, through profits realised by concerts of this West of England music, to help some of these poor old fellows when suffering from accidents and the infirmities of extreme old age. In conclusion, I must express my thanks to Mr. F. W. Russell for his unflagging good humour and readiness to go with me anywhere and in any weather after a song-man. I am unable myself to note a melody if I have not an instrument, and most of these airs must be gleaned in the cottages, often miles away from any piano.

Mr. W. Crossing, of South Brent, and Mr. T. S. Cayzer have given us melodies collected on the moor twenty and thirty years ago. Those noted down by Mr. Sheppard are so described in the text. Living in Yorkshire, he has not been able to make more than one or two visits to the South-West in the year song-hunting, and these songs have to be taken down when the opportunity offers. Our budget must not be supposed to be exhausted; something like 300 airs have been collected. What we have done is to give samples of the various sorts, with not too large a preponderance of the earliest and most ancient melodies, which, though to us of the highest interest, would not perhaps meet with general appreciation. We have found it more difficult to decide what to omit, than what to include.

I. "By Chance it was." Music and words dictated by James Parsons, hedger, Lew Down. Learned from his father, "The Singing Machine," a very famous song-man, who, when turned on could go on and never stop—so it was reported. His son says that his father certainly knew 200 ballads and songs. Some of the best and earliest melodies have been derived by us from Parsons.

This song is to be found (as far as the words go) in a collection of early ballad books in the British Museum, entitled "The Court of Apollo." It consists of six verses, the first three of which are almost word for word the same. The others vary somewhat. In "The Songster's Favourite," another and later collection, the same song occurs. It is in three verses only and in a very corrupt form.

The melody is almost certainly of the 16th century.

A second version of the melody was obtained from Bruce Tyndall, Esq., of Exmouth, who learned it from a Devonshire cook in 1839 or 1840. The melody was slightly modernised.

II. "The Hunting of Arscott of Tetcott." This song, once vastly popular in North Devon, and at all hunting dinners, is now nearly forgotten. The words have been published in "John Arscott of Tetcott." Luke, Plymouth. A great many variations of the words are found. An early copy was supplied me by R. Kelley, Esq., of Kelly. Another by a gentleman, now dead, in his grandmother's handwriting, with explanatory notes. In the first edition I stated that as it was impossible to reconcile the date, 1752, with any John Arscott, I thought the date must be 1652, and the song referred to the then squire of Tetcott, John Arscott, buried in 1708. But in one of the versions I have received the date is not 52, but 72, and that will answer for John Arscott, who died in 1788, the last of his race.

The "Sons of the Blue," it is supposed, were Sir John Molesworth, William Morshead, of Blisland, and Bradden Clode, of Skisdom,—so the annotations to the printed version by Luke, of Plymouth. But neither Sir J. Molesworth nor Mr. Morshead were, as it happens, naval men, so that the identification is not satisfactory. Now, if the date be 1652, it is right as far as Sir J. Molesworth of that time is concerned, for he was Vice-Admiral of Cornwall, and Pencarrow is the Molesworth place. John Arscott is still believed to hunt the country, and there are men alive who declare they have heard his horn, and seen him and his hounds go by in the park at Tetcott.

The author of the song is said to have been one Dogget, who used to run after Arscott's fox hounds on foot. If so, then he probably followed the habit of all rural bards of using for his purpose an earlier ballad, and spoiling and vulgarising it; such poets are incapable of originating anything. I think this because along with much wretched stuff there are traces of something better, and smacking of an earlier period. As Dogget's doggerel has been printed, I have not considered it worth preserving except only where there are pre-Doggetian verses, incorporated by him into his copy; and I have ventured to recast the conclusion. The tune was obtained through the assistance of Mr. J. Richards, schoolmaster at Tetcott. The same tune is found in Wales to the words "Difurwch gwyr Dyfl" (E. Jones, *Musical Relicks of the Welsh Bards*, 1794, I., p. 129).

It—or rather half of the tune—was introduced by D'Urfey into his "Pills to purge Melancholy," to the words "Dear Catholic Brother" (Ed. 1719-20, Vol. VI., p. 277). From D'Urfey it passed into the "Musical Miscellany" (1731, Vol. VI., p. 171), to the words "Come, take up your Burden, ye Dogs, and away." D'Urfey was a Devonshire man, and he probably picked up the tune when a boy in the West, and used as much of it as he wanted to set to his song. The air is much older than the age of D'Urfey; it probably belongs to an early stock common to the Celts of Wales and Cornwall.

III. "Upon a Sunday Morning." The melody taken down from old Robert Hard, a crippled stone-breaker, at South Brent. He sang to the air the words of Charles Swan,

" 'Twas on a Sunday morning, before the bells did peal,
A note came through the window, with Cupid on the seal," &c.

These words were set to music by Francis Mori, in 1853. The character of Mori's melody is quite distinct from that of old Hard. In the first edition we printed Swan's words, not knowing whose they were. Hard obtained them in-

directly from a broadside by Catnach, of Seven Dials. Having since discovered their origin, I have written fresh words to Hard's melody.

IV. "The Trees they are so high." Words and air taken from James Parsons and Matthew Baker, a cripple on Lew Down. Some verses completing the ballad we have, since the publication of the first edition, obtained from Roger Hannaford, of Lower Widdicombe, but his melody was not the same; it was less archaic. There are several versions of this ballad; some very fragmentary, by Catnach and other broadside printers—a very fairly complete one printed in Aberdeen at the end of last century or beginning of this.

Johnson, in his "Museum," professed to give a Scottish version:

"O Lady Mary Anne looks owre the Castle wa'
She saw three bonny boys playing at the ba'
The youngest he was the flower among them a';
My bonnie laddie's young, but he's growing yet."

But of this version, only three of the verses are genuine, and they are inverted; the rest are a modern composition.

A much more genuine Scottish form is in Maidment's "North Country Garland" (Edinburgh, 1824); but it is an adaptation to the story of a young Laird of Craigmoun. It begins:

"Father, said she, you have done me wrong,
For ye have married me on a childe young man,
And my bonny love is long
Agrowing, growing, deary,
Growing, growing, said the bonny maid."

But by far the truest form is that in an Aberdeen broadside; it will be found in the British Museum, under Ballads (1750—1840), Scottish, (Press mark, 1871 f.) The Scottish version has verses not in the English, and the English has a verse or two that are not in the Scottish.

I have also received an Irish version as sung in Co. Clare by an old lady some years ago; it is in six verses, but that about the "Trees so High" lacks. The rhyme is more correct than any of the other printed versions; the lines are in triplets that rhyme. One verse runs:

"O Father dear Father, I'll tell you what we'll do,
We'll send him off to College for another year or two
And we'll tie around his college cap a ribbon of the blue,
To let the maidens know he is married."

In one of the versions I have taken down (Hannaford's), there were traces of the triplet, very distinct, and the tune is akin to the Irish melody sent me from Clare.

Again, another version of this ballad I obtained from William Aggett, a paralysed labourer of 70 years, at Chagford, to an entirely different melody. Apparently, there exist two or three distinct variants of this ballad, each to its peculiar melody.

For broadside version, see Ballads collected by Crampton, B.M. (1162, h.), Vol. VII.; it is No. 63 of Such's Broad-sides.

In most versions, the age of the boy when married is 13, and he is a father at 14. I advanced his age a little, in deference to the opinion of those who like to sing the song in a drawing-room or at a public concert.

The melody is certainly not later than the reign of Henry VIII., and may be earlier.

V. "Parson Hogg." This was sung by my great uncle, Thomas Snow, Esq., of Franklyn House, near Exeter, when I was a child. It was given me by my cousin, Edmund Snow; it was also a song sung in old days by the Winchester boys. Another version I obtained from Mr. H. Whitfeld, Brushmaker, Market

Alley, Plymouth; his father had sung it under the title of "Doctor Macleod." The words are to be found, not quite the same, but substantially so, in "The New Cabinet of Love," a collection of songs sung at Vauxhall, Ranelagh, &c., n.d., but about 1810, as "Doctor Mack." Broadside versions exist by Catnach, of Seven Dials, and Bachelor, of Hackney Road, also as "Doctor Mack." In Oliver's "Comic Songs," circ. 1815, it is "Parson Ogg, the Cornish Vicar."

VI. "Cold blows the Wind." The words originally reached us as taken down by Mrs. Gibbons, daughter of the late Sir W. L. Trelawney, Bart., from an old woman, Elizabeth Doidge, who was, sixty years ago, in the service of her father. The Doidge family belongs to the neighbourhood of Brentor. She sang it to the air given subsequently, No. 33, to "Childe the Hunter." Another person who sang this song was J. Woodrich, blacksmith, Wollacot Moor, Thrustleton, to the melody here given. We obtained the same melody from Mr. H. Westaway, a yeoman at Belstone. At Huckaby Bridge, on Dartmoor, we got the same melody from Mary Satcherly, an old woman, who sang it to the ballad of "Lord Thomas and the Fair Eleanor," to which, according to Chappell, it properly belongs ("Pop. Music of the Olden Times," I., p. 145). It is the air "Who list to lead a Soldier's Life." In Peele's *Edward I.*, 1593, is the direction "Enter a harper, and sing to the tune of 'Who list to lead a soldier's life,'" &c. In Delaney's "Strange Histories," 1607, is a song on the life and death of Richard III., to be sung to this melody. Ophelia's song, "Good Morrow, 'tis St. Valentine's Day," is only a different version of the same.

I ventured to *add* the last verse, as Mr. Sheppard put the last of the original ballad in the major, in which taken down from Westaway, and it was thought advisable to have two verses in the major. For much information relative to this ballad, I must refer the reader to Professor Childe's "British Ballads," now in process of publication in America, where it is treated of exhaustively.

Also, to complete the story of the ballad, I have added verses 6, 8, and 10 from a West of England folk-tale, which probably is this ballad turned into prose.

VII. "In my Garden grew plenty of Thyme." Taken down from James Parsons. After the second verse he broke away to "I sowed the seeds of love," a well-known folk-song composed about 1670 by Mrs. Fleetwood Habergam to the air of "Come, open the door, Sweet Betty," and to that melody it is usually sung. Parsons's tune was distinct. I took this down twice from him at a considerable interval of time between each singing, but am still unsatisfied that we have the melody in its early and genuine form. Unfortunately, we have, as yet, been unable to obtain any variants. It strikes me as an old air that has become modernised and spoiled. On the second occasion I obtained another fragment of a verse, but not more than enough to show me that the song is originally the same as one sung in Northumberland, "Northumbrian Minstrelsy," 1882, p. 90, and in Scotland, given by Alexander Campbell, "Albyn's Anthology," 1816, I, p. 40. It also is a fragment.

“Once my thyme was young,
It flourished by night and day;
But by there came a false young man,
And he stole my thyme away.

“ Within my garden gay,
The rose and the lily grew ;
But the pride of my garden is withered away,
And its a' grown o'er wi' rue.

“Farewell, ye fading flowers,
And farewell, bonny Jean;
But the flower that is now trodden under foot
In time it may flower again.

"I'll plant a bower of hop
"

The Scottish air is different.

In the "Westminster Drolleries," 1671, is a song:—

"*Heartsease*, an herb that somehow hath bin seen
In my love's garden plot to flourish green,
Is dead, and withered with a kind of woe,
And bitter *Rue* in place thereof did grow."

Then follows a similar play on *Thyme*. My impression is that Mrs. Habergam's was a re-writing of an earlier ballad.

VIII. "**Roving Jack.**" Taken, words and melody from James Parsons; again to the same air from Wm. Aggett, an old crippled labourer at Chagford. An inferior version of the words on Catnach's broadsides. Aggett followed the broadside. In Catnach the town is Carlow. Ballads, B.M. (1162, h.) Vol. VII. Another, printed in Edinburgh. Ballads (1750—1840) B.M. (1871. f.)

IX. "**Brixham Town.**" Words taken down from Jonas Coaker, of Post Bridge, on Dartmoor, aged 85, and blind. The melody was sung to us by Mr. John Webb, captain of a tin mine hard by, and was noted by Mr. Sheppard. Another version, to the same melody, was obtained where the town was North Tawton. Again, another version of the words was given me by the Hon. and Rev. A. F. Northcote, who took it down in 1877 from an itinerant pedlar of 90 years at Buckingham.

There is an additional verse in the latter edition.

"Now there be creatures three,
As you may plainly see,
With music can't agree
Upon this earth.
The swine, the fool, the ass,
And so we let it pass.
And sing, O Lord, thy praise,
Whilst we have breath."

The words and tune alike belong to the 17th century. The words were clearly composed at the time of the Puritan régime, 1640—1661. In verse 3 the last two lines should stand:

"When pious men do meet,
To praise their God before."

Coaker forgot these words, and I filled in the verse as well as I could, but since, from another version, I have obtained the original words.

X. "**Green Broom.**" Words and melody taken down from John Woodrich, blacksmith; he learned both from his grandmother when he was a child. The Hon. and Rev. J. S. Northcote sent me another version taken down from an old woman at Upton Pyne. Another again from Mr. James Ellis, of Chaddlehanger, near Tavistock, another from Bruce Tyndall, Esq., of Exmouth, as taken from a Devonshire cook, in 1839 or 1840. This, the same melody as that from Upton Pyne. Woodrich's tune is the brightest, but the other the oldest. D'Urfey, in his "Pills to Purge Melancholly," Ed. 1720, Vol. VI., p. 100, gives this ballad in 14 verses with a different conclusion. All the versions except Woodrich's begin "There was an old man who lived in the West." Broadside versions by Disley and Such (No. 66); see also "The Broom-man's garland," in LXXXII. old ballads collected by J. Bell, B.M. (11621, c. 2). Bell was librarian to the Society of Antiquaries, Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1810-20. See also "Northumbrian Minstrelsy," where the air is different, and words vary.

XI. "**As Johnny walked out.**" Words of melody from James Parsons. The original words in six verses; these I have compressed for the convenience of modern singers. The same theme occurs in "Apollo's Cabinet," Liverpool, 1757, p. 250. Other versions, some four or five, always to the same melody. One was taken down in 1849 at Post Bridge by Mr. T. S. Cayzer.

XII. **The Miller and his Sons.** Taken down, words and music, from J. Helmore, miller, South Brent. The words occur in the "Roxburgh Collection,"

III., p. 681. It is included in Bell's "Songs of the English Peasantry," p. 194, and in the "Northumbrian Minstrelsy," Newcastle, 1882. In the North of England it is sung to the melody of "The Oxfordshire Tragedy," Chappell, p. 191. Our air bears no resemblance to this.

XIII. **Thomasine Enys.** Composed by the Rev. H. Fleetwood Sheppard; words by myself.

XIV. **Fathom the Bowl.** Taken down, words and air, by the Rev. H. Fleetwood Sheppard, from Robert Hard, of South Brent. Another version from H. Whitfeld, Plymouth, who said it had been sung by his grandfather. In "Notes and Queries," 3rd s., XII., p. 245, inquiry was made relative to this song, but elicited no reply. Broadside editions exist by Catnach, Pitts, and Such. This melody is also found in Wales, sung to "Glân Meddwdod Mwyn," and it has the character of a harp air. Jones, "Bardic Relicks," 1794, I., p. 149. In other parts of England this song is sung to an entirely different melody. Broadwood and Lucas, "Sussex Songs," 1890, No. 20.

XV. **Sweet Nightingale.** In "Ancient Poems, Ballads and Songs of the Peasantry of England, by Robert Bell." London, 1857, the author says, "This curious ditty, which may be confidently assigned to the 17th century . . . we first heard in Germany, at Marienberg, on the Moselle. The singers were four Cornish miners, who were at that time, 1854, employed at some lead mines near the town of Zell. The leader, or captain, John Stocker, said that the song was an established favourite with the miners of Cornwall and Devonshire, and was always sung on the pay-days and at the wakes; and that his grandfather who died thirty years before, at the age of a hundred years, used to sing the song, and say that it was very old. The tune is plaintive and original." Unfortunately, Mr. Bell does not give the tune. Through the courtesy of the Editors of the *Western Morning News*, and *Western Daily Mercury*, I was able to appeal in their columns to readers who might remember the melody. This elicited an answer from E. F. Stevens, Esq., of Terrace, St. Ives, who wrote that the melody "had run in his head any time these eight and thirty years." I have since had it from some of the old men, they say it is a duet, and has therefore been so set. Mr. Bell has taken liberties with the words; the original I did not recover till the first edition was out. I have traced the song to Bickerstaff's "Thomas and Sally," 1760, a ballad opera, the music by Dr. Arne. The Cornish melody is, however, quite distinct from that by Arne. The same duet is in "The Syren," London, n.d., but about 1770. The words doubtless travelled down into Cornwall in some such a collection as "The Syren," and were there set to music by some local genius. A passage in it reminds one of Webb. It is not later than the middle of last century.

XVI. **Widdecombe Fair.** At present the best known and most popular of Devonshire songs. The original Uncle "Tom Cobleigh" lived in a house near Yeoford Junction. The names in the chorus all belonged to Sticklepath. The tune and words first came to me from W. F. Collier, Esq., of Woodtown, Horrabridge. Other versions, slightly varying, then poured in. A slight variant has been published by Mr. W. Davies, of Kingsbridge. There is one more verse in the original, which I have been forced to omit from lack of room. I obtained on Dartmoor the same song to a different air, an old dance tune.

XVII. **The Imprisoned Lady.** Words and melody from James Parsons. The fullest broadside version, but very corrupt, is one published at Aberdeen. Ballads, B. M. (1871, f., p. 61), another, shorter, by Williams, of Portsea. In both great confusion has been made by some ignorant poetaster in enlarging and altering, so that in many of the verses the rhymes have been lost. This is how the Aberdeen broadside begins:—

"You maidens pretty
In country and city
With pity hear
My mournful tale:
A maid confounded
In sorrow drowned
And deeply wounded
With grief and pain."

In the third line the "pity" has got misplaced, and "sad complain" has been turned into "mournful tale" to the loss of rhyme. Verse four has fared even worse, it runs, literally:—

"My hardened parents
Gave special order
That I should be
Close confined be, (*sic*)
Within my chamber
Far from all ranger
Or lest that I
Should my darling see."

A parody of it was written by Ashley, of Bath, and sung in "Bombastes Furioso," Rhodes' burlesque, in 1810 (performed at the Haymarket, August 7), to the Irish tune of "Paddy O'Carrol." This appears also in "The London Warbler," 3 Vols., n.d., but about 1826, I., p. 80.

"My love is so pretty, so gay and so witty,
All in town, court, and city, to her must give place,
My Lord of the woollack, his coachman did pull-back
To have a look, full smack, at her pretty face," &c.

The metre was a favourite one in former times. Songs in that metre were composed in the reigns of Henry VIII. and Elizabeth. Others are found in Allan Ramsay's "Tea Table Miscellany," 1724; and in D'Urfey, 1719. Indeed Chaucer's "Virelai" lacks but a syllable to be in it. A favourite old English ballad, "Ye Beaux of Pleasure" was in the same metre; the melody was taken into several of the ballad-operas, as "The Lover's Opera," 1729, "The Footman," 1732, "The Jovial Crew," 1731, etc.

Words and melody are probably of the Elizabethan age.

XVIII. The Silly Old Man. A ballad that was sung by the late Rev. E. Luscombe, some five and forty years ago. He was then curate of Bickleigh, and by ancestry belonged to a good old Devonshire family, and he was particularly fond of ancient West of England songs, which he sang in the truest Devonshire brogue. I have had it from one of his old pupils, W. Weekes, Esq., of Willestrew, Lamerton. Another version from old Suey Stephens, a char-woman at Stowford. Another, as sung in 1848, by Dr. Reed, of Tiverton. Mrs. Mason, in her "Nursery Rhymes and Country Songs," 1877, gives a slight variant, also from Devonshire.

The ballad is found printed in Dixon's "Songs of the English Peasantry," published for the Percy Society in 1846, and taken down by him from oral recitation in Yorkshire in 1845. It exists in a chap-book under the title "The Crafty Farmer," published in 1796. In Yorkshire the song goes by the name of "Saddle to Rags;" there, and elsewhere in the North of England, it is sung to the tune of "The Rant," or "Give ear to a frolicsome Lass," an air better known as "How happy could I be with Either." It has been published as a Scottish song in Maidment's "Scottish Ballads and Songs," Edinburgh, 1859. The tune to which this song is sung in Devonshire is quite distinct and independent. The words may also be found in "A Pedlar's Pack of Ballads and Songs," Edinburgh, 1849, p. 126, in 20 stanzas. The West of England version differs somewhat from that current in Yorkshire. The tune is very fresh and spirited. There are broadside editions by Birt, of Seven Dials, &c.

XIX. The Seasons. Still a popular song among the labouring class. Three versions of the air and words were taken down, one at South Brent, one at Belstone, and one at Post Bridge. The words slightly vary, and are crude. The air is clearly an old dance tune. The version we preferred was that given by J. Potter, of Post Bridge, taken down by Mr. Sheppard.

XX. The Chimney Sweep. Taken down from J. Helmore, South Brent. We have been quite unable to trace this song. It belongs to the end of last century or beginning of this.

XXI. **The Saucy Sailor.** Words and melody taken from James Parsons. A broadside with a different ending was printed by Disley, Pitts, Such, and Hodges, also by Pratt, of Birmingham; the metre also is not quite the same, and the air to which sung in other parts of England, I am informed by Dr. A. W. Barrett, is distinct from ours. This will be found in F. Tozer's "Forty Sailors' Songs," Boozey & Co., No. 33.

XXII. **Blue Muslin.** Taken down, words and melody, from John Woodrich, blacksmith. A quaint song of an individual character. This is thought to require great skill in singing owing to the reversal of the stanzas, and is taken as a test whether a singer is sober or not. When he fails to give the order correctly, he is regarded as having had just one drop too much. Muslin had been introduced into England in 1670, and cork in 1690. Both are spoken of as novelties, and muslin is sung to the old form of the word, mous-el-ine.

Miss F. Crossing sent me another version taken down from an old woman in South Devon, in or about 1850.

1. "My man John, what can the matter be?"
 "I love a lady, and she won't love me."
 "Peace, sir, peace, and don't despair,
 The lady you love will be your only care:
 And it must be gold to win her."
2. "Madam, will you accept of this pretty golden ball,
 To walk all in the garden, or in my lady's hall?"
 "Sir, I'll accept of no pretty golden ball
 To walk all in the garden, or in my lady's hall.
 Nor will I walk, nor will I talk with you."
Chorus: "My man John," &c., as verse 1.
3. "Madam, will you accept of a petticoat of red,
 With six golden flounces around it out-spread?"
 "Sir I'll accept of no petticoat," &c.
4. "Madam, will you accept of the keys of my heart,
 That we may join together, and never, never part?"
 "Sir, I'll not accept of the keys," &c.
5. "Madam, will you accept of the keys of my chest,
 To get at all my money, and to buy what you think best?"
 "Sir, I will accept of the keys of your chest,
 To get at all your money, and to buy what I think best;
 And I'll walk, and I'll talk with you."
 "My man John, here's a bag of gold for you,
 For that which you have told me, has come true,
 And 'twas gold, 'twas gold, that did win her."

Another version comes from Yorkshire. See Halliwell, *Nursery Rhymes*, (4th Ed., 1846). Another to a different air from Cheshire. Another again in Mason's "Nursery Rhymes and Country Songs." Metzler, 1877, p. 27. Melody quite different.

XXIII. **The Squire and the Fair Maid.** Taken down, words and music, from J. Hoskin, labourer, South Brent, also from James Parsons, John Woodrich, in fragments, very full from John Masters, Bradstone, an old man of 80. Another very full from H. Smith, Post Bridge, Dartmoor. A form of the same, the same theme, in Johnson's Museum, 1787-1803, Vol. IV., p. 410. The same toned down in Lyle's Ballads, 1827, "I am too young." He says, "This ballad in its original dress at one time from my recollection was not only extremely popular, but a great favourite amongst the young peasantry in the West of Scotland. To suit the times, however, we have been necessitated to throw out the intermediate stanzas, as their freedom would not bear transcription; whilst the second and third have been slightly altered from the recited copy."

Allan Cunningham took the song from Johnson's Museum and rearranged it as a song in his second volume.

It has been necessary to somewhat tone down a couple of the stanzas for the same reason as that given by Mr. Lyle.

The Scottish ballad begins:—

“As I went out one May morning,
A May morning it happened to be,
Then I was aware of a weel fa’rd lass,
Come linking o’er the lea to me.
She had a voice that was more clear
Than any damsel’s under the sun,
I ask’d at her if she’d marry me?
But her answer it was, I am too young,” &c.

I have not been able to find it in any collection of broadsides, and the two versions are almost certainly variants of some early English ballad that found its way on one side into Scotland, and on the other into Celtic Cornwall and Devon. The Scottish air is quite different from ours, which is an early ballad tune, and though expanded later into fuller form, probably is an old *joueur* melody not later than the reign of Henry VII. The early ballad airs were of four lines, but melodies were expanded to eight later.

XXIV. The Helston Furry Dance. On May 8th, annually, a festival is held at Helston, in Cornwall, to celebrate the incoming of spring. Very early in the morning a party of youths and maidens goes into the country, and returns dancing through the streets to a quaint tune, peculiar to the day, called the “Furry Dance.” At eight o’clock the “Hal-an-tow” is sung by a party of from twenty to thirty men and boys who come into the town bearing green branches, with flowers in their hats, preceded by a single drum, on which a boy beats the Furry Dance. They perambulate the town for many hours, stopping at intervals at some of the principal houses.

At one o’clock a large party of ladies and gentlemen, in summer attire,—the ladies decorated with garlands of flowers, the gentlemen with nosegays and flowers in their hats, assemble at the Town Hall, and proceed to dance after the band, playing the traditional air. They first trip in couples, hand in hand, during the first part of the tune, forming a string of from thirty to forty couples, or perhaps more; at the second part of the tune the first gentleman turns with both hands, the lady behind him, and her partner turns in like manner with the first lady; then each gentleman turns his own partner, and then they trip on as before. The other couples, of course, pair and turn in the same way, and at the same time.

The dancing is not confined to the streets, the house doors are thrown open, and the train of dancers enter by the front, dance through the house, and out at the back, through the garden, and back again. It is considered a slight to omit a house. Finally the train enters the Assembly Room and there resolves itself into an ordinary waltz.

As soon as the first party is finished another goes through the same evolutions, and then another, and so on; and it is not till late at night that the town returns to its peaceful propriety.

There is a general holiday in the town on Flora Day, and so strictly was this formerly adhered to, that anyone found working on that day, was compelled to jump across Pengella, a wide stream that discharges its waters into Loo Pool. As this feat was almost impracticable, it involved a sousing. The festival has by no means ceased to be observed, it has rather, of late years, been revived in energetic observance.*

The “Helston Furry Dance” is a relic of part of the Old English May Games. These originally comprised four entirely distinct parts. 1st. The election and procession of the King and Queen of the May, who were called the Summer King and Queen. 2nd. The Morris Dance, performed by men disguised, with swords in their hands. 3rd. The “Hobby Horse.” 4th. The “Robin Hood.”

* See Forfar. The Helstone Furry Day, Helston, 1803.

The first began with the dispersing of the young of both sexes over the country and through the woods collecting flowers. Chaucer, in his "Court of Love," says that early on May Day, "Forth goeth all the court, both most and least, to fetch the flowers afresh." In the reign of Henry VIII. the heads of the Corporation of London went to the high grounds of Kent to gather the may, the King and his Queen, Catherine of Arragon, coming from their palace at Greenwich, to meet them on Shooter's Hill. This was called the Bringing Home the May. Then came the decorating of the houses. Herrick describes this as performed in Devon.

"—Come, and coming mark,
How each field turns a street, and each street a park,
Made green and trimmed with trees; see how
Devotion gives each house a bough
Or branch; each porch, each door, ere this
An ark, a tabernacle is
Made up of white-thorn neatly interwove."

Then ensued the election and coronation of the King and Queen. This Spenser describes in the Shepherd's Calendar.

"I saw a skole of shepherds outgo
With singing, and shouting, and jolly cheer;
Before them yode a lusty tabrere,
That to the many a horn-pipe play'd,
Where to they danced each one with his maid.
Then to the greenwood they speeden them all,
To fetchen home May with their musical:
And home they bring him in a royal throne
Crowned as king; and his queen attone
Was lady Flora, on whom did attend
A fair flock of fairies and a fresh bend
Of lively nymphs—O that I were there
To helpen the ladies their May-bush to bear."

The dance to the May-pole and round it then ensued.

2nd. The Morris dance was a masque. With this we need not now concern ourselves. 3rd. The Hobby Horse was a feature also introduced, and almost certainly was a relic of Odin and his horse Sleipnir. 4th. The Robin Hood Games was a play fully described in Strutt's novel "Queen Hoo Hall," it has been mixed up with rapier dancing and the gambols of the Hobby Horse, and is still performed in various places at Christmas.

In the Helston performance we have a fragment only of the original series of pageants; the bringing home of the May and the dance, and the song about Robin Hood. The two earliest extant representations of the old English May games are found in a Flemish print, given by Donce in his "Illustrations of Shakespeare," and in Tollett's celebrated painted window, described in Johnson and Steven's "Shakespeare."

The "Helston Furry Dance" tune was first printed in Davies Gilbert's Christmas Carols, 2nd Ed., 1823.

XXV. "Blow away, ye Mountain Breezes." Taken down, words and music, from R. Hard; melody noted down by Mr. Sheppard. This very curious song is sung as a duet; that is to say, the first voice taunts the other, and the second replies to the taunt, then both unite in the chorus. We have omitted the retort, which is simply an application of the same words to the first singer. It is certainly a very early composition. One passage in it occurs also in "The Knight and the Shepherd's Daughter," in Percy's Relicks, Childe's British Ballads, &c.

"Would I had drunk the water cleare
When I had drunk the wine,
Rather than any shepherd's brat
Should be a lady of mine,
Would I had drunke the puddle foule
When I did drink the ale," &c.

The chorus, or burden, "Blow away, &c.," occurs also in the ballad of "The Baffled Knight," in Percy. Bell gives a Northumbrian version of this ballad of the Baffled Knight. Air in "Northumbrian Minstrelsy." I obtained a very full one of 15 verses,—some in no other copy I have seen, from James Olver. The chorus to each verse was:—

"O! Blow the winds of the morning, O!
Blow the winds, heigh-ho!
And clear away the morning dew,
Blow the winds, heigh-ho!"

XXVI. The Hearty Good Fellow. Taken down, words and music, from Robert Hard, South Brent. Although in the Roxburgh Ballads there is a whole class given up to "Hearty Good Fellows," this ballad does not occur among them. I have, however, a broadside by Pitts, of last century, with it, entitled "Adventures of a Penny." The first verse runs:—

"Long time I've travelled the north country
Seeking for good company,
Good company I always could find,
But none was pleasing to my mind,
Sing whack fal de ral, &c.,
I had one penny."

The rest is very much the same as our version.

XXVII. The Bonny Bunch of Roses. Of this we have taken down a great number of versions. The melody is everywhere the same, with insignificant variations, and a very fresh and charming air it is. In most of the versions the youth is Napoleon Bonaparte, and wonderful it is to see how the metre is disregarded in order to lug in this name. That history does not agree with what is said in the song matters as little as the discrepancy of the metre. The song is unmistakeably an anti-Jacobite production, adapted at the beginning of this century to Napoleon, when an additional verse was added relative to Moscow. In this later form it issued from Catnach's press, and from him it was copied by Harkness, of Preston; Paul, of Spitalfields; Pitts, of Seven Dials; Williams, of Portsea, &c. In the broadsides of Williams, and of Hodges it is said, "To the tune of The Bunch of Roses, O!" indicating an earlier form of the song. This was a favourite fo'castle song some 40 or 50 years ago.

XXVIII. The Old Singing Man. The melody taken down from William Huggins, mason, of Lydford, who died in the Cottage Hospital at Tavistock, in March, 1889. He had been zealously engaged that winter going about among his ancient musical friends collecting old songs for me. The words he gave were—"The little Girl down the Lane," and were of no merit, and much more modern than the air to which he sang them. I have therefore discarded them, and written fresh words, and dedicate them to the memory of poor old Will.

XXIX. The Tythe Pig. Words and air taken down from R. Hard, South Brent. It is also well known to the old miller, J. Helmore. The song appears as a broadside, printed by Disley, Jackson, of Birmingham; Harkness, of Preston; Ross, of Newcastle; Catnach, and others. There are 10 verses in the original. I have cut them down to seven. To what air sung elsewhere I do not know.

XXX. My Ladye's Coach. This was sung fifty years ago by Anne Bickle, of Bratton Clovelly. The tune, to other words, also by James Parsons. A second melody to it, obtained at South Brent, we give as No. 70, "Broadbury Gibbet." My Ladye is, no doubt, Death personified, the Hela of Norse mythology; but locally supposed to be Lady Howard, daughter and heiress of Sir John Fitz, of Fitzford, Devon, b. 1596, who is supposed to travel nightly from Okehampton Castle to Fitzford Gate, Tavistock, in a coach of bones preceded by a phantom dog. I have added verses 4, 5, and part of 6; there were, however, originally many more, but I have not been able to recover them.

XXXI. Jan's Courtship. Words and air from Mr. R. Rowe, Longabrook, Milton Abbott. Another set, words and air, but slightly varied, from W. Crossing, Esq.,

South Brent; another, practically identical, from Mr. Chowen, of Burnville, Brentor; as "Poor Bob," it occurs in "The Universal Songster," n.d., but about 1830. To what tune I have not ascertained. Other tunes to the same words have been sent me. In the Roxburgh Ballads, VI., 216-7, is what is probably the earliest form. "Come hither, my dutiful son, and take good counsel of me." This was sung to the air "Grim King of the Ghosts." Another variant probably is referred to in "Beggars' Opera," Act iii., sc. 8. "Now, Roger, I'll tell thee, because thou'rt my son;" but the melody is not the same as ours. Our air is rugged and early.

XXXII. **The Drowned Lover.** Taken down, words and melody, from James Parsons, air noted down by Rev. H. Fl. Sheppard.

This is a very early song. It first appears as "Captain Digby's Farewell," Roxburgh Ballads, IV., p. 393, printed in 1671. In Playford's "Choice Ayres," 1676, I., p. 10, it was set to music by Mr. Robert Smith. Then it came to be applied to the death of the Earl of Sandwich, after the action in Sole Bay, 1673. A black letter ballad, date circ. 1675, is headed "To the tune of the Earl of Sandwich's Farewell." The original song consisted of three verses only; it became gradually enlarged and somewhat altered, and finally Sam Cowell composed a burlesque song on the same lines, a parody of the original, which has more or less served to corrupt the versions of the old song, since printed on broadsides by Catnach, of Seven Dials, Harkness, of Preston, and others.

The black letter ballad of 1673 begins:—

"One morning I walked by myself on the shoar
When the Tempest did cry and the waves they did roar
Yet the noise of the Winds and the Waters was drown'd
By the pitiful cry, and the sorrowful Sound,
Of Ah! Ah! Ah! My Love's dead.
There is not a bell,
But a Triton's shell,
To ring, to ring, to ring my Love's Knell."

"Colonel Digby's Lament" begins as follows:—

"I'll go to my Love, where he lies in the Deep,
And in my Embrace, my dearest shall sleep,
When we wake, the kind Dolphins together shall throng,
And in chariots of shells shall draw us along.
Ah! Ah! My love is dead.
There was not a bell, But a Triton's shell
To ring, to ring out his knell."

The next verse resembles our third. A second version of the melody, but slightly varied from that we give, from old Parsons, was sent me by Mr. H. Whitfeld, of Plymouth, as sung by his father. Our melody is entirely different from that given by Playford, and is probably the older air, which Playford hoped to displace by the more elaborate composition of Mr. R. Smith. What makes this probable is that it is sung to the same air, slightly varied, in Ireland.

XXXIII. **Childe the Hunter.** Words taken from Jonas Coaker, of Post Bridge, aged 82, and blind. He died in the spring of 1890. I am glad to be able to say that through some profits obtained by concerts of these West of England songs, I was able to send the poor old fellow some money, that eased his last days. He had used up the material of this ballad, incorporating it into a "poem" he had composed on Dartmoor, and vastly preferred his own work to what was traditional; but that was natural. The melody given is that to which the Misses Phillips, who were born and reared at Shaw, on Dartmoor, informed me they had heard it sung fifty years ago. It is the air we give an account of as having been received from Mrs. Gibbons to "Cold blows the wind," No. 6. It is unquestionably an early harp tune, not later than the reign of Henry VII. For the story of Childe of Plymstock, see Murray's "Handbook of Devon," Ed. 1887, p. 208; more fully and critically, W. Crossing's "Ancient Crosses of Dartmoor," 1887, p. 51.

XXXIV. **The Cottage Thatched with Straw.** Taken, words and melody, from John Watts, quarryman, Alder, Thrushleton. This is one of the best known, and next to "Widdecombe Fair," most favourite songs of the Devon peasantry. So far we have not been able to trace either words or melody, though neither can be earlier than the beginning of this century.

XXXV. **Cicely Sweet.** Words and air from J. S. Hurrell, Esq., Kingsbridge, who had learned both 50 years ago from Mr. A. Haloran, a Devonshire schoolmaster. It has been published already, as "Sylvia Sweet," in Dale's "Collection," circ. 1790, with two additional verses. Two verses are given by Halliwell as a traditional nursery rhyme, in his *Nursery Rhymes*, 4th Ed., 1846, p. 223.

XXXVI. **"A Sweet Pretty Maiden."** Melody taken down from James Parsons by Mr. Sheppard. The words of his ballad were very interesting and poetical, the story similar to that of the Scottish ballad "Our young lady's a hunting gone," in Johnson's "Musical Museum," 1787, V., p. 437. Unfortunately, it deals with a topic not advisable to be sung about in the drawing-room. We have, therefore, set to it another song, on the same theme as "Oh for a Husband" in D'Urfey's "Pills to Purge Melancholy," Ed. 1719, p. 56.

XXXVII. **The Green Cockade.** Words and melody from Edmund Fry, thatcher, Lydford, but a native of Lezant, Cornwall. The words of this ballad are sometimes mixed up with those of another that begins "It was one summer morning, as I went o'er the grass," printed as broadside by Keys, of Devonport, and given by Bell in his "Ballads of the English Peasantry," p. 230.

In the "Duke of Gordon's Garland," in a collection of Stray Garlands, B.M. (11621, a. 6) is an Irish form of the ballad. It is there "The Blue Cockade."

"So now my love you've changed
From the Orange to the Blue."

XXXVIII. **The Sailor's Farewell.** Words and music taken from J. Helmore, South Brent. A broadside version by Williams, of Portsea. We have given first the traditional song to its air unaltered, and then an arrangement as a *scena*, as we obtained it from another singer in dialogue form.

This song in full, but in bad metre and rhyme, will be found in a broadside by Wright, of Birmingham, entitled "Lovely Nancy," date circ. 1830.

"Adieu, my lovely Nancy, ten thousand times adieu,
I'm going to cross the ocean to seek for something new
Come, change your ring, my dear, with me,
As that will be a token when I am on the sea.

"When I am on the sea, my love, you know not where I am,
But letters I will write to you all from a foreign land,
With the secrets of my mind, my dear, and the best of my good will,
And let my body be where it may, my heart is with you still," &c., &c.

This is in a collection of Ballads printed in Birmingham B.M. (1876, e., 2).

XXXIX. **The Forsaken Maiden.** Words and melody from James Parsons, noted by Mr. Sheppard. In our opinion a very delicately beautiful song; tune of 16th century. Again heard at Chagford.

XL. **The Blue Kerchief.** Words and air from John Woodrich, blacksmith. The words have appeared with slight variations on broadsides, in ten verses—Catnach, Such, Ross, of Newcastle, &c. Catnach published a parody on it, "The Bonny Blue Jacket." In Dr. Barrett's "English Folk Songs," the air is set to "Paul Jones."

XLII. "An Evening so Clear." Music from poor Will Huggins. His words were:—

"One evening so clear, in the meadows did pass,
Her eye full of tear, a beautiful lass.
The age she did bear, it was scarcely sixteen,
She around her did wear, a girdle of green.
Her lips as the rubies, and sparkled her eyes,
As diamonds precious, or stars in the skies.
The meadows along, she sang as a dove,
And all her sad song, was concerning her love."

The ballad was long and uninteresting. Moreover, it is found "As down in the Meadows I chanced to pass, &c." in the "Musical Miscellany," 1729, I. 62, and Allan Ramsay's "Tea Table Miscellany," 1724, and in "The Merry Musician," II., 129. It goes by the name of "Susan's Complaint," see Chappell, p. 648. Our air is quite distinct, and as "Susan's Complaint" is a melody associated for near two hundred years with these words, I have thought it best to write a fresh copy of verses to go to Will Huggins' tune. "Susan's Complaint" may also be found in a Collection of Garlands in the British Museum, press mark, 11,621, c. 4, Vol. II., No. 74. Curiously enough, Huggins' version was more correct in rhyme than even the earliest printed form.

XLIII. The Warson Hunt. Words and melody taken down from James Parsons, Edmond Fry, Richard Horne, a miller, and others. A song well-known in the neighbourhood of Lew Trenchard. Of Squire Arthur Kelly, of Kelly, whose hounds were in this memorable run, an epigram was made by a carpenter in Milton Abbott, on the death of the squire in 1823.

"Here lies my old Tom Cat, I tell'y,
He died, same day as did Squire Kelly.
One hunted hares, the t'other rats;
Squires they must die as well as cats."

XLIV. The Green Bushes. Words and melody taken down from Robert Hard, South Brent. Again to another air from James Parsons. Mr. Crossing sent me the same words to the same air as sung by Parsons, heard by him on Dartmoor, from a labouring man, in 1869.

In Buckstone's play of "The Green Bushes," 1845, Nelly O'Neil sings snatches of this song, one verse "I'll buy you fine petticoats, &c.," in Act I., and that and the following verse in Act III. Nowhere is the complete ballad given. That, however, owing to the popularity of the drama, was published soon after as a "popular Irish ballad sung by Mrs. FitzWilliam, in the drama of 'Green Bushes.'" Later, it was attributed to the husband of that lady, Mr. E. F. FitzWilliam; but it was not published as by him in his lifetime. That Buckstone believed it to be an Irish melody is likely enough, but a good many of the so-called Irish melodies, to English words, are English that have been carried to Ireland by the soldiers quartered there. Thus, the old English "Packington's Pound" has been converted into "The wearing of the Green," and called an Irish air. The words are substantially old, in this form are a softening down of an earlier ballad which has its analogue in Scotland, "My daddie is a cankered carle," each verse of which ends:—

"For he's low down, he's in the broom
That's waiting on me."

This is in Grier's Musical Cyclopædia, Glasgow, 1835. The English form is "Whitsun Monday," an early copy of which is to be found in one of the collections in the British Museum, date about 1760. Each verse ends:—

"And 'tis low down in the broom
She's waiting there for me."

and the last verse ends:—

"My dear, said she,
So farewell to the bonny broom."

This is an undesirable form of the ballad. Broad-sides by Such and Disley, the latter different from Buckstone's. In a collection of early ballad books in the British Museum is "The Lady's Evening Book of Pleasure," printed in Cow Lane, n.d., but about 1760. This contains a ballad that begins thus:—

"As I was a walking one morning in May,
I heard a young damsel to sigh and to say,
My love is gone from me, and showed me foul play,
It was down in the meadow, among the green hay."

Again, another—a north country form very distinct—is found in Broad-side Ballads.

As I walked through the meads, one morning in May,
Delighted to see the young lambkins at play,
Among the Green Bushes I met a sweet maid,
I saluted (her) kindly, and to her I said,—

I'll give you fine jewels, and I'll give you fine rings
With diamonds so costly, and many fine things
With gowns and silk petticoats flounced to the knee,
"I'll leave father and mother to marry with thee."

"My father's a shepherd, he keeps sheep on yon(der) hill,
And you may go to him and ask his good will;"
In truth I will, lassie, I'll go instantly,
All among those Green Bushes my Jenny meets me.

Good morning, old man, you are tending your flock,
Will you give me a ewe-lamb to breed me a stock?
"Indeed will I, laddie, there up on the lea."
And among the Green Bushes my Jenny meets me.

"O!" says the father, "you have me beguiled,
For little I thought it was my dear child;
But, since it is so, even so let it be."
And among the Green Bushes my Jenny meets me.

To church then they went, without any delay,
Unto her fond lover she would not say Nay,
And he oftentimes sings as she sits on his knee
Among the Green Bushes my Jenny meets (met) me!

This was published by Hodges, of Seven Dials. Ballads, B.M. (1875, b. 19).

As I do not think the "Green Bushes" can be by Buckstone, nor the melody Irish, I have admitted it into this collection.

XLIV. The Broken Token. Words and melody from Robert Hard, South Brent; noted by Rev. H. Fl. Sheppard from his singing. Broadside variant by Such, as "The Brisk Young Sailor," or as "Fair Phœbe," as "The Dark-eyed Sailor," by Wheeler, of Manchester, and as "The Sailor's Return," by Catnach.

Dibdin composed a song on the same theme, and called it "The Broken Gold." The Catnach ballad, to an entirely distinct air, I obtained from Harry Smith at Two Bridges. The broadsides are very rude and corrupt.

The same air was noted down by Mr. S. Reay, about 1830-5, from a ballad singer in the market, at Durham. He has most kindly sent it me. The differences are slight.

XLV. "The Rout is Out." Words and melody taken down from John Woodrich.

I have a broadside by Bloomer, of Birmingham, circ. 1780, entitled "Lancashire Lads," that is certainly a rude version of the same original. Instead of *his* dressing *her* in "velvet red, and wrangling her hair in blue," *he* "is clothed in scarlet and turned up with blue." The air cannot have been the same. There is no chorus of "Adieu my boys, &c."

XLVI. "Why should we be dullards sad?" Words and air from Edmund Fry, Will Huggins, and James Olver, of Launceston, who learned it in 1828, when apprenticed to a tanner at Liskeard, from one George Brooks, the foreman in the tanyard, a native of Grampound, in Cornwall. In 1760, or thereabout, Isaac Bickerstaff wrote a song to this melody for one of his ballad operas, retaining the original words for the chorus. It is found in "Calliope," Lond., 1788, p. 278; we combined the versions of Olver and Fry.

XLVII. **May Day Carol.** Melody noted down a good many years ago by J. S. Cayzer, Esq.; was sung, till of late years, in my neighbourhood, where a bunch of flowers at the end of a stick is carried about by children. The history of this carol is curious. It was customary in England, as it is still in Tyrol and in Swabia, for a lover on May morning to take a green bough to the house of the beloved. If she opens the door and takes it in, it is a token of acceptance. At the Puritan epoch, this custom was altered, and the song was converted into a carol with a good deal of pious sentiment added on, and it was given to children to sing. Thus the original significance was completely lost. See "Notes and Queries," 3rd Series, IX., p. 380; also Hone's "Every Day Book," I., p. 567; Chambers' "Book of Days," I., p. 578. Herrick refers to the custom of youths bringing their May bushes to the maids of their choice, when he says:

"A deale of youth ere this is come
Back, and with white thorn laden home.
Some have dispatched their cakes and cream,
Before that we have left to dream."

In "The Bath Musical Garland," n.d., but about 1745 (B.M. 1162, c. 1., No. 29), is a "Pleasant Dialogue betwixt two lovers, in which the lady presents a bunch of May and some Thyme to her discontented lover." He says:

"Your riddle I can Read

This May was took in Time,
Grant that in *Time* I *May*
Gain your Love and sweet contentment."

The melody is a very early one, and is much like that of the carol:

"The moon shines bright, the stars give light
A little before the day,"

still sung in Cornwall, and known also in Sussex. Broadwood and Lucas, "Sussex Songs," 1890.

XLVIII. **Nancy.** Taken down from William Friend, of Lydford, James Parsons, and Robert Hard. All had the same melody somewhat varied. As taken from their singing, it had an archaic character:



Mr. Sheppard, however, considered the antique form to be due to the way in which the men sang the air, and he has restored it to what he conceives to be the correct form. The words occur in a collection of forty early ballad books in the British Museum, in Book 11., "The Lover's Jubilee," date end of 17th or beginning of the 18th century.

XLIX. **Lullaby.** Noted by me from recollection as sung by a nurse, Anne Bickell, of Bratton Clovelly, about 50 years ago. The tune known also to James Olver, of Launceston. The words I have recomposed to the best of my ability—

partly from recollection. "Hush-a-by baby on the tree top" was also sung to this tune. The air cannot be older than the end of last century. We have treated it in modern fashion.

L. The Gipsy Countess. The melody of the first part from James Parsons, as well as the words, the second melody from John Woodrich. Three more verses in the original I have been unable to admit for lack of room.

The Scottish ballad of "Johnny Faa" first appeared in Allan Ramsay's "Tea Table Miscellany," 1724, from which it was taken into Herd's and Pinkerton's Collections, Johnson's Museum, and Ritson's Scottish Songs. All these turn on a story—utterly unhistorical—that Lady Jean Hamilton, married to the grim Covenanter, John, Earl of Cassilis, fell in love with, and eloped with, Sir John Faa, of Dunbar, who came to her castle disguised as a gipsy along with some others. She was pursued, and Faa and his companions were hung. I venture to suggest that the Jacobites took an earlier ballad of a gipsy girl married to an Earl, and adapted it to serve as a libel on Lady Cassilis, who was the mother of Bishop Burnet's wife. Such things were done—ballads were utilised for political purposes, and D'Urfey did the same. If this be so, then the existence of the earlier part of the ballad, and the variation in our second part of "Johnny Faa" is explained. Versions also from Peter Cherton, shoemaker, Oakford, near Tiverton; William Setter and George Kerswell, Two Bridges, Dartmoor. But some of these are taken from the broadsides which are reproductions of "Johnny Faa." Mr. Robert Browning composed on this theme his poem "The Flight of the Duchess," having heard a beggar woman sing the ballad. Mrs. Gibbons tells me that as she remembers the ballad as sung by her nurse sixty years ago, it was the story of the girl going back to her brothers. For a very full account of the "Johnny Faa" ballad see Childe's "English and Scottish Ballads," No. 200. He is of opinion that the English ballad of the gipsies who carried off the lady is derived from the Scottish. I have no doubt that our broadside versions are so, but in my opinion—whatever it be worth—the Scottish are a re-shaping for political purposes of an earlier ballad, of which our Devonshire Gipsy Countess is a no doubt corrupted version. In Parsons' ballad there was no division into parts. We have separated the parts so as to give both melodies.

LI. The Grey Mare. The melody and a fragment of the song taken down by Mr. Sheppard from J. Hoskin, South Brent. Again from Jas. Olver. Neither knew the song in its complete form, only a verse or a few lines here and there. I have, therefore, had to reconstruct it. A broadside version by Such to a metre that will not fit the air as sung in the West.

LII. The Wreck off Scilly. Words and Melody from James Parsons. It properly consists of seven verses. Broadside by Catnach, which ends:—

"'Tis Polly love you must lament
For the loss of your sweetheart,
'Tis the raging seas, the stormy winds,
Caused you and me to part."

But this seems nonsense. The singer does come home, and is not lost. I have ventured to give a different conclusion to the song, having been told by a friend that he heard this ballad sung in Cornwall by a mendicant sailor. The air belongs to the Dibdin era.

LIII. Henry Martyn. Words and melody from Roger Luxton, Halwell. This air noted down by Mr. Sheppard. Again from Matthew Baker, a cripple on Lew Down. Again from J. Masters, Bradstone. Again from a shepherd on Dartmoor. The versions of words somewhat varied, but the melody was always the same. In one the ship had the Lifeguards on board, in another the King's Mariners. In one Henry Martyn received his death wound, in another it is the King's ship which is sunk by the Pirate. Professor Child, editing "The British Ballads," informs me that he has heard a version sung in the U.S.A. by an immigrant, and he called the pirate Andrew Bawbee. The real name was Andrew Barton. In 1476, a Portuguese squadron seized a richly-laden ship

commanded by John Barton, in consequence of which letters of reprisal were granted by James IV. to the three sons, Andrew, Robert, and John, and these were renewed in 1506. Hall, in his chronicle under 1511, says that the king (Henry VIII.) being in Leicester, tidings reached him that Andrew Barton so stopped the king's ports, that the merchant vessels could not pass out, and he seized their goods pretending that they were Portuguese. Sir Edward Howard, Lord High Admiral, and Sir Thomas Howard were sent against him. Their two ships were separated, but a fight ensued in which Andrew was wounded, and his vessel, the *Lion*, was taken. He died of his wounds. Buchanan, twenty years later, tells the story also.

There is a long ballad of Sir Andrew Barton, in Percy and elsewhere, quite different. That in Percy is the ballad as recomposed in the reign of James I., when there was a perfect rage for re-writing the old historical ballads. Unhappily, as these new compositions were printed, and the old were not, they have been preserved to the loss of the far finer early ballads. There the Scotch have the advantage of us. What the original form of this ballad was it is hard to say, as it has become sadly altered in process of handing down through three hundred and fifty years. It does not appear in print, that I am aware of, before 1820-30, on a broadside, and that is in a very corrupt form. It is easy to see how Andrew pronounced *Andree* Barton, yet altered into Henry Martyn. The air is probably of Henry VIII.'s reign. See in reference to Sir Andrew Barton, Child's "English and Scottish Ballads." New Ed., No. 167.

LIV. **Plymouth Sound.** Melody taken down from Roger Luxton, to a song of this name. The original words were not only very poor, but somewhat coarse. There are three songs that go by the title of "Plymouth Sound." Broadside by Keys of Devonport and Such. The air cannot be earlier than the beginning of this century.

LV. **Farewell to Kingsbridge.** Taken down, words and air from Roger Huggins, mason, Lydford, who learned them in 1868, from a man called Kelly, in Tavistock. There are old men in Kingsbridge who can recall when soldiers were stationed there. The song belongs to the year 1778-80. It exists as a broadside by Such, but without naming Kingsbridge, so that probably it was a song of the time adaptable to other places as well. A form of the same ballad, beginning "Honour calls to arms, boys," refers to fighting the French in North America circ. 1759, published in broadside by Hodges.

LVI. **Furze Bloom.** Taken down from Roger Luxton, of Halwell. The original words of "Gosford Beach" were worthless. Moreover, "Gosford Beach" has its own traditional melody to it elsewhere. I have therefore written fresh words to it, embodying the folk saying in Devon and Cornwall—

"When the Furze is out of bloom,
Then Love is out of tune."

LVII. **On the Settle.** A joint production of Mr. Sheppard and myself, I supplying words, he the music.

LVIII. **Something Lacking.** From Thomas Dark, labourer, Holcombe Burnell, age 74. This was most difficult to note, owing to the old fellow changing his key when asked to re-sing it for purpose of notation; I am not satisfied that it is right now.

LIX. **The Simple Ploughboy.** This charming ballad was taken down words and air, from J. Masters, of Bradstone. Mr. Sheppard noted the melody. The broadside versions that were published by Fortey, Hodges, Taylor of Spittlefields, Ringham of Lincoln, and Pratt of Birmingham, are all very corrupt. The version of old Masters is given exactly as he sung it, and it is but one instance out of several of the superiority of the ballads as handed down traditionally in the country, to those picked up by the ballad-mongers employed in towns by the broadside publishers.

LX. The Wrestling Match. Words and air taken down from James Olver of Launceston, Tamer. He said that when he was a boy this was wont to be sung at wrestling matches at Liskeard. Such matches took place every week day evening, from Lady-Day to Michaelmas, in a field, strewn with tan, outside the town.

LXI. The Painful Plough. Words and melody from Roger Huggins, mason, Lydford. The air noted down by Mr. Sheppard. It is in reality a much longer song, and consists of 9 or 10 stanzas. Under the title of the "Ploughman's Glory," it runs to 25 verses in "The Irish Girl's Garland," printed at Hull, in last century. Bell gives nine verses in his "Ballads of the English Peasantry." It is found on broadsides. In the original it consists of a contention between the ploughman and the gardener as to which exercises the noblest profession. Our melody, as I am informed by Dr. W. A. Barrett, is not the same as that to which "The Painful Plough" is sung in the Midlands and South-East of England. The earliest copy of the words I know is in a volume of Garlands in the British Museum (1078, p. 16). There it occurs as the "The Plowman's Glory" in "The Irish Girl's Garland," Hull, "Printed and sold in the Butchery" and consists of 25 stanzas. Date, I suppose, about 1779. One verse runs:—

"Three mighty powers in Europe
Against us do advance,
Led by the crafty notions of
That restless Fox of France."

And one concludes with, "Long life to our King and confusion to his foes by George's sword."

This is, I suspect, a re-writing of "The Farmer's Glory," an earlier song found in "Bonny Jockey's Garland," in a collection made by J. Bell; all printed by J. White, who died 1769, and T. Saint, who died 1788. Here are two verses:—

"The Parson he doth con his lesson
And prays for all his congregation,
But the Devil may take both me and you,
If he was not upheld by the Plow.
"So to conclude and end my ditty,
No tradesman that's in town or city,
But what will say these lines be true,
So let us sing to speed the Plow."

As in the same garland is one on Pamela, the date is probably about 1740-5

LXII. "Broadbury Gibbet." This tune was an alternative to that already given (No. 30) for "My Lady's Coach," and was taken down at South Brent by Mr. Sheppard. As the melody was weird and gruesome, and we had no other old ballad that seemed appropriate, I wrote a fresh set of words. The gibbet on Broadbury was standing in 1814, and the beam is still in existence in a barn near the spot. One man was hung on it in chains for an atrocious murder committed on two sisters. His name was Wellon. He was a stranger passing by the house in which the sisters Rundle lived. He asked for bread and was given it. He returned later to the house, murdered them, and robbed them of £5. He then walked to Ashburton, where over his cups he told of the murder committed at Bratton, before the news had arrived there, and this led to his arrest.

LXIII. The Orchestra. The melody taken down from John Woodrich, of Thrushleton. The words began:—

"I went unto my true love's house
At eight o'clock at night,
And little did my true love know,
I owed her a despite."

It then went on to describe a singularly brutal murder. The words exist in a broadside by Catnach and Such, "The Cruel Miller." The earliest form, however,

is in a broadsheet by Pitts, of Seven Dials, "The Berkshire Tragedy, or the Wittam Miller," and this is in 22 verses. It begins:—

"Young men and maidens give ear
Unto what I shall relate,
O mark you well, and you shall hear
Of my unhappy fate.
Near famous Oxford town,
I first did draw my breath, &c."

As the tune clearly did not belong to these words I ventured to write fresh words, and Mr. Bussell has somewhat developed the original melody which was limited to four lines.

LXIV. **The Golden Vanity.** Taken down words and air from James Olver, of Launceston. Melody noted down by Mr. Bussell. This ballad was printed as "Sir Walter Raleigh sailing in the Lowlands, showing how the famous ship called the *Sweet Trinity* was taken by a false galley; and how it was recovered by the craft of a little sea-boy, who sunk the galley," by Coles, Wright, Vere, and Gilbertson (1648—80). In this it is said to be sung "to the tune of the Lowlands of Holland," and in it there is no ingratitude shown to the poor sea-boy. In this version there are fourteen verses. It begins:—

"Sir Walter Raleigh has built a ship
In the Netherlands,
And it is called the Sweet Trinity,
And was taken by the false Gallaly,
Sailing in the Lowlands."

It has been reprinted in Ashton: "A century of Ballads," p. 201. Under the form of "The Goulden Vanity," it is given with an air (of no value, and quite unlike ours), in Mrs. Gordon's *Memoirs of Christopher North*, 1862, ii., p. 317, as sung at a convivial meeting at Lord Robertson's by Mr. P. Fraser, of Edinburgh, before Mr. J. C. Lockhart and Professor Wilson. This begins:—

"There was a gallant ship,
And a gallant ship was she,
Sik iddle dee, and the Lowlands low.
And she was called the Goulden Vanitie,
As she sailed to the Lowlands low."

This also is in fourteen verses. The broadside version printed by Such, and Pitts, of Seven Dials, begins:—

"I have a ship in the North Countrie,
And she goes by the name of the Golden Vanity;
I'm afraid she will be taken by some Turkish gallee,
As she sails on the Lowlands low."

This is in seven verses, and very imperfect. Verse two contains five lines, verse three only three, verses four and six have four lines, verses five and seven have three lines. Consequently it would not be possible to "put a tune to it." Olver's melody is a very fine and striking one. It was adopted with some modernisation that spoiled it by Clifton, in the early part of this century, for his song of "The Oyster Girl." "Sir Walter Raleigh," says Mr. Ebbsworth, in his introduction to this ballad in the *Roxburgh Ballads* (V., p. 418), "never secured the popularity, the natural affection which was frankly given to Robert Devereux, the Earl of Essex. Raleigh was deemed arrogant, selfish, with the airs of an upstart, insolent to superiors, unconciliating with equals, and heartlessly indifferent to those in a lower position. The subject of the following ballad is fictitious—sheer invention, of course. The selfishness and ingratitude displayed by Raleigh agreed with the current estimate. He certainly had a daughter." The tune to which "The Golden Trinity" was set in the broadsides was "The Sailing in the Lowlands," and must therefore be an older air than the ballad. We obtained the same ballad at Chagford as "The Yellow Golden Tree."

LXV. **The Bold Dragoon.** Words and melody taken down by W. Crossing, Esq., of South Brent, many years ago, from a labouring man on Dartmoor, now dead. The words were very corrupt. I have taken down a fuller version from a man at Huckaby Bridge, Dartmoor, and have discovered an early version, "The Jolly Trooper," in "The Lover's Garland," n.d., but of the beginning or middle of last century. It begins:—

"There was a Trooper in the *West*
And with riding he was weary;
He knocked at, he rapped at,
And he asked for his kind deary.

.

She took the horse by the bridle rein,
And led him to the stable.
She gave him corn and hay to eat,
As much as he was able," &c.

As in the original, in singing, the last two lines were repeated, and the story was very lengthy, I have condensed it, by making each stanza of six lines instead of four. Moreover, as the original was too coarse to be presentable, I have recast it. There is naught about a chimpanzee in the old ballad. The press mark in the British Museum is 11,621, c. 5.

LXVI. **Trinity Sunday.** Melody noted down by T. S. Cayzer, Esq., in 1849, at Post Bridge, from a moor man; the original words were unsuitable, a broadside ballad of a murder.

This is certainly a fine old dance tune.

To convert it into a three-stanza song instead of six stanzas, a slight liberty has been taken with the tune; the music has been expanded after line four, by the addition of five and six; the original air ends at "all the year."

In connection with this charmingly fresh air, I will give Mr. Cayzer's account of taking it down in 1849, which he has kindly extracted for me from his diary:—"This air, together with 'As Johnny walked out' (No. 11), I got from Dartmoor; nor shall I soon forget the occasion. The scene was a lonely one (I think Two Bridges, but it may have been Post Bridge). It had been raining all day. There was not a book in the house, nor musical instrument of any kind, except two hungry pigs and a baby that was being weaned. Towards nightfall there dropped in several miners and shepherds, and I well remember how the appearance of these Gentiles cheered us. We soon got up a glorious fire—such a fire as peat only can make, and drew the benches and settles round. By the friendly aid of sundry quarts of cyder I, before long, gained the confidence of the whole circle, and got a song from each in turn; and noted down two that were quite new to me: no easy matter, considering that they were performed in a strange mixture of double bass and falsetto. The action with which they accompanied the singing was extremely appropriate. They always sing standing."

Many a similar evening have Mr. Sheppard, Mr. Bussell, and I spent in like manner over the peat fire with the burly, red-faced moor men and shepherds, standing to sing their quaint old songs, and very happy evenings they have been.

LXVII. **The Blue Flame.** Melody taken down by Mr. W. Crossing, from an old moor man, to "Rosemary Lane." Roger Luxton also sang "Rosemary Lane" to the same air. The words are objectionable. Moreover, in other parts of England this broadside song is always sung to one particular air. We therefore thought it well to put to the West of England melody entirely fresh words.

It is, or was, a common belief in the West of England, that a soul after death appears as a blue flame; and that a flame comes from the churchyard to the house of one doomed to die, and hovers on the doorstep till the death-doomed expires, when the soul of the deceased is seen returning with the other flame, also as a flame, to the churchyard.

LXVIII. Strawberry Fair. Melody taken down from Jas. Masters, of Bradstone, by Mr. Sheppard. The ballad is a recast of "Kytt hath lost her key," given by Dr. Rimbault in his "Little Book of Songs and Ballads gathered from Ancient Music Books," 1851, p. 49; and by Payn Collier, from a MS., in his "Extracts from the Registers of the Stationers' Company," 1848, I., p. 55. This ballad was printed by John Tysdale in 1561-2. As this ballad is very undesirable, I have been constrained to re-write it. The old air was used, in or about 1835, by Beuler, a comic song writer, for his "The Devil and the Hackney Coachman."

"Ben was a Hackney Coachman rare,
Jarvey! Jarvey!—Here I am, your honour."

Beuler composed the words of a good number of songs, and set nearly all to old airs. Thus he wrote "The Steam Coach" to "Bonnetts of Blue," "Don Giovanni" to the air of "Billy Taylor," "The Sentimental Costermonger" to "Fly from the World," "Honesty is the best Policy" to the old melody of "The Good Days of Adam and Eve," "Ireland's the nation of Civilisation" to the tune of "Paddy O'Carrol," and "The Nervous Family" to "We're a Nodding."

Beuler, however, did not in all likelihood know "Strawberry Fair," but the vulgar song "Johnny Raw and Polly Clark" sung to the same air. It begins:—

"One night quite bang up to the mark,
Ri tol di lol,
A drunken swell met Polly Clark."

Beuler's new song was anyhow an improvement on this odious piece of vulgarity.

The same thing was done by Hudson, and a score of comic song writers. They took good old tunes and set them to vulgar words, which were, in some cases, no doubt an improvement, for vulgar words are better than those which are obscene. That "Strawberry Fair" is a genuine old melody I have no doubt. The ballad is sung everywhere in Cornwall and Devon to the same melody. The words are certainly not later than the age of Charles II., and are probably older. They turn on a *double entendre* which is quite lost—and fortunately so—to half the old fellows who sing the song. It seems to me impossible to believe that the air should have become dissociated from Beuler's words and attached to very early words of the peculiar metre required. I have never found a singer who had any knowledge of "The Devil and the Hackney Coachman," but all have heard "Strawberry Fair," and some men of 70-80 say they learned it of their fathers. The earliest date of Jacob Beuler's song is 1834, and if what the old singers tell me is true, then certainly Beuler adopted a tune taken from a folk ballad, and did not contribute a tune to folk melody.

LXIX. The Country Farmer's Son. Taken down by Rev. H. Fleetwood Sheppard from John Woolrich (not Woodrich), labourer, Broadwood Widger. The original ballad, "The Constant Farmer's Son," is found in a broadside by Ross, of Newcastle. It is a good, robust tune of the end of last century.

LXX. The Hostess' Daughter. Taken down by Mr. Sheppard from J. Masters, of Bradstone. The frankness and rudeness of the original words demanded modification before the song was fitted for the drawing room.

LXXI. The Jolly Goss-hawk. Melody taken down by Mr. Sheppard from H. Westaway, yeoman, of Belstone. The tune is set to a nonsense counting-song for children, and is then called "The Nawden Song." This begins:—

"I went to my ladye the first of May
A Jolly goss hawk and his wings were grey.
Come let us see who'll win this fair ladye—you or me."

To the 2nd of May is a "two-twitty bird," then "a dushy cock," a "four-legged pig," "five steers," "six boars," "seven cows calving," "eight bulls roaring," "nine cocks crowing," "ten carpenters yawing," "eleven shepherds sawing," "twelve old women scolding." A Scottish version in Chambers' "Popular Rhymes of

Scotland," 1842, as "The Yule Days." A Northumbrian version, "The XII. days of Christmas," with air, not like ours, in "Northumbrian Minstrelsy."

A version of this is the "Gousper ou ar Ranad" (the Frogs' Vespers) sung by the peasants of Brittany. "Chansons Populaires de la Basse Bretagne," par Luzel, 1890, p. 94. The West of England song has got mixed up with the "Goss Hawk," another song. The same melody did for both, but one was a nursery song and the other was not. A rather corrupt form of the "Goss Hawk" is to be found in "The Fond Mother's Garland," in a collection of early Garlands in the B. Museum (11,621, c. 5).

LXXII. "Fair Girl Mind This!" Taken, words and melody, from James Parsons. He learned this from his father 70 years ago. His father once sang it at a tavern in Plymouth, whither he had driven some cattle for the farmer for whom he worked. Next morning the landlady came to him and said, "Zing me thicky (that) zong again, now do'y, and you shall pay naught for your bed and board." So old Parsons sang the song. "Zing it me again," said the landlady. When he had so done she said, "There now, take what you can carry away in eaten' and drinken', and welcome, and mind this, never you come to Plymouth again without coming here, and never you come here wi'out zinging thicky zong to me—as long as I be alive."

I have discovered this song in "The Contented Wife's Garland," date about 1730. It is in a collection of early garlands that belonged to Mr. Halliwell, and was acquired in 1832 by the British Museum. It is there as sung by the wife, not the man, and instead of coffee she gets him chocolate. The order of the verses is different, but the number is the same. It begins with our second verse, and the moral which in Parson's version comes first, is thrown in the Garland to the end. The melody is probably the original; it fits the words admirably.

LXXIII. On a May Morning so Early. This melody belongs to the song or ballad "I'm Seventeen on Sunday," which is known elsewhere than in Devon and Cornwall. The air was taken down by Mr. Sheppard, from Roger Huggins, at Lydford. Taken down again by Mr. Bussell, from William Bickell, of Bridestowe. Bickell sang it to the broadside ballad, "Seventeen on Sunday," but Huggins' words, as far as they went, were earlier and better. The original ballad was altered by Burns to the "Wakeriffe Mammy," which he re-wrote for Johnson's Museum, IV., p. 410; and Allan Cunningham arranged a song on this topic, as the original was objectionable. Lyle gives it in his "Ballads," 1827, saying: "This ballad, in its original dress at one time, from my recollection, was not only extremely popular, but a great favourite among his young peasantry of the West of Scotland. To suit the times, however, we have been necessitated to throw out the intermediate stanzas, as their freedom would not bear transcription, whilst the 2nd and 3rd have been slightly altered from the recited copy." It was not possible for us to give the ballad in its original form. Mr. Sheppard re-wrote it.

LXXIV. The Spotted Cow. Words and air from James Parsons, J. Helmore, H. Smith, and from John Woodrich, Thrushleton, noted down by Mr. Sheppard. The earliest version of the words is found in a Garland of last century, printed by Angus, of Newcastle. Brit. Mus. Garlands (11,621, c. 4), Vol. II., No. 53. There are several later broadside versions by Disley, Such, Dodds, of Newcastle, Keys, of Devonport, &c. As sung, it consists of four lines, and the two last are repeated. To avoid monotony, and to curtail the ballad, I have made each stanza to consist of six lines. The air to which sung everywhere in Devon is different, Dr. W. A. Barrett informs me, from that to which sung elsewhere.

LXXV. Cupid, the Plough-boy. Words and music taken down from J. Watts, Alder quarry, Thrushleton. He sang of "Cubick, the Plough-boy," and made Cubick marry the damsel in the end. Broadside versions, very corrupt, by Catnach, Fortey, &c. The earliest copy is "Cupid, the Pretty Plough-boy, a new song;" no date or place, but about the latter half of last century in the B.M. (1875, b. 19). This ballad is, I believe, a mere recomposition of "Cupid's Triumph," a black letter ballad, circ. 1670, Roxburgh Ballads, IV., p. 13; but

this is a sequel to another piece, "Cupid's Courtesy." The air was a Saraband. Perhaps that given by Chappell, p. 497. Barrett's "English Folk Songs," No. 16.

LXXVI. "Come my Lads, let us be Jolly." Words and melody from James Olver, of Launceston, and Edmund Fry, of Lydford. Olver acquired it at Liskeard, in 1828, along with "Why should we be dullards sad?" from G. Brooks, of Grampound. Fry had the melody incomplete. Olver knew the whole of it. Barrett's "English Folk Songs," No. 6, as "Sheep-sheering Song;" we have never so heard it used.

LXXVII. Poor old Horse. Words and melody taken from Matthew Baker, Lew Down, the melody noted by Mr. Sheppard. This song is given in Bell's "Ballads of the English Peasantry," p. 184, as sung by the mummers in the neighbourhood of Richmond, Yorkshire. He says: "The rustic actor who sings the song is dressed as an old horse, and at the end of every verse the jaws are snapped in chorus. It is a very old composition, and is now (circ. 1864) printed for the first time." This is not so—it exists as a broadside, printed by Hodges, of Seven Dials, and by Such. Our tune is not the same as that to which it is sung in the Midlands and Sussex. I differ from Mr. Bell as to the age of the song. I do not fancy it older than the latter half of last century. The Midland air and form of the song in Mason's "Nursery Rhymes and Country Songs," 1877.

LXXVIII. The Dilly Song. A great number of versions of this song have been taken down, and a good many were sent to the pages of the *Western Morning News*, in 1888, from various parts of Cornwall and Devon. This is known throughout Cornwall, and is, indeed, still sung in the chapels. When a party of amateurs performed some of these "Songs of the West" in Cornwall, 1890, the Dilly Song always provoked laughter among the good folk at the back of the halls; this puzzled the performers, till they enquired into the reason of the laughter, and learned that folk laughed because it was their familiar chapel hymn. In the text I have given the version of the words with least of the religious element in them. Here are some of the other versions.

2. Is God's own Son, or Christ's natures, but, in a Horrabridge version *two* are the strangers o'er the wide world rangers: another, "the lily white maids" not "babes."

3. The strangers are probably the Three Wise Men. In a Cornish version, "Three is all eternity." In another, "Three is the Thrivers."

4. "The Gospel Preachers;" at S. Austell, "The Evangelists."

5. "Five is the Ferryman in the Boat;" at Horrabridge, "The Dillybird;" another, "The Nimble Waiters."

6. "The Cherubim Watchers," "The Crucifix," "The Cherry-bird Waiters." In an American version "The Ploughboys under the Bowl," "The Cheerful Waiters."

7. "The Crown of Heaven," see Rev. i., 16, but more likely the Pleiades, "The Seven Stars in the Sky."

8. "The Great Archangel," "The Archangels;" at Horrabridge, "Eight is the daybreak."

9. "Nine are the Nine Delights," *i.e.*, the Joys of Mary. "The Moonshine, bright and fine," "The Pale Moonshine." "The nine that so bright do shine."

10. "The Commandments." "Begin again."

11. "The Eleven Disciples." "They who go to Heaven."

There are very similar verses in German and Flemish. The Flemish version in Coussemaker: "Chants populaires des Flamands," with three variants of the air, which is a corruption of "Adeste fideles." The Scottish version in Chambers' "Popular Rhymes of Scotland," 1842, p. 50. *Dilly*, as applied to the song, the hour, the bird, is probably the Festal Song, &c. (Welsh *dillyn*, pretty, gay, pl. *dillynion*, fineries, jewels).

Sir Arthur Sullivan has introduced a song of the same character into his "Yeoman of the Guard," but the melody is not quite the same as ours.

The air to which the Dilly Song is sung in Somersetshire is similar to ours, and is, in fact, an artistic canon.

This song is very familiar throughout Brittany, as "Gousper ou Kerné," *Les Vêpres de Cornouaille*.

"Dis moi ce que c'est qu'un ?
Un Dieu, sans plus, qui est au ciel.
Qu'est-ce que c'est que deux ?
Deux testaments.
Les trois Personnes de la Trinité.
Quatre évangélistes," &c.

"Chansons populaires de la Bretagne," par Luzel, 1890, p. 88. Unhappily M. Luzel does not give the melody to which it is sung by the Bretons. There was a Mediæval Latin form of the song which began "Unus est Deus." A Hebrew form as one for instructing children in truths, is printed in Mendez: "Service for the First Night of the Passover," London, 1862. It begins: "Who knoweth one? one is God who is over heaven and earth." The numbers go up to thirteen.

"Thirteen divine attributes, twelve tribes, eleven stars, ten commandments, nine months preceding childbirth, eight days preceding circumcision, seven days of the week, six books of the Mishna, five books of the law, four matrons, three patriarchs, two tables of the Covenant, but one is God alone, &c."

LXXIX. **The Mallard.** A country dance tune, so called because of some silly words that go to it relative to the gobbling up of a Mallard. They begin:—

"O what have I ate, and what have I ate ?
I have eaten the toe of a Mallard,
Toe and toe, nevens and all,
And I have been to billery allery,
And so good meat was the Mallard."

I have therefore written fresh words to the tune, which is an excellent example of an early dance tune. It was taken from J. Masters, of Bradstone. This also is a song, like the last, and like *The Everlasting Circle* (No. 104), and like the *Nawden Song* (No. 71), common to the Cornish and the peasants of Brittany. The Breton version is "Dispennais ar Voualc'h" (*Dépecer le merle*), given in "*Chants Populaires de la Basse Bretagne*," par Luzel, p. 80.

LXXX. **Constant Johnny.** Words and melody taken down from Roger Luxton, of Halwell, the melody noted by Mr. Sheppard. It has been arranged by Mr. Sheppard as originally set, in duet form, such lovers' duets being a common feature in folk song. Ravenscroft gives one in broad Devonshire in his "*Brief Discourse*," 1614, entitled "Hodge Trellindle and his Zweethart Malkyn." Our duet seems to be based on "Doubtful Robin or Constant Nanny," printed as a "new ballad," in or about 1680, in black letter; it is given in the 4th Vol. of the *Roxburgh Ballads*. The tune to that is "Would you be a Man of Fashion," or "The Doubting Virgin."

LXXXI. **The Duke's Hunt.** Words and melody taken down from James Olver, Launceston. I have heard of another version at Stoke Gabriel, near Dartmouth; another at S. Mary Tavy. This is a mere cento from a long ballad, entitled, "The Fox Chase," narrating a hunt by Villiers, Duke of Buckingham, in the reign of James I. Reprinted in Hindley's "*Roxburgh Ballads*," I., p. 453. It was originally printed by W. Oury, circ. 1650, but probably there was an earlier edition, not now extant. The air, noted down by Mr. Bussell, is very bright and pleasant. None is indicated in the heading of the ballad in 1650, which is merely headed, "To an excellent Tune, much in request." It consists of eighteen verses. The dogs in this early and original version are Dido, Spanker, Ruler, Bonny Lass, Caper, Countess,

Comely, Famous, Thumper, and Cryer. In it the dog who never looks behind him is Ruler.

The ballad begins:—

“All in a morning fair,
As I rode to take the air,
I heard some to halloo most clearly;
I drew myself near
To listen who they were,
That were going a hunting so early.
I saw there were some gentlemen,
Who belonged to the Duke of Buckingham,” &c.

This hunting ballad also occurs in “A Collection of Forty Early Ballad and Song Books,” in the British Museum, in the 20th book of that collection. “The Vauxhall Concert,” with a print of William and Mary on the title page. Also on a broadside “Dido and Spandigo.” Ballads collected by Crampton, B.M. (11,621 h.), Vol. VIII.

LXXXII. The Bell Ringing. Words and air from William George Kerswell, a moorland farmer, an old man, near Two Bridges, in the heart of Dartmoor. Broadwood Widger, Ashwater, and North Lew are small villages situated near Broadbury Down, the highest land between Dartmoor and the Atlantic. When sung by the old farmer over a great fire in the kitchen, his clear, robust voice imitating the bells, produced an indescribable charm.

LXXXIII. A Nutting we will Go. Taken down from J. Gerrard, aged 68, and nearly blind, a labouring man, illiterate, Cullyton, near Chagford. He knew, however, only the melody of the chorus, the complete tune was taken down by Mr. Sheppard, from J. Hoskin, labourer, South Brent. There is a broadside version, “The Nut Girl,” printed by Fortey, Ryle, &c. See Ballads collected by Crampton, B.M. (11,621, h.), Vol. I., and (1875, b. 19); but these are both without the chorus. The printed broadside has lost somewhat. For instance, Gerard’s

“His voice rang out so clear and stout
It made the horse-bells ring,”

has become

“His voice was so melodious
It made the valleys ring.”

But the broadside is longer, it consists of fourteen verses. Neither can be given untuned down, to make the song tolerable for polite ears.

A still earlier broadside version, by Pitts, with chorus.

LXXXIV. Down by a River-side. Taken down by Mr. Sheppard from the singing of Jas. Townsend, Holne. It was a song of his grandfather’s, who was parish clerk at Holne for fifty years, and died in 1883, over eighty years old.

LXXXV. The Barley Rakings. Taken down from Roger Hannaford, of Lower Widdecombe, Dartmoor, by Mr. Sheppard. The words exist in broadside versions, by Such, Bingham, of Lincoln, Robertson, of Wigton, &c. Such’s version consist of six verses, the others of four. Hannaford’s verses, 2 and 3, were unlike those of Bingham and Robertson, but resembled 3 and 4 of Such. He had not 2 and 6 of Such, and his lines and rhymes were not identical with the London version. Moreover, he had a curious line in verse 2: “They had a mind to *style* and play,” (the Anglo-Saxon *styllan*, to leap or dance), not found in the printed copies. As none of these versions would be tolerable in the drawing-room, Mr. Sheppard has modified the words considerably. The melody to which “Barley Rakings” is sung in other parts of England is wholly different, ours is probably an early dance tune.

LXXXVI. Deep in Love. This very curious song was obtained by the late Rev. S. M. Walker, of Saint Enoder, Cornwall, from an old man in his parish. Miss Octavia L. Hoare sent it me as preserved by Mr. Walker. We have obtained the same song from Mary Sacherley, aged 75, perfectly illiterate, at

Huckaby Bridge, Dartmoor. Mary Sacherley is daughter of an old moor man, who was a cripple, on Dartmoor. She possesses the unique distinction of having a house that was built and inhabited in one day. The circumstances are these: Her husband's father had collected granite boulders to erect a cottage on a bit of land that he deemed waste, but a farmer interfered as he began to build. He accordingly had all the stones rolled down hill to a spot by the road side, heaped one on another in rude walls, rough beams thrown across, and covered with turf, and went into the house the same night. In that house his grandchildren are now living.

Two of the stanzas, 3 and 6, are found in the Scotch song, "Wally, Wally, up the bank," "Orpheus Caledonicus," 1733, No. 34; stanzas 4 and 5 in the song in "The Scott's Musical Museum, 1787—1803, VI., p. 582; Herd's "Scottish Songs," 3rd ed., 1791, I., p. 140; part of last stanza is like our conclusion. A modern version is in Professor Blackie's "Scottish Song," 1889, p. 132. This retains only verse 3. Mary Sacherley's version contained three more verses, but I do not fancy they belong to the same song.

"Descend ye Powers from above
That first created woman's love,

Where all my hopes and prospects lie.

Shall I be bound, and she be free?
Shall I love one that loves not me?
Shall I play such a childish part?
For woman's love to break my heart?

So go your ways you scornful Dame,
If you prove shy, I'll prove the same,
For ne'er will I be held in thrall
At any woman's beck and call."

LXXXVII. The Rambling Sailor. Taken down by Mr. Sheppard from Roger Hannaford, South Widdecombe. A hornpipe tune. There are several broadside versions of this. Originally the song was "The Rambling Soldier," and so appears about the middle or latter end of last century. Then some poetaster of Catnach's re-wrote it as the "Rambling Sailor," destroying all the wit and point of the original; which wit and point, by the way, were characteristic of the age; but as in the West it is set to a hornpipe, we have retained the song as one of a sailor, only modifying the words where objectionable. The "Rambling Soldier," the early copy I have seen, is in the possession of Dr. Barrett; a later copy, circ. 1820, by Whiting, of Birmingham. Ballads, B.M. (1876, e. 2). The "Rambling Sailor," by Disley, circ. 1830; Ballads collected by Crampton, B.M. (11,621, h.), Vol. VIII.

LXXXVIII. A Single and a Married Life. Taken down from Henry Bickell, of Bridestowe. This belongs to the class of dialogue Ballads, of which the best known is "The Husbandman and the Serving Man." We have not been able to trace this anywhere so far. But that is no reason why we should not yet light on it somewhere.

LXXXIX. Midsummer Carol. Taken down from Will. Aggett, an old crippled labourer, very illiterate, at Chagford; melody noted by Mr. Bussell. A very early and curious melody of the same date as that to the "May Day Carol," No. 47; and the words belong to a similar custom. This has not been moralised as has been the "May Day Carol," by Puritans.

XC. The Blackbird. The melody taken down twice by Mr. Sheppard, first from James Parsons, secondly from Roger Hannaford. From Parsons we got but one verse, that with which we begin; but from Hannaford we recovered the entire ballad, that begins thus:—

1. "Three pretty maidens a-milking did go,
Three fair maids a-milking did go,
When the wind it did blow high,
And the wind it did blow low,
And it tossed their milking pails to and fro.

2. Then she met with a man that she did know,
 O she met with a man she did know,
 And she askéd have you skill?
 And she ask'd have you the will?
 To catch me a small bird or two."

Then comes the verse on the blackbird; and two additional verses, not desirable. The same ballad in Lyle's Collection, 1827, "from recollection; air plaintive and pastoral." It is a curious song, as one does not well see what connexion the first verse with the three milkmaids has with the rest, which concerns only one. This is one of the many old English songs which have found their way into Scotland on one side, and into Cornwall on the other. A broadside version of this ballad in nine stanzas, printed by Williamson, of Newcastle. In this, the last verse begins:

"So here's a health to the bird in the bush,
 Likewise to the linnet and the thrush," &c.

In order to preserve the charming old air it was necessary to write another ballad, preserving only one verse of the original.

XCI. The Green Bed. Taken down from J. Masters, Bradstone, melody noted by Mr. Sheppard. The same melody set to the "Outlandish Knight," sung by Richard Gregory at Two Bridges, Dartmoor; he imported into the air a phrase from the "British Grenadier." The "Green Bed" exists as a broadside in six double verses. Mr. Sheppard has re-written the ballad, as the original was poor, condensing the story into somewhat shorter space. The air somewhat resembles "The girl I left behind me."

XCII. The Loyal Lover. Taken down from Mary Sacherley, Huckaby Bridge, and Anne Roberts, Scobbetor, Widdecombe. Mr. Bussell had infinite labour with this air which we had first from Mary Sacherley, an old illiterate woman, born and bred on the moor, and daughter of a very famous old song-man. She sang it to an interminable ballad "The Lady and the Apprentice," and never sang two verses alike. Four or five variations were taken from her lips, with much trouble, as she sang quickly and could not be checked to suit the requirements of the notator. However, we got the same melody afterwards from Mrs. Anne Roberts, now in Widdecome, but formerly of Post Bridge in the heart of the moor; she sang with perfect precision and always the same.

The words exist in part in "Colin and Phœbe's Garland," B.M. (11,621, c. 5) but this has only two verses.

XCIII. The Streams of Nantsian. Taken down from Mathew Baker, a cripple, aged 72, who can neither read nor write, Lew Trenchard. Music noted down by Mr. Sheppard. Again from James Olver, Launceston, practically the same melody. This is "The Streams of lovely Nancy" of the broadsides. It was printed about 1830 by Keys of Devonport, with four verses, of which verse three had naught to do with the song. And in many broadside versions the short original is swelled out with scraps from other ballads, perfectly recognisable, and merely put in by the printer to fill up the available space. The Nancy of the broadsides is Nant—(something or other). Nant or Nan is firstly a falling stream, and then secondly a valley or glen. Nankivell is the Horse-vale, Nanteglos, the church-dale, Nanvean is the small vale; there are hundreds of dales and streams with names beginning Nan or Nant, in Cornwall. Devon is Dyfneint, the Deep Vales.

XCIV. The Drunken Maidens. Taken down from Edmond Fry, Lydford. Melody noted by Mr. Bussell. This is an old Ballad; it is found in "Charming Phillis' Garland," circ. 1710. A Breton version, given by Luzel, "Merc'hed Caudan."

XCV. Tobacco is an Indian Weed. This is an old and famous song, originally written, it is conjectured, by George Withers, as Mr. Collier found a copy of it in a MS. of the date of James I. with his initials to it. Previous to this discovery it was attributed to Ralph Erskine, who died in 1752. It is found in "Merry Drollery Complete," 1670, and on a broadside dated 1672. The tune to which sung

traditionally all round Dartmoor is the canon that we give, but it is entirely distinct from that to which sung elsewhere, as given by Chappell, II., 564, which is the air given by D'Urfey in his "Pills to purge Melancholy," 1719.

XCVI. Fair Susan Slumbered. Music taken down from George Cole, quarryman, aged 76, Rundlestone, Dartmoor. The music was noted by Mr. Sheppard. The words were too utterly worthless to be given here, and Mr. Sheppard has written a fresh copy of verses to the melody.

XCVII. The False Lover. Words and music taken down from old Mary Sacherley by Mr. Sheppard. Such, among his broadsides, has two versions of it. The earliest begins "I courted a bonny lass on a rainy day," and is in 7 stanzas. It is No. 49. The other, No. 592, is a modern re-writing of the old theme.

XCVIII. Barley Straw. Taken down from the singing of Mr. G. H. Hurell, the blind organist at Chagford, as he heard it sung by a carpenter, William Beare, some fifteen years ago. The words were very vulgar, and consequently Mr. Sheppard has re-written the song. The air is of a robust character, and was better than the words. The air was used by A. S. Rich, without some of the most characteristic passages, for Hunneman's comic "Old King Cole," pub. circ. 1830.

XCIX. Death and the Lady. Taken down from Roger Hannaford, South Widdecombe. Melody noted by Mr. Sheppard. The words were also sent by Captain Hale Monro, of Ingesdon House, Newton Abbot, as sung by an old man there. This is quite different from the "Dialogue of Death and the Lady" found in black letter broadsides, and given by Bell in his "Songs of the English Peasantry," p. 32. The tune to this latter is given by Chappell, I. 167. In Carey's "Musical Century," 1738, it is given as the air of "Death and the Lady," and as "an old tune." But this melody and ours have nothing in common.

C. Adam and Eve. This charming old song is a favourite with the peasantry throughout England, and is sung in Yorkshire and in Sussex, in Gloucester and the Midlands, to the same melody. Taken down by Mr. Sheppard from John Rickards, Lamerton. The words are printed in Bell's "Songs of the English Peasantry," p. 231. He says, "We have had considerable trouble in procuring a copy of the old song, which used, in former days, to be very popular with aged people resident in the North of England. It has been long out of print, and handed down traditionally. By the kindness, however, of Mr. S. Swindells, printer, Manchester, we have been favoured with an ancient printed copy." In the original the song consists of 10 verses. The earliest copy of it I know is in "The Lady's Evening Book of Pleasure," printed in Cow Lane, London, about 1740. It will be found in a collection of early Garlands and Ballad Books in the Brit. Mus., made by Mr. J. Bell about 1812, and called by him "The Eleemosynary Emporium."

CI. I Rode my Little Horse. Taken down from Edmond Fry, of Lydford, but the tune was faulty. We afterwards obtained it complete and correct from John Bennett, a labourer, aged 67, at Chagford. This ballad runs on the same lines as "Jolly Roger Twangdillo," by D'Urfey. Can it not be, substantially, the original which he re-wrote in or about 1700?

CII. The Saucy Ploughboy. Melody taken down from Will Setter, labourer, Two Bridges, Dartmoor. The words he sang to this tune began:—

"As I went down to Salisbury,
'Twas on a market day.
By chance I met a fair pretty maid,
By chance all on the way.
Her business it to market was,
With butter, eggs, and whey.
So we both jog on together my boys
With Derry-down weeday."

But we could not employ the words.

CIII. I'll Build Myself a Gallant Ship. Taken down from J. Watts, quarryman, Alder, Thrushleton. The words occur in a good many ballads, English and Scottish, and seem to have been stock verses, worked into the most different sorts of ballads. See a "Pedlar's Pack of Ballads," where it is given in a song "The Lowlands Low." I have an old broadside of Pitt's, entitled, "The Lass of Ocrum," that begins:—

"I built my love a gallant ship
A ship of Northern fame,
And such a ship as I did build
Sure there never was seen.
For her sides were of the beaten gold,
And her doors were of block tin," &c.

In this the Lass of Ocrum is in pursuit of Lord Gregory, who has wronged her. In it there are no lines about either the candle-light or moon-light not seeing her face, nor about the scarf. But she says:—

"It rains upon my yellow locks and the dew falls on my skin,
Open the gate Lord Gregory, and let your true love in."

"The Lowlands of Holland," given by Mr. Logan from a broadside, is believed by him to refer to some incident connected with the Earl of Leicester's investment of the Low Countries, or to the Wars of the Palatinate in the reign of James I. This ballad, in a Scottish form, is given in Herd's "Ancient and Modern Scottish Songs," 1776, ii., p. 2, and Johnson's "Museum." The earliest form I know is, however, in "The complaining Lover's Garland," in the B.M. (11,621, c. 3). In the words as taken down from Watts there was no reference to the Lowlands, but instead to Palestine. This was no doubt a mistake, and so we have omitted it.

The air was taken down by Mr. Bussell from Richard Cleave, at "The Forest Inn," Huckaby Bridge. Never shall I forget the occasion. Mr. Bussell and I drove across Dartmoor in winter in a furious gale of rain and wind, to Huckaby Bridge, in quest of an old man we had heard of there as a singer. We found the fellow, but he yielded nothing, and our long journey would have been fruitless had we not caught Richard Cleave and obtained from him this air, which cost me a bronchitis attack, that held me a prisoner for six weeks.

CIV. The Everlasting Circle. A widely-known song in Devon. A version taken down from J. Woodrich, another from Will. Setter, Two Bridges; but the best from "Old Capul," *i.e.*, William Nankivell, an aged quarryman, who for years lived under Roos Tor, on the River Walla above Merrivale Bridge, absolutely illiterate, but with a memory laden with old songs. This same song is sung by the Breton Peasants. It is called in Brittany "Ar parc caer" (The fair field). Luzel: "Chans. pop. de la Basse Bretagne," 66. In the variants we have taken down, the latter part differs. That of Nankivell, is:—

"And out of the baby there grew a fine lawyer, &c."
"And then from the lawyer there came a fine parson, &c."
"And out of the parson there sprang a black devil."

Music noted down by Mr. Bussell. A copy of it in broadside, "The Tree in the Wood," printed by Pitts, of Seven Dials, in my possession. This begins:—

"There was a tree grew in a wood,
A dainty curious tree,
For the tree was in the wood,
And the wood was down in the valleys low.

Another Devon version with air in Mason's "Nursery Rhymes and Country Songs," 1877.

CV. All in a Garden. Taken down from Harry Smith, Two Bridges, Dartmoor; melody noted by Mr. Sheppard. The words follow so closely on "The

Broken Token" (No 44), that we have thought it advisable to give the melody a fresh copy of verses. The original began, "As Polly walked into her garden."

CVI. **Hunting the Hare.** An old country dance, taken down from "Old Capul." The melody noted by Mr. Bussell. Date of the air, the beginning of the 17th century.

CVII. **Dead Maid's Land.** Taken down from Joseph Paddon, Holcombe Burnell, but he sang the words to the air we have used to No. 108. The first three verses were "I sowed the Seeds"; then he branched off into what I give. We have set therefore to it an air taken down from Anne Roberts, of Scobbetor, Widdecombe-in-the-Moor. In the major this is a massive hymn-tune. See note on No. 108.

CVIII. **"Shower and Sunshine."** Air taken down from Joseph Paddon, Holcombe Burnell, N. Devon. New words; the original bear a certain resemblance to "I Sowed the Seeds of Love," and yet differ considerably from it. Compare with this the Scottish ballad, "The Gardener," in Child's "English and Scottish Popular Ballads," Pt. VII., No. 219, but the ballad has an entirely different ending. The melody is the same original old English air "I Sowed the Seeds of Love," in Chappell II., 522, and is interesting as a local variant. A Scottish variant is given by Alexander Campbell, in "Albyn's Anthology," 1816, I., p. 40.

CIX. **Haymaking Song.** This quaint old carol-like song was taken down from J. Woodrich. The song was his father's; Woodrich learned it of him about 1850, as he says it was his father's favourite song. The air belongs to the same date as the May Day Carol. Woodrich could not recall the first stanza, and knew only one or two complete, the rest in fragmentary state. Not till after I had recomposed the fragments did I detect the ballad among the broadsheets of Pitts, about the end of last century. It begins, "In the merry month of June." But this is the title of a well-known old English ballad air, different from ours. Moreover, Woodrich's air did not fit the printed words, and I did not like to alter the latter to fit his melody, as the printed ballad went to the air of its initial words. "In the merry month of June" will be found in "The Beggar's Wedding," 1729, air 22.

CX. **Bibberly Town.** Melody taken down from John Bennett, Chagford, labourer, aged 68. Dr. Barrett, to whom I showed the air, believed it to be a variant of "Moll in the Wad," to which, about 1828, Mr. H. Williams set his song of "Sarah Syke," beginning:—

"To me, said Mother, t'other day,
Why Giles you seem to pine away," &c.

Mr. Sheppard and I have compared the tunes, but fail to trace the likeness, as far as we can judge, they are both $\frac{3}{4}$ time, and there the resemblance begins and ends. The words, as sung, were vulgar, the point being that the tinker kisses all the girls he meets and they pay him with "guineas of gold" for his kisses, and he drinks the guineas away in the tavern. Mr. Sheppard has written fresh words to the ballad. The "Bibberly Town" is, on the broad-side copies, "Beverley Town." As we have altered the words, we have thought it well not take the title, "Beverley Town," that belongs to the original ballad as in print. When we have re-written a ballad, it has been to rescue the melody from being lost. Many an old English melody, associated with undesirable words, when it crossed the border, was saved by Burns, Ramsay, Cunningham, &c., from disappearance by their writing good words to the old tunes, and so many an old English air comes back to us as a Scottish tune. The grossness of the words to which it was associated in England drove it into the background—drove it out of memory altogether among decent people, and we had not among us such kings and queens of song writing as Burns, Ramsay, Hogg, Tannahill, Baroness Nairne, Lady Anne Barnard, &c., to give the old airs a new spell of life by associating them to imperishable words. We have not re-written words unless there were

good cause. Many an old ballad is coarse, and many a broadside ballad is commonplace. Songs that were thought witty in the Elizabethan and Caroline epochs, are no longer sufferable; and broadside ballads are in many cases vulgarised versions of earlier ballads lost in their original forms. In conclusion, I may say, in the words of an old song in "The Aviary," circ. 1730 :—

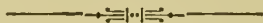
"Come buy my (old) Ballad
I have in my Wallet.
But 'twill not I fear please every Pallate,
Then mark what ensu'th,
I swear by my youth,
That every Line in my Ballads is Truth :
A Ballad of Wit, a brave Ballad of Worth,
'Tis newly printed, and newly come forth."

S. BARING-GOULD

LEW TRENCHARD, N. DEVON.

ON THE MELODIES OF SONGS OF THE WEST.

By H. FLEETWOOD SHEPPARD.



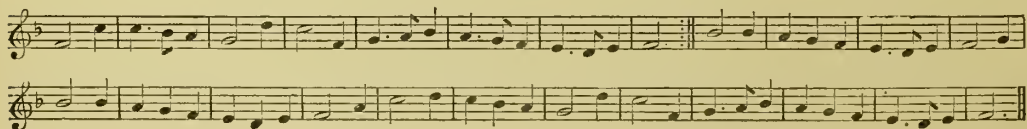
Of the hundred and ten melodies in this volume, about a dozen are found to have been already published. A few more may yet be identified with tunes known elsewhere, but the bulk can fairly claim to be regarded as traditional tunes of the West of England, and specially of Devonshire.

No account can be given of the origin of folk-songs in England or abroad. It has no history. We know that in Greece the reapers and the sowers, the weavers and herdsmen, the millers and wool-carders, had their distinctive songs; that Britain was a song-loving country before the time of Bede; that in the 13th and 14th centuries the troubadours in France, and the minnesingers in Germany, greatly promoted the spread of song; that Scandinavia has an extensive ballad literature unexplored; that we owe to the Celtic race the preservation of the song-relics of Bards, Scalds, and Minstrels, and that the legitimate successors of these have been the ballad-singers of the last three centuries: all this we know, but of the earliest history of the people's music we know nothing. Only it is certain that, whilst music was being painfully developed as an art, or elaborated as a science, the uneducated of all countries were carolling their songs as freely as the birds; and that their traditional melodies are regarded by authorities, almost without exception, as the productions of untaught composers, singing, as it were, by inspiration.

Why should not this be so? Melody is not a progressive art, nor is any scientific knowledge of music necessary for the production of tunes both striking and touching. We see this in the early hymn-tunes of the Church, which, notwithstanding their strange form, are often full of beauty and expression, and instinct with that devotional feeling which no scientific knowledge can give. Yet these old tunes are no remains of any cultivated musical age: they are simply the inartistic efforts of devout minds to express religious emotions in song.

The same thing happens elsewhere. In many an ancient village church we find attempts at architectural ornament, in which some native genius has striven to embody his idea of the beautiful. Rude though the work may be, it yet reveals the artistic mind. Artistic knowledge may be lacking, but the feeling is there, and asserts itself. So in painting. If the dawning genius of Opie and Reynolds had unhappily been neglected, it would have asserted itself, and served art after its own fashion. Or, in music, if little John Davy, who, at six years old, purloined the friendly smith's horseshoes to make a peal of bells, had never been apprenticed to "Mr. Jackson of Exeter," his gift of melody would not have withered away; he would still have invented charming tunes, picking them out on his horseshoes, or warbling them without premeditation. So it may have been with tunes in this book. There is no reason for doubting that they are, in the main, native productions, or that in other parts of the country may be made similar collections of what are really the true folk-songs of England.

The dates of these songs can no more be decided than can their origin. They defy chronology. Old tunes are not always quaint, nor graceful ones always new. Here is a tune which we might set down as a dance-tune of the 18th century:



whereas it is really a hymn-tune of 500 years earlier, extant in a 13th century MS. Assertion, therefore, is hazardous; but we may classify the songs in the different styles to which they apparently belong. We have heard them of all styles. Songs with an archaic ring in them, of the ancient church modes, and as old as the Wars of the Roses, or older (4, 47, 53, 73); common-metre ballad tunes of the 16th century (33, 108); songs of the Elizabethan era, with a quasi-madrigalian flavour about them (28, 78); songs of a didactic turn, of the early Stuart times (89, 107); Puritan songs of the Commonwealth (9); jovial songs of the roystering Restoration days (5, 26, 68); tripping tunes, such as might have come out of Playford's *Dancing Master* (59, 79); hunting and hornpipe tunes of the last century (91, 106); songs of seafaring and shipwreck (38, 48, 52); songs of country life (83, 86, 98); of ploughing and reaping (61, 69); of haytime and harvest (19, 109); of wrestling and bell-ringing (60, 82); of humour, satire, sentiment, drinking, dancing, poaching, and love-making: all sorts and conditions of songs (except religious songs, which did not survive the Reformation) had their place in the memories of our old singers. And so had many more which had no pretence of being traditional: songs of the Hook, Reeve, and Dibdin school; of the Volunteer epoch; of Bishop and Braham's day; of the London streets fifty years ago; mock-rustic and dialect songs, down to songs of the present music-hall and Christy Minstrel type; all were offered as genuine wares for our acceptance, demanding some discretion, lest, instead of preserving local and traditional melodies, we should be merely reproducing music of widely different origin, written to sell, and imported in the way of trade. For no reliance was to be placed on the statements of the singers. The song which an old man of four-score firmly believed that he learned at his mother's knee in his early childhood, proved to be the composition of a well-known London writer thirty years later; and the genuine Devonshire ballad, vouched for as the production of a talented friend forty years ago, was found to be one of Dibdin's, sixty years earlier; and so we came, by degrees, to recognise the professional type, and to learn that songs with too much regularity in the tune, and too much point in the words, were never the genuine ditties of Arcadia.

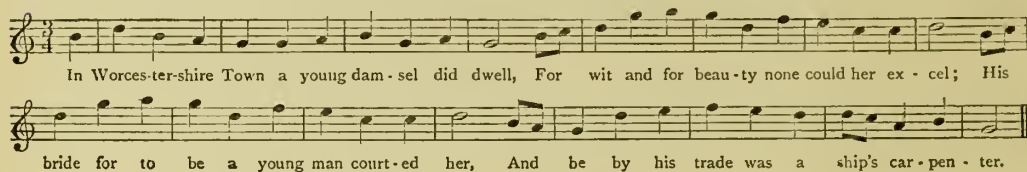
The Devonshire songs, with all their merits, do not present any strongly-marked melodic peculiarities or features. Less harsh than the northern, less bold than the Welsh tunes, their affinity is rather with those of Ireland; but their character is that of English music, though with a grace and softness which indicates their Celtic vein. Such songs as 31 or 110 should, perhaps, be transferred to Somersetshire; their roughness is foreign to the more western county, whereas such tunes as 39, 70, 84, 93, 96, seem plainly native to it.

As a characteristic song "The Bell Ringing" (82) may be cited. There is an indolent easy grace about this tune which is quite in keeping with the words and charmingly suggestive. The sunny valleys, the breezy downs, the sweet bell-music swelling and sinking on the soft autumn air, the old folk creeping out of their chimney-nooks to listen, and all employment in the little town suspended in the popular excitement at the contest for the hat laced with gold; all this, told in a few words and illustrated by a few notes, quite calls up a picture of life, and stamps the number as a genuine folk-song. The narrator is unhappily slightly intoxicated, but no one thinks the worse of him: stern morality on that or any other score will in vain be looked for in Songs of the West. This very easy morality is perhaps one reason why the younger generation of singers takes no care, nor shows any readiness to hand down the songs which delighted our forefathers. Public opinion will not now tolerate the coarse humour, and coarser sentiment of the 17th and 18th centuries; and, although we may lament the loss of the tunes, the singers who eschew these songs are more to be praised for their good ethical sense than blamed for their bad musical taste.

Gold-laced hats went out of fashion a full hundred years ago. After that date folk-songs cease to be traditional, and lose their interest. The influx of London publications muddled the stream, and to find it pure we must remount higher up. But *very* old songs can hardly be expected to have a local or even national character. Whether we take those of Sweden or Portugal, Flanders or Ireland (before Moore tampered with them) we find them all associated with the Church modes. The ancient scales may be so frequently discovered in the following

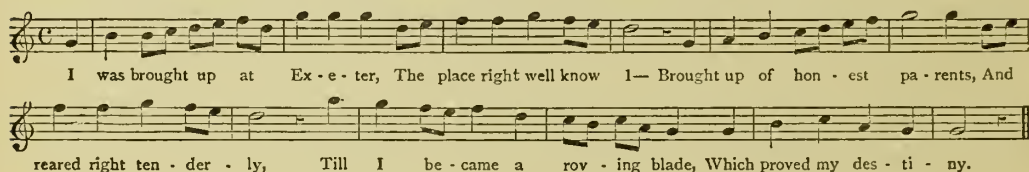
songs, that it will be as well to point out how they may be recognised. It is easy enough. On the pianoforte, from D to D, *using only the white notes*, is the scale of the Dorian mode; E to E that of the Phrygian; F to F of the Lydian; and G to G of the Mixolydian. Others there are, but these suffice for the purpose. Their peculiarity is, that in each scale the semi-tones occur in different positions, so that no two scales are precisely alike. The Dorian mode may be traced in 47, 73; the Phrygian in 4, 67; the Lydian does not appear, but the Mixolydian is very common, although we have given no example of it. But here is one taken down on Dartmoor. It will be observed that although apparently in the modern key of G, it has $\sharp F$ all through.

SONG IN THE MIXOLYDIAN MODE.



In Worces-ter-shire Town a young dam-sel did dwell, For wit and for beau-ty none could her ex-cel; His
bride for to be a young man court-ed her, And be by his trade was a ship's car-pen-ter.

If the last line be played with $F\sharp$ instead of $F\sharp$, it will at once be evident that the tune does not belong to our key of G major, but that the flat seventh is intentional. So again in the following tune in the same mode:—



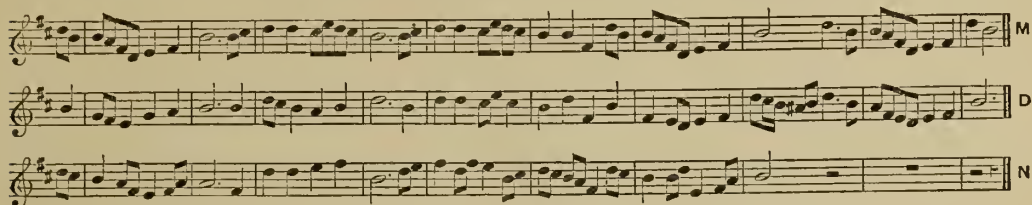
I was brought up at Ex-e-ter, The place right well know I—Brought up of hon-est pa-rents, And
reared right ten-der-ly, Till I be-came a rov-ing blade, Which proved my des-ti-ny.

This use of the minor seventh, awkward as it may seem to us, finds favour everywhere with rural singers. The late Sir G. Macfarren laid it down* that "the demand of the natural ear is for a semi-tone between the leading note and the tonic, instead of the gross rough major second that lies between the 7th and 8th degrees of some of the Church modes;" and further, "that in melodies preserved by oral tradition, this note is always altered from what we find in early written copies;" *i.e.*, altered from a tone to a semi-tone. With all respect to so great an authority, experience teaches just the opposite: that it is the tendency of untaught singers to change the semitone into a whole tone. I believe that the natural uneducated ear prefers the "gross rough major second." There is an instance of it in the West Riding people. The hymn "Christians Awake" (H. A. M. 61) may almost be called their national hymn. All Christmas-tide it is sung in every church, chapel, or meeting-house, and in every home in every village. It is played by every itinerant band, and sung by every company of carollers or mummers. At line 4, bar 2 of this tune occurs an $A\sharp$ leading to the chord of B minor; and wherever this hymn is sung without accompaniment, the gross major second is *always* substituted for the semi-tone. I have noticed it for over thirty years, and the use is becoming traditional. That the effect of this interval is not always disagreeable will be evident to all who sing Molloy's pretty song, "The Clang of the Wooden Shoon."

Other peculiarities connected with the Church modes, such as tunes beginning in one key and ending in another; in major and relative minor (51); or *vice versa* (99); modulation into unrelated keys (2, 53); endings on the dominant, or 4th or 2nd of the scale (102), are often regarded as mistakes of the singers, whereas they are often marks of antiquity, and found in the folk-songs of all nations. But *variations* of tunes are frequently due to the errors of singers, and possibly to their vanity. There is a curious instance in the well-known song "I sowed the seeds of Love." The

* Lectures on Harmony, 1877, p. 40.

Midland county form of the melody is given in Chappell; the Northern form in Northumbrian Minstrelsy; and the Western form in the present volume (110). The three versions are here contrasted: the Devonshire form being reduced to common time for the sake of comparison, and the extension of bar 10 (*vide* song) being restricted to the flourish which no doubt it originally was.



The identity of the tune is clear enough, but the variations could hardly be greater. In No. 2, phrase 1 begins in a different key; in No. 3 it ends in a different key. No. 1 repeats phrase 4; No 2 expands it; No. 3 omits it. In No. 1 the leading note is avoided; in No. 2 it appears as an embellishment; in No. 3 it is changed to the gross major second.

Different forms of a tune seldom vary so much as this, but they do vary everywhere. Dr. Petrie states in his "Ancient Irish Airs" that in collecting them he hardly ever found two copies of the same tune precisely alike.

It has not been thought necessary, because these songs were sung by simple folk, to make the accompaniments as simple as possible. Some require to be, and have been so treated; others seem to demand a more elaborate arrangement. When the minstrel of old days sang a ballad like "Chevy Chase" of nearly seventy verses, an occasional chord to sustain the voice was all that was needed. The interest of the hearers lay in the story, not in the music. But when there is no story to tell, or when it has to be told in three verses, and becomes tedious after four, more prominence may well be given to the music. Songs so widely differing as "Brixham Town" (9), "Sweet Nightingale" (15), "The Rout is out" (45), "The Gipsy Countess" (50), "Henry Martyn" (53), "The Blue Flame" (67), "Deep in Love" (86), and "The Rambling Sailor" (87), surely require very different treatment to bring out the poetical character in the melody, and to impart some interest to the accompaniment. I am sure that this is also the opinion of Mr. Bussell, whose valuable help and great kindness I gratefully acknowledge, and to whose excellent taste and musician-like writing the following pages bear too infrequent testimony. The melodies are preserved as faithfully as lay in our power, and that is the chief thing. They are far too good to be lost, and our desire has been to present them in a form acceptable to the musical public, and in which they may hold their own in the great competition for public favour. Should they fail to do this, they have yet another leg to stand upon; and put in their plea for some consideration as not ephemeral productions (of whatever merit); but as melodies which may honestly lay claim to a place in a national collection of the genuine songs of the English people.

H. F. S.

Thurnscoe Rectory, February, 1891.

ALPHABETICAL INDEX.



NAME OF SONG.	WORDS.	NAME OF TUNE.	NO. OF SONGS.
Adam and Eve	O.W.	Traditional	100
All in a Garden	N.W.	As Polly Walked Out ..	105
A Maiden sat a Weeping	O.W.	Traditional	39
An Evening so Clear	N.W.	"	41
A Nutting we will Go	Altered	"	83
Arscott of Tetcott	Altered	"	2
As Johnny Walked Out	O.W.	"	11
A Sweet Pretty Maiden	N.W.	A Maiden sweet in May ...	36
A Ship came Sailing	O.W.	Traditional	86
Barley Raking, The	Altered	"	85
Barley Straw, The	Altered	"	98
Bell-ringing, The	O.W.	"	82
Bibberley Town	N.W.	"	110
Blackbird in the Bush	N.W.	{ Three Pretty Maidens a } { Milking did Go ... }	90
Blow Away, ye Morning Breezes ...	O.W.	Traditional	25
Blue Flame, The	N.W.	Rosemary Lane	67
Bold Dragoon, The	Altered	Traditional	65
Bonny Blue Kerchief, The	O.W.	"	40
Bonny Bunch of Roses, The	O.W.	"	27
Brixham Town	O.W.	"	9
Broadbury Gibbet	N.W.	A 2nd to " My Lady's Coach "	62
Broken Token, The	Altered	Traditional	44
By Chance it was	O.W.	"	1
Childe the Hunter	O.W.	2nd to " Cold blows the Wind "	33
Chimney Sweep, The	O.W.	Traditional	20
Cicely Sweet	O.W.	"	35
Cold Blows the Wind	O.W.	"	6
Come, my Lads	O.W.	"	76
Constant Johnny	O.W.	"	80
Cottage Thatched with Straw	O.W.	"	34
Country Farmer's Son	N.W.	"	69
Cupid the Ploughboy	Altered	"	75
Deadmaid's Land	O.W.	{ 3rd tune to " Cold blows the } { Wind " ... }	107
Death and the Lady	O.W.	Traditional	99
Deep in Love	O.W.	"	86
Dilly Song, The	O.W.	"	78
Down by a River Side	O.W.	"	84
Drunken Maidens	O.W.	"	94
Duke's Hunt, The	O.W.	"	81
Everlasting Circle	O.W.	"	104
Fair Girl, mind this	O.W.	"	72
Fair Susan Slumbered	N.W.	In Yonder Grove	96
False Lover, The	O.W.	Traditional	97
Farewell to Kingsbridge	O.W.	"	55
Farmer's Son, The	N.W.	"	69
Fathom the Bowl	O.W.	"	14
Flowers and Weeds	{ pt. old } { pt. new }	"	7

NAME OF SONG.	WORDS.	NAME OF TUNE.	NO. OF SONGS.
Gipsy Countess	O.W.	Traditional	50
Golden Furze in Bloom	N.W.	Gosport Beach	56
Golden Vanity, The	O.W.	Traditional	64
Green Bed, The	Altered	"	91
Green Broom	O.W.	"	10
Green Bushes, The	O.W.	"	43
Green Cockade, The	Altered	"	37
Grey Mare, The	O.W.	"	51
Hal-an-Tow	O.W.	"	24
Haymaking Song	{ pt. old } { pt. new }	"	109
Hearty Good Fellow, The	O.W.	"	26
Henry Martyn... ..	O.W.	"	53
Hostess' Daughter, The	N.W.	{ To London Town when } first I came	70
Hunting the Hare	O.W.	Traditional	106
I'll build myself a gallant Ship	O.W.	"	103
I rode my little Horse	O.W.	"	101
Jan's Courtship	O.W.	"	31
Jolly Gosshawk, The	O.W.	"	71
Last of the Singers, The	N.W.	Little Girl down the Lane	28
Loyal Lover	O.W.	Lady and Apprentice	92
Lullaby	{ pt. old } { pt. new }	Traditional	49
May-day Carol	O.W.	"	47
Mallard, The	N.W.	"	79
Midsummer Carol	O.W.	"	89
Miller's last Will	O.W.	"	12
My Garden grew plenty of Thyme	{ pt. old } { pt. new }	"	7
My Lady's Coach	O.W.	"	30
Nancy	O.W.	"	48
On a May Morning	N.W.	Seventeen on Sunday	73
On the Settle	N.W.	H. Fl. S.	57
Orchestra, The	N.W.	Cruel Miller	63
Painful Plough, The	O.W.	Traditional	61
Parson Hogg	O.W.	"	5
Ploughboy, The	O.W.	"	59
Plymouth Sound	N.W.	"	54
Poor Old Horse	O.W.	"	77
Punch Ladle, The	O.W.	"	14
Rambling Sailor, The	Altered	"	87
Rout is out, The	O.W.	"	45
Roving Jack	O.W.	"	8
Sailor's Farewell	O.W.	"	38
Saucy Ploughboy, The	N.W.	Salisbury Plain	102
Saucy Sailor, The	O.W.	Traditional	21
Seasons, The	O.W.	"	19
Silly old Man, The	O.W.	"	18
Single and Married Life	O.W.	"	88
Spotted Cow, The	Altered	"	74
Squire and Fair Maid, The	O.W.	"	23
Strawberry Fair	Altered	"	68
Streams of Nantsian, The	{ slightly } { altered. }	"	93

NAME OF SONG.	WORDS.	NAME OF TUNE.	No. of SONGS.
Sunshine and Shadow	N.W.	I sowed the seeds of Love ...	95
Sweet Nightingale	O.W.	Traditional	15
There went a Wind	N.W.	I sowed the seeds of Love ...	95
Thomasine's Enys	N.W.	H. Fl. S.	13
Tobacco is an Indian Weed	O.W.	Traditional	95
Trees they are so High, The	O.W.	"	14
Trinity Sunday	N.W.	{ "As I walked out one } beautiful morning" }	66
'Twas on a Sunday Morning	N.W.	{ Traditional Alteration (?) } from Mori	3
Tythe Pig, The	O.W.	Traditional	29
Warson Hunt, The	O.W.	"	42
Why should we be Dullards Sad	O.W.	"	46
Widdecombe Fair	O.W.	"	16
Wreck off Scilly, The	O.W.	"	52
Wrestling Match, The	O.W.	"	60
Ye Maidens Pretty	O.W.	"	17

Tunes have been unaltered except where mentioned in Introduction. Words altered to avoid grossness or banalities, and sometimes for the purpose of condensation. No two singers give the words exactly alike, and the best form has been taken, and when necessary, metre and rhyme rectified where clearly wrong. O.W. for Old Words; N.W. for New Words.





BY CHANCE IT WAS.

No 1.

 $\text{♩} = 160$ *Smoothly & with expression.*

H. F. S.

By chance it was I met my love, It did me much sur-
 prise Down by a sha - dy myr - tle grove Just as the sun did
 rise The birds they sang right glo - riously And plea - sant was the
 air And there was none save she and I, A -
 mong the flow - ers fair

No I "BY CHANCE IT WAS."

1

By chance it was I met my love,
 It did me much surprise,
 Down by a shady myrtle grove,
 Just as the sun did rise.
 The birds they sang right gloriously,
 And pleasant was the air;
 And there was none, save she and I
 Among the flowers fair.

2

In dewy grass and green we walk'd,
 She timid was and coy;
 "How can'st thou choose but pity me,
 My pretty pearl, my joy?
 How comes it that thou stroll'st this way?
 Sweet maiden, tell me true,
 Before bright Phœbus' glittering ray
 Has supped the morning dew?"

3

"I go to tend the flocks I love
 The ewes and tender lambs,
 That pasture by the myrtle grove,
 That gambol by their dams;
 There I enjoy a pure content,
 At dawning of the day."
 Then, hand in hand, we lovers went
 To see the flock at play.

4

And as we wended down the road,
 I said to her, "Sweet Maid,
 Three years I in my place abode
 And three more must be stayed.
 The three that I am bound so fast,
 O fairest wait for me.
 And when the weary years are past,
 Then married we will be."

5

"Three years are long, three times too long,
 Too lengthy the delay?
 O then I answered in my song,
 "Hope wastes them quick away.
 Where love is fervent, fain and fast,
 And knoweth not decay.
 There nimbly fleet the seasons past
 Account'd as one day."

THE HUNTING OF ARSCOTT OF TETCOTT.

H.F.S.

With Energy

$\text{♩} = 84$

In the
Came

month of No-ven-ber, in the year fif-ty-two; Three jol-ly fox-hunt-ers all Sons of the Blue; Sing-
der from Pencarrow, not fearing a wet coat, To have some di-ver-sion with Arscott of Tetcott.

*
fol-de-rol, lol-de-rol, lol-de-rol lol Sing, fol de rol lol de rol, lol de rol lol;
fol-de-rol, lol-de-rol, lol-de-rol, lol; Sing, fol-de-rol, lol-de-rol, lol-de-rol, lol; Came
der from Pencarrow not fearing a wet coat, To have some di-ver-sion with Arscott of Tetcott.

ff

* The small notes may be sung if the others are too high.

P & W. 1363

No 2. THE HUNTING OF ARSCOTT OF TETCOTT.

(1652)

1

In the month of November, in the year fifty-two,
 Three jolly Fox-hunters, all Sons of the Blue,
 Came o'er from Pencarrow, not fearing a wet coat,
 To have some diversion with Arscott of Tetcott:
 Sing, Fol de rol de rol, lol de rol lol
 Sing, Fol de rol de rol, lol de rol lol lol lol.
 Came o'er from Pencarrow, not fearing a wet coat,
 To have some diversion with Arscott of Tetcott.

2

The day-light was dawning, right radiant the morn,
 When Arscott of Tetcott he winded his horn;
 He blew such a flourish, so loud in the hall,
 The rafters resounded, and danced to the call.
 Sing, Fol de rol de rol, &c:

3

In the kitchen the servants, in kennel the hounds,
 In the stable the horses were roused by the sounds,
 On Black-Cap in saddle sat Arscott, "To day
 I will show you good sport, lads, Hark! follow, away!"
 Sing, Fol de rol de rol, &c:

*

4

They tried in the coppice, from Becket to Thorn,
 There were Ringwood and Rally, and Princess and Scorn
 Then out bounded Reynard, away they all went,
 With the wind in their tails, on a beautiful scent.
 Sing, Fol de rol de rol, &c:

6

They hunted o'er fallow, o'er field and on moor,
 And never a hound, man or horse would give o'er.
 Sly Reynard kept distance for many a mile,
 And no one dismounted for gate or for stile.
 Sing, Fol de rol de rol, &c:

8

Thro' Whitstone and Poundstock, St Gennys they run,
 As a fireball, red, in the sea set the sun.
 Then out on Penkenner—a leap, and they go,
 Full five hundred feet to the ocean below.
 Sing, Fol de rol de rol, &c:

*

5

"Hark, Vulcan!" said Arscott, "The best of good hounds!
 Heigh, Venus!" he shouted, "How nimbly she bounds!
 And nothing reechoes so sweet in the valley,
 As the music of Rattler, of Phil-pot, and Rally!"
 Sing, Fol de rol de rol, &c:

7

"How far do you make it?" said Simon, the Son
 "The day that's declining will shortly be done!" fore
 "We'll follow till Doom's Day," quoth Arscott.—Be-
 They hear the Atlantic with menacing roar.
 Sing, Fol de rol de rol, &c:

9

When the full moon is shining as clear as the day,
 John Arscott still hunteth the country, they say;
 You may see him on Black-Cap, and hear, in full cry
 The pack from Pencarrow to Dazard go by.
 Sing, Fol de rol de rol, &c:

10

When the tempest is howling, his horn you may hear,
 And the bay of his hounds in their headlong career;
 For Arscott of Tetcott loves hunting so well,
 That he breaks for the pastime from Heaven—or Hell.
 Sing, Fol de rol de rol, &c:

* In singing, these verses may be omitted, for shortness.

UPON A SUNDAY MORNING.

No 3.

H. F. S.

♩ = 112 Gracefully.

Up - on a Sunday morning, when Spring was in its prime, A -

-long the Church lane tripping, I heard the church bells chime; And

there en-counter'd Ren - ben As - tride a - cross a stile, He

block'd the way, so sau - cy, Up - on his lips a smile.

rall. e dim.

rall. e dim.

Nº 3. UPON A SUNDAY MORNING.

1.

Upon a Sunday morning, when Spring was in its prime,
 Along the Church-lane tripping, I heard the Church-bells chime,
 And there encountered Reuben, astride upon the stile,
 He blocked the way, so saucy, upon his lips a smile.

2.

Upon a Sunday morning, there came a rush of bells,
 The wind was music-laden, in changeful falls and swells;
 He would not let me over, he held, he made me stay,
 And promise I would meet him, again at close of day,

3.

Upon a Sunday evening, the ringers in the tower,
 Where practising their changes, they rang for full an hour;
 And Reuben by me walking, would never let me go,
 Until a Yes I answered, he would not take a No.

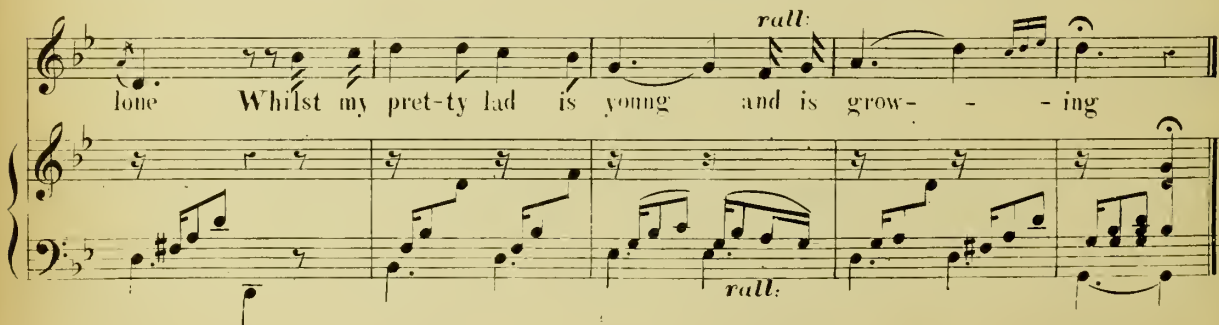
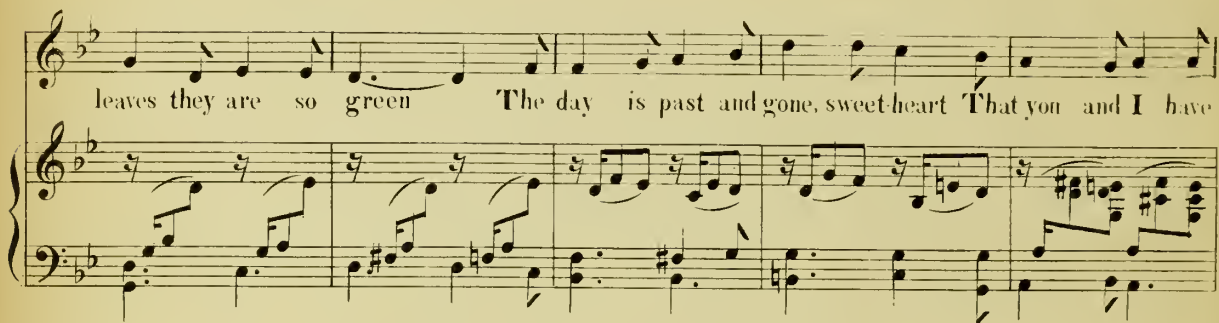
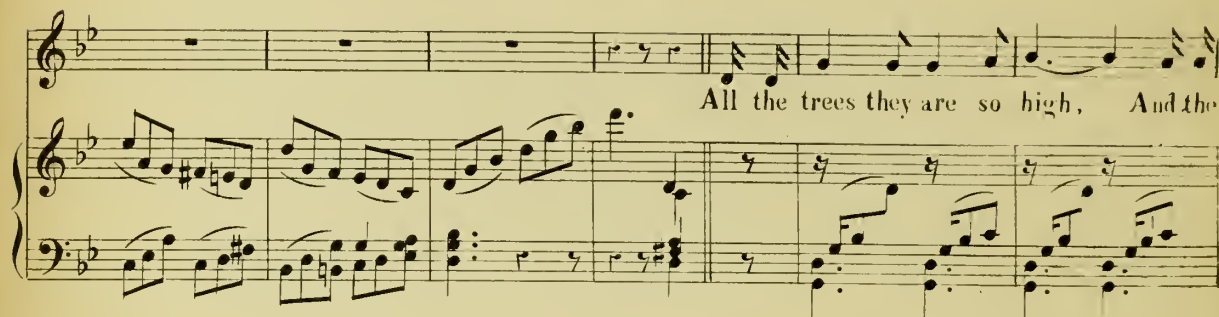
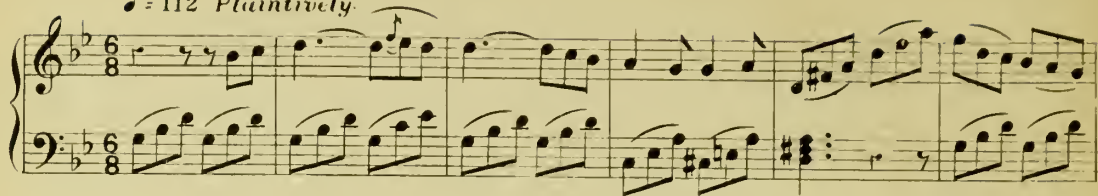
4.

Again a Sunday morning, and Reuben stands by me,
 Not now in lane, but chancel, where all the folks may see.
 A golden ring he offers, as to his side I cling,
 O happy Sunday morning, for us the Church-bells ring.

THE TREES THEY ARE SO HIGH.

No 4.

H. F. S.

♩ = 112 Plaintively

9

No 4. THE TREES THEY ARE SO HIGH.

1

All the trees they are so high,
The leaves they are so green,
The day is past and gone, sweet-heart,
That you and I have seen.
It is cold winter's night,
You and I must bide alone:
Whilst my pretty lad is young
And is growing.

2

In a garden as I walked,
I heard them laugh and call;
There were four and twenty playing there,
They played with bat and ball.
O the rain on the roof,
Here and I must make my moan:
Whilst my pretty lad is young
And is growing.

3

I listened in the garden,
I looked o'er the wall;
Amidst five and twenty gallants there
My love exceeded all.
O the wind on the thatch,
Here and I alone must weep:
Whilst my pretty lad is young
And is growing.

4

O father, father dear,
Great wrong to me is done,
That I should married be this day,
Before the set of sun.
At the huffe of the gale,
Here I toss and cannot sleep:
Whilst my pretty lad is young
And is growing.

5

* My daughter, daughter dear,
If better be, more fit,
I'll send him to the court awhile,
To point his pretty wit.
But the snow, snowflakes fall,
O and I am chill as dead:
Whilst my pretty lad is young
And is growing.

6

* To let the lovely ladies know
They may not touch and taste,
I'll bind a bunch of ribbons red
About his little waist.
But the raven hoarsely croaks,
And I shiver in my bed;
Whilst my pretty lad is young
And is growing.

7

I married was, alas,
A lady high to be,
In court and stall and stately hall,
And bower of tapestry
But the bell did only knell,
And I shuddered as one cold:
When I wed the pretty lad
Not done growing.

8

At seventeen he wedded was,
A father at eighteen,
At nineteen his face was white as milk,
And then his grave was green;
And the daisies were outspread,
And buttercups of gold,
O'er my pretty lad so young
Now ceased growing.

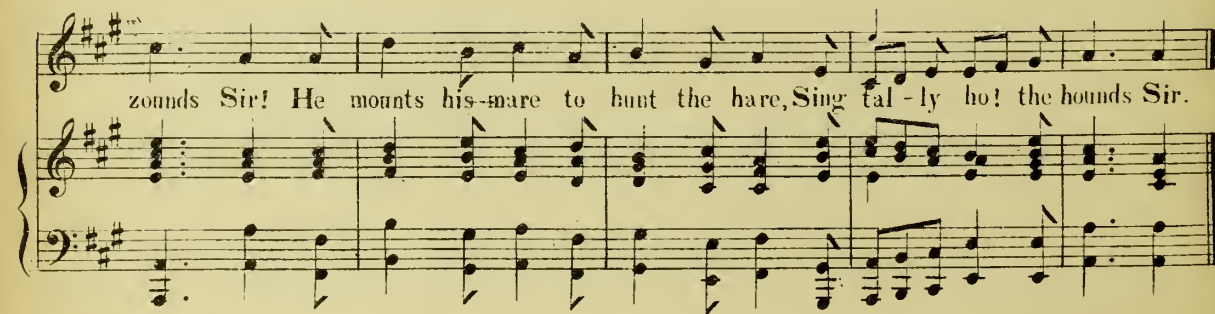
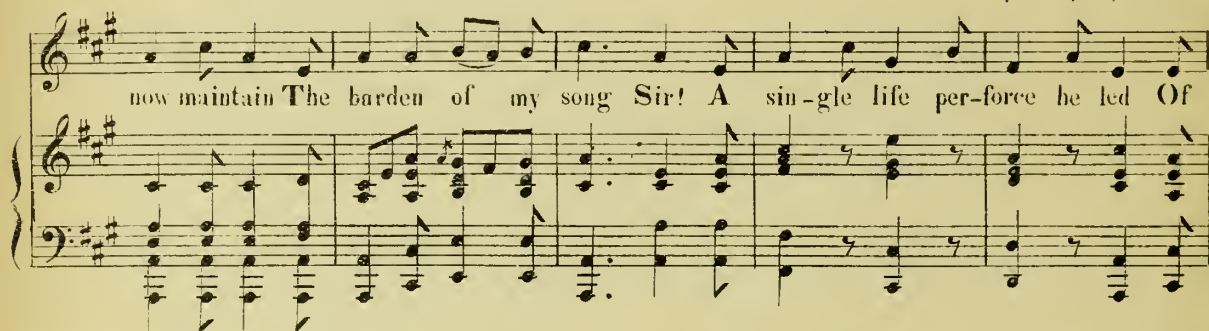
* may be omitted in singing.

PARSON HOGG.

H.F.S.

No 5.

♩ = 88. Boldly.



1

Mess Parson Hogg shall now maintain,
 The burden of my song, Sir,
 A single life, perforce he led,
 Of constitution strong, Sir.
 Sing tally-ho! sing, tally-ho!
 Sing, tally-ho! why zounds sir,
 He mounts his mare, to hunt the hare,
 Sing tally-ho! the hounds, Sir.

2

And every day he goes to Mass,
 He first draws on the boot, Sir,
 That should the beagles chance to pass,
 He might join in pursuit, Sir!
 Sing, tally-ho! &c.

3

That Parson little loveth prayer,
 And Pater, night and morn, Sir,
 For bell and book, hath little care
 But dearly loves the horn, Sir.
 Sing tally-ho! &c.

4

S. Stephen's Day, this holy man
 He went a pair to wed, Sir,
 When as the Service he began
 Puss by the Church-yard sped, Sir.
 Sing tally-ho! &c.

5

He shut his book, come on he said,
 I'll pray and bless no more, Sir,
 He drew his surplice o'er his head
 And started for the door, Sir
 Sing tally-ho! &c.

6

In pulpit Parson Hogg was strong,
 He preached without a book, Sir,
 And to the point, and never long,
 And this the text he took, Sir,
 "O tally-ho! O tally-ho!
 Dearly beloved — zounds, Sir
 I mount my mare to hunt the hare,
 Singing tally-ho! the hounds, Sir!"

"COLD BLOWS THE WIND SWEET-HEART."

No 6.

H. F. S.

♩ = 106. *Mournfully.*

Chime ad lib: Cold blows the wind to -

- night, sweet-heart, Cold are the drops of rain; . . . The ve - ry first love that

Chime

ever I had, In green-wood he was slain! long Now

Chime

A little faster

I have mourn'd up on his grave A twelve-month and a day; . . . I'll

set my sail be - fore the wind To waft me far a - way

Ending for Verse 10. Verses 11 & 12

The musical score is written for voice and piano. It begins with a tempo marking of 106 beats per minute and a 'Mournfully' character. The key signature has two flats (B-flat and E-flat), and the time signature is 6/8. The piano part includes a 'Chime' section marked 'ad lib' (ad libitum). The vocal line contains several verses of lyrics. The score is divided into systems, each with a vocal staff and a piano accompaniment staff. The piano part features a variety of textures, including arpeggiated chords and sustained notes. The lyrics are: 'Cold blows the wind to - night, sweet-heart, Cold are the drops of rain; . . . The ve - ry first love that ever I had, In green-wood he was slain! long Now'. There is a section marked 'Ending for Verse 10' and 'Verses 11 & 12'. The tempo changes to 'A little faster' for the final section, which includes the lyrics: 'I have mourn'd up on his grave A twelve-month and a day; . . . I'll set my sail be - fore the wind To waft me far a - way'.

Nº 6. "COLD BLOWS THE WIND, SWEET-HEART."

1

"Cold blows the wind of night, sweet-heart,
Cold are the drops of rain;
The very first love that ever I had,
In green-wood he was slain.

2

I'll do as much for my true-love
As any fair maiden may;
I'll sit and mourn upon his grave
A twelvemonth and a day."

3

A twelvemonth and a day being up,
The ghost began to speak;
"Why sit you here by my grave-side
From dusk till dawning break?"

4

"O think upon the garden, love,
Where you and I did walk.
The fairest flower that blossomed there
Is withered on its stalk."

5

"What is it that you want of me,
And will not let me sleep?
Your salten tears they trickle down
My winding sheet to steep"

11

"Now I have mourned upon his grave,
A twelvemonth and a day.
I'll set my sail before the wind
To waft me far away.

6

"Oh I will now redeem the pledge
The pledge that once I gave;
A kiss from off thy lily white lips
Is all of you I crave"

7

"Cold are my lips in death, sweet-heart,
My breath is earthy strong.
If you do touch my clay-cold lips,
Your time will not be long"

8

Then through the mould he heaved his head,
And through the herbage green.
There fell a frosted bramble leaf,
It came their lips between.

9

"Now if you were not true in word,
As now I know you be,
I'd tear you as the withered leaves,
Are torn from off the tree.

10

"And well for you that bramble-leaf
Betwixt our lips was flung.
The living to the living hold,
Dead to the dead belong."

12

"I'll set my sail before the wind,
Ere comes the break of day;
I'll seek another lover new,
And change my roundelay"



FLOWERS AND WEEDS.

Nº 7.

H. F. S.

Plaintively ♩ = 106.

The piano introduction is in G major, 6/8 time. It consists of four measures. The right hand plays a series of chords and single notes, while the left hand plays a steady eighth-note accompaniment.

The first system of the song features a vocal melody and piano accompaniment. The lyrics are: "In my garden grew plenty of Thyme, It would flourish by night and by day. . . O'er the". The music is in G major, 6/8 time.

The second system continues the song. The lyrics are: "wall came a lad, He took all that I had And stole my thyme a - way, And". The tempo marking "rall:" appears above the final measure of the vocal line, and "tempo" appears above the final measure of the piano line.

The third system concludes the song. The lyrics are: "stole my thyme a - way." The tempo marking "rall:" appears above the final measure of the piano line.

N^o 7. FLOWERS AND WEEDS.

1

In my garden grew plenty of Thyme,

It would flourish by night and by day;

O'er the wall came a lad, he took all that I had,

And stole my thyme away.

2

My garden with heartsease was bright,

The pansy so pied and so gay;

One slipped through the gate, and alas! cruel fate,

My heartsease took away.

3

My garden grew self-heal and balm,

And speedwell that's blue for an hour,

Then blossoms again, O grievous my pain!

I'm plundered of each flower.

4

There grows in my garden the rue,

And Love-lies-a-bleeding droops there,

The hyssop and myrrh, the teasle and burr,

In place of blossoms fair.

5

The willow with branches that weep,

The thorn and the cypress tree,

O why were the seeds of dolorous weeds,

Thus scattered there by thee?

THE ROVING JOURNEYMAN.

N^o 8.

H.F.S.

♩ = 84
Boldly.

Young Jack he was a journeyman, That

rovd from town to town; . . . And when he'd done a job of work, He

lightly sat him down. With his kit up-on his shoulder And a grafting knife in

hand; He rovd the coun-try round a-bout, A mer-ry jour-ney-man. . .

1

Young Jack he was a journeyman
That roved from town to town,
And when he'd done a job of work,
He lightly sat him down.
With his kit upon his shoulder, and
A grafting knife in hand,
He roved the country round about,
A merry journey-man.

2

And when he came to Exeter,
The maidens leaped for joy;
Said one and all, both short and tall,
Here comes a gallant boy.
The lady dropt her needle, and
The maid her frying-pau,
Each plainly told her mother, that
She loved the journey-man.

3

He had not been in Exeter.
The days were barely three,
Before the Mayor, his sweet daughter,
She loved him desperately;
She bid him to her mother's house,
She took him by the hand,
Said she, "My dearest mother, see
I love the journey-man!"

4

Now out on thee, thou silly maid!
Such folly speak no more:
How canst thou love a roving man,
Thou ne'er hast seen before?"
"O mother sweet, I do entreat,
I love him all I can;
Around the country glad I'll rove
With this young journey-man.

5

"He need no more to trudge afoot,
He'll travel coach and pair;
My wealth with me — or poverty
With him, content I'll share?"
Now fill the horn with barleycorn,
And flowing fill the can;
Here let us toast the Mayor's daughter
And the roving journey-man.

B R I X H A M T O W N .

No 9.

H. F. S.

$\text{♩} = 100.$

All ye that love to hear Mu-sic per-form'd in air, Pray

list-en and give ear To what I shall per-pend, Con-

-cern-ing ma-sic who'd If right-ly un-der-stood, Not

find 'twould do him good To heark-en and at-tend.

SYM:

rall:

Nº 9. BRIXHAM TOWN.

1

All ye that love to hear
 Music performed in air,
 Pray listen, and give ear,
 To what I shall perpend.
 Concerning music, who'd, —
 —If rightly understood —
 —Not find 'twould do him good
 To hearken and attend.

2

In Brixham town so rare
 For singing sweet and fair,
 Few can with us compare,
 We bear away the bell.
 Extolled up and down
 By men of high renown,
 We go from town to town;
 And none can us excell.

3

There's a man in Brixham town
 Of office, and in gown,
 Strove to put singing down,
 Which most of men adore.
 For House of God unmeet,
 The voice and organ sweet!
 No tripping of light feet,
 No dancing any more!

4

Go question Holy writ,
 And you will find in it,
 That seemly 'tis and fit,
 To praise and hymn the Lord.
 On cymbal and on lute,
 On organ and on flute,
 With voices sweet, that suit;
 All in a fair concord.

5

In Samuel you may read
 How one was troubled,
 Was troubled indeed,
 Who crown and sceptre bore;
 An evil spirit lay
 On his mind both night and day,
 That would not go away,
 And vexed him very sore.

6

Then up and uttered one,
 Said, "Jesse hath a son,
 Of singers next to none;
 David his name they say"
 "So send for David, fleet,
 To make me music sweet,
 That the spirit may retreat,
 And go from me away."

7

Now when that David, he
 King Saul had come to see,
 And played merrily,
 Upon his stringed harp,
 The Devil, in all speed,
 With music ill agreed,
 From Saul the King, he fled,
 Impatient to depart.

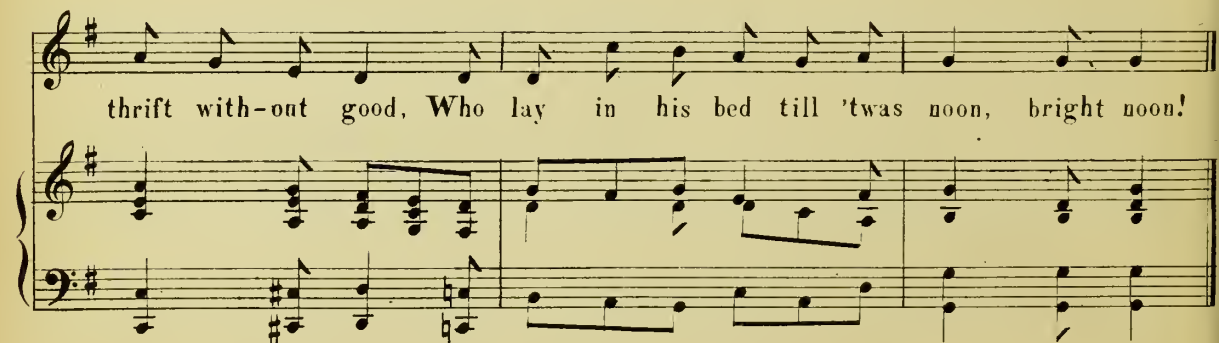
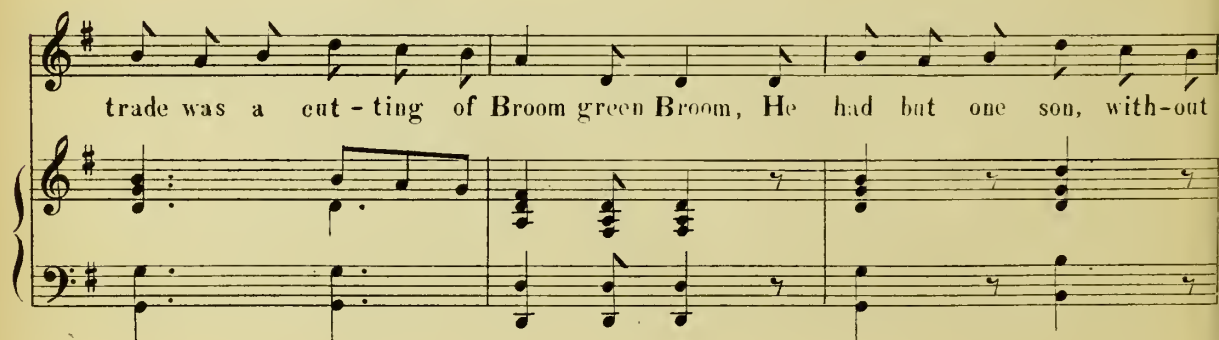
8

So now, my friends, adieu!
 I hope that all of you
 Will pull most strong and true,
 In strain to serve the Lord.
 God prosper us, that we,
 Like angels may agree,
 In singing merrily
 In tune and in accord.

BROOM GREEN BROOM.

N^o 10.

H. S. F.

♩ = 80. *Playfully.*

Nº 10. GREEN BROOM.

1

There was an old man lived out in the wood,
 His trade was a-cutting of Broom, green Broom;
 He had but one son without thrift, without good,
 Who lay in his bed till 'twas noon, bright noon.

2

The old man awoke, one morning and spoke,
 He swore he would fire the room, that room,
 If his John would not rise and open his eyes,
 And away to the wood to cut Broom, green Broom.

3

So Johnny arose, and he slipped on his clothes,
 And away to the wood to cut Broom green Broom,
 He sharpened his knives, for once he contrives
 To cut a great bundle of Broom, green Broom.

4

When Johnny passed under a lady's fine house,
 Passed under a lady's fine room, fine room,
 She called to her maid, "Go fetch me," she said,
 "Go fetch me the boy that sells Broom, green Broom."

5

When Johnny came into the lady's fine house,
 And stood in the lady's fine room, fine room;
 "Young Johnny," she said, "Will you give up your trade,
 And marry a lady in bloom, full bloom?"

6

Johnny gave his consent, and to church they both went,
 And he wedded the lady in bloom, full bloom.
 At market and fair, all folks do declare,
 There is none like the Boy that sold Broom, green Broom.

AS JOHNNY WALKED OUT.

No II.

For 4 Voices.

H.F.S.

♩ = 72. *Gracefully & with expression.*

As John-ny walked out one day, It was a summer morn; Him -

-self he laid be-neath the shade All of a twis-ted thorn; And

as he there lay la - zi - ly A shep-herd-ess pass'd by And 'twas

dim:

down in yon - der val - ley love, Where the wa - ter gli - de th by. . . . And 'twas

p

rall:

down in yon - der val - ley love, Where the wa - ter gli - de th by. . . .

No II. AS JOHNNY WALKED OUT.

1

As Johnny walked out one day
 It was a summer morn,
 Himself he laid beneath the shade
 All of a twisted thorn,
 And as he there lay lazily
 A shepherdess pass'd by
 And 'twas down in yonder valley, love,
 Where the water glideth by.

2

"O have you seen a pretty ewe
 That hath a tender lamb,
 A strayed from the orchard glade
 That little one and dam?"
 "O pretty maid" he answered,
 They passed as here I lie,
 And 'twas down in yonder valley, love,
 Where the water glideth by.

* 3

She wandered o'er the country wide
 The sheep she could not find;
 And many times she did upbraid
 Young Johnny in her mind.
 She sought in leafy forest green
 She sought them low and high,
 And 'twas down in yonder valley, love,
 Where the water glideth by.

4

"Oh silly maid," young Johnny said
 "Alone why did you seek?"
 Her heart was full of anger, and
 The flush was in her cheek
 "Where one alone availeth not,
 There two your sheep may spie,
 And 'tis down in yonder valley, love,
 Where the water glideth by?"

5

Then lo! they both forgot their quest
 They found what neither sought,
 Two loving hearts long kept apart
 Together now were brought.
 He found the words he long had lacked,
 He found and held her eye;
 And 'twas down in yonder valley, love,
 Where the water glideth by.

* 6

Now married were this loving pair,
 And joined in holy band,
 No more they go a seeking sheep,
 Together hand in hand.
 Around her feet play children sweet,
 Beneath the summer sky,
 And 'tis down in yonder valley, love,
 Where the water glideth by.

* These verses may be omitted in singing.

THE MILLERS' LAST WILL.

No 12.

Harmonised by F.W. Bussell.

♩ = 104.

First system of musical notation. It consists of a vocal line (treble clef) and a piano accompaniment (grand staff). The key signature is three sharps (F#, C#, G#) and the time signature is 3/4. The tempo is marked as ♩ = 104. The lyrics for this system are: "There was a mil-ler as you shall hear, Long time he liv'd in".

Second system of musical notation. It continues the vocal line and piano accompaniment. The lyrics for this system are: "Dev-on-shire, He was took sick and dead-ly ill, And".

Third system of musical notation. It continues the vocal line and piano accompaniment. The lyrics for this system are: "had no time to write his will, He was took sick and".

Fourth system of musical notation. It concludes the vocal line and piano accompaniment. The lyrics for this system are: "dead-ly ill, And had no time to write his will. So".

1

There was a miller, as you shall hear,
Long time he lived in Devonshire,
He was took sick and deadly ill,
And had no time to write his will.
So he call'd up his eldest son,
Said he My glass is almost run.
If I to thee my mill shall give,
Tell me what toll thou'lt take to live?"

2

"Father," said he, "My name is Jack,
From every bushel I'll take a peck.
From every grist that I do grind,
That I may thus good living find."
"Thou art a fool," the old man said,
"Thou hast not half acquired thy trade.
My mill to thee I ne'er will give
For by such toll no man can live?"

3

Then he call'd up his second son,
Said he, "My glass is almost run.
If I to thee my mill shall make,
Tell me what toll to live thou'lt take?"
"Father you know my name is Ralph,
From every bushel I'll take a half
From every grist that I do grind,
That I may thus a living find?"

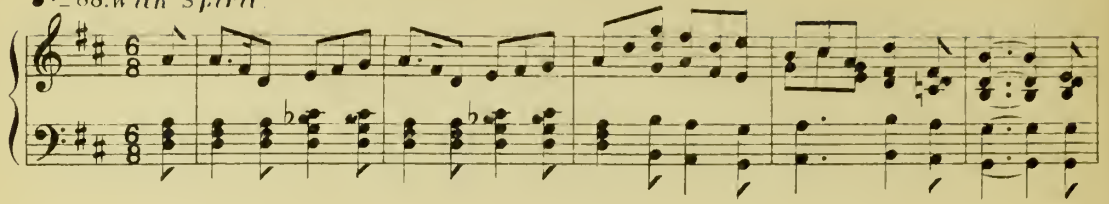
4

"Thou art a fool," the old man said;
"Thou hast not half acquired thy trade.
My mill to thee I will not give,
For by such toll no man may live"
Then he call'd up his youngest son,
Says he, My glass is almost run.
If I to thee my mill shall make
Tell me what toll, to live, thou'lt take?"

5

"Father I am your youngest boy,
In taking toll is all my joy.
Before I would good living lack,
I'd take the whole — forswear the sack."
"Thou art the boy," the old man said,
"For thou hast full acquired the trade.
The mill is thine," the old man cried,
He laugh'd, gave up the ghost, and died.

No 13.

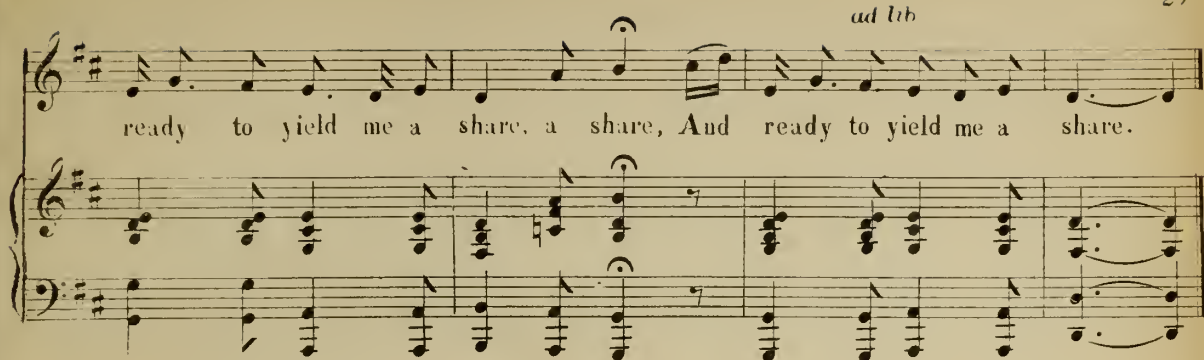
♩ = 88. *With Spirit.*

O the lilies, the ro-ses, the daf-fo-dil posies Of an

old fashioned garden are fair; But a fig for such posies, such lilies and roses, When

Thomasine Enys is there. Not a flow'r in the parterre, I ween, More

fragrant nor fair-er is seen, With a smile half as sunny, lips burden'd with honey And



No 13. THOMASINE ENYS.

1

O the lilies, the roses, the daffodil posies
 Of an old fashioned garden are fair
 But a fig for such posies, such lilies, such roses,
 When Thomasine Enys is there
 Not a flower in a parterre, I ween,
 More fragrant, and fairer is seen,
 With a smile half as sunny, lips burdened with honey,
 And ready to yield me a share.

2

The black-birds are singing, the witch-elms are ringing
 With the Mavis's melodious note;
 A fig for such ringing, sweeter far is the singing
 Of Thomasine's musical throat.
 More plaintive than call of a dove
 And Philomel's warble above,
 Which please only the ear, — she elicits a tear
 When she blushing twitters of love.

3

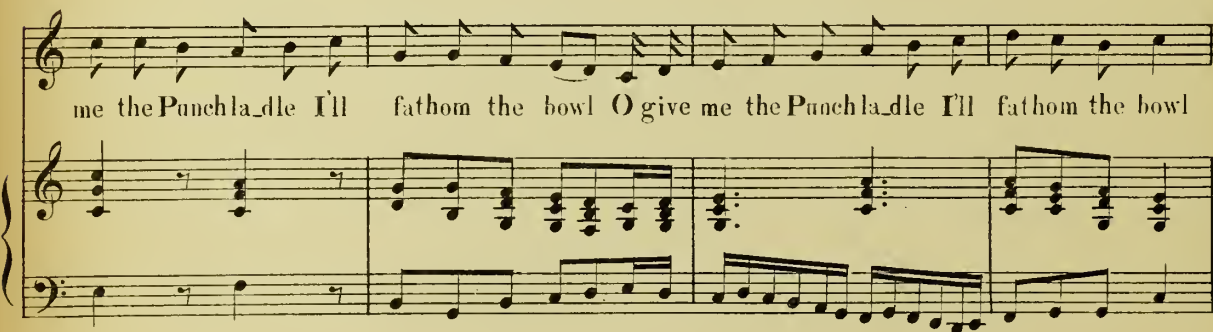
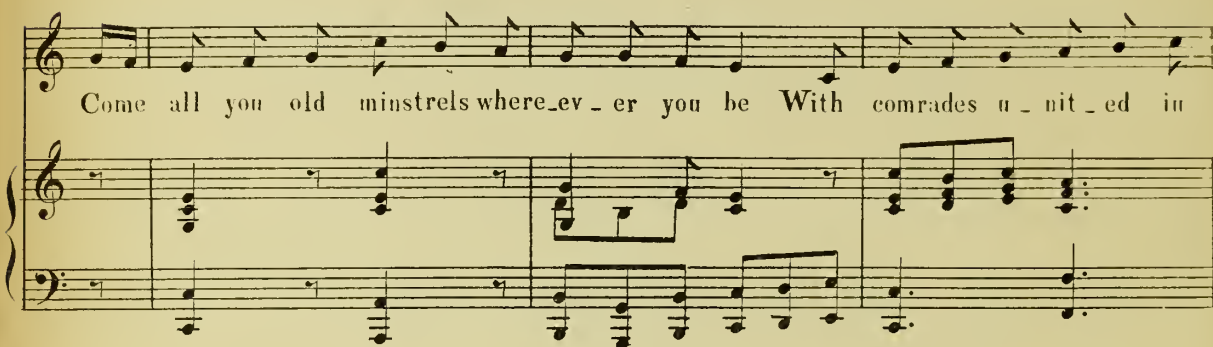
The breeze of the ocean, in undulant motion,
 Is briny and strong from the sea;
 A fig for the breeze that sways only the trees,
 When a breath of my maiden sways me,
 As Thomasine sighs on my cheek
 One word, she's too timid to speak.
 O roses! O thrushes! wild west wind that rushes!
 We'll be married on Saturday week.

FATHOM THE BOWL.

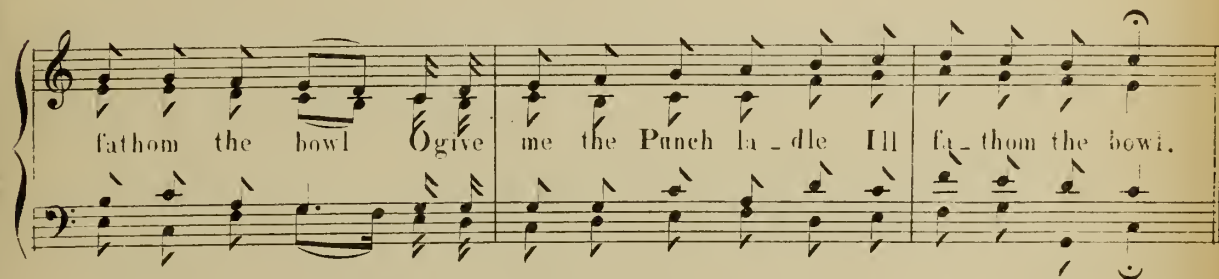
No 14.

H. F. S.

Jovially. ♩ = 152.



Chorus.

***Nº 14. FATHOM THE BOWL.***

1.

Come all you old minstrels, wherever you be!
 With comrades united in sweet harmony.
 Whilst the clear crystal fountain thro' England shall roll,
 O give me the Punch Ladle—I'll fathom the Bowl.

2.

Let nothing but harmony reign in your breast,
 Let comrade with comrade be ever at rest.
 We'll toss off our bumper, together will troll,
 O give me the Punch Ladle—I'll fathom the Bowl.

3.

From France cometh Brandy, Jamaica gives Rum,
 Sweet oranges, lemons from Portugal come.
 Of Beer and good Cyder we'll also take toll
 O give me the Punch Ladle—I'll fathom the Bowl.

4.

Our brothers lie drowned in the depths of the sea.
 Cold stones for their pillows, what matters to me.
 We'll drink to their healths, and repose to each soul.
 O give me the Punch Ladle—I'll fathom the Bowl.

5.

Our wives they may fluster as much as they please,
 Let'em scold, let'em grumble, we'll sit at our ease,
 In the ends of our pipes we'll apply a hot coal.
 O give me the Punch Ladle—I'll fathom the Bowl.

SWEET NIGHTINGALE.

Traditional Melody for Two Voices.

N^o 15. (1)

H. F. S.

Tenderly. ♩ = 108. *tr* *tr*

rall. My sweetheart come a - long, Don't you

hear the fond song, The sweet notes of the night-in-gale flow. Don't you

hear the fond tale of the sweet night-in-gale, As she sings in the val-leys be -

- low. As she sings in the val-leys be - low.

1

My sweet heart, come along.
Don't you hear the fond song
The sweet notes of the Nightingale flow?
Don't you hear the fond tale,
Of the sweet nightingale,
As she sings in the valleys below?

2

Pretty Betty, don't fail,
For I'll carry your pail
Safe home to your cot as we go;
You shall hear the fond tale
Of the sweet nightingale,
As she sings in the valleys below.

3

Pray let me alone,
I have hands of my own,
Along with you Sir, I'll not go,
To hear the fond tale
Of the sweet nightingale,
As she sings in the valleys below.

4

Pray sit yourself down
With me on the ground,
On this bank where the primroses grow,
You shall hear the fond tale
Of the sweet nightingale,
As she sings in the valleys below.

5

The couple agreed,
And were married with speed,
And soon to the church they did go;
No more is she afraid
For to walk in the shade,
Nor sit in those valleys below.

SWEET NIGHTINGALE.

Arranged as a Song.

N^o 15.(2)

H. F. S.

$\text{♩} = 108.$

My sweetheart come a - long! Don't you hear the fond song, The sweet notes of the night in - gale

flow. Don't you hear the fond tale of the sweet nighting - gale, As she sings in the

val - leys be - low As she sings in the val - ley be - low.

1

My sweet heart, come along.
 Don't you hear the fond song
 The sweet notes of the Nightingale flow?
 Don't you hear the fond tale,
 Of the sweet nightingale,
 As she sings in the valleys below?

2

Pretty Betty, don't fail,
 For I'll carry your pail
 Safe home to your cot as we go;
 You shall hear the fond tale
 Of the sweet nightingale,
 As she sings in the valleys below.

3

Pray let me alone,
 I have hands of my own,
 Along with you Sir, I'll not go,
 To hear the fond tale
 Of the sweet nightingale,
 As she sings in the valleys below.

4

Pray sit yourself down
 With me on the ground,
 On this bank where the primroses grow,
 You shall hear the fond tale
 Of the sweet nightingale,
 As she sings in the valleys below.

5

The couple agreed,
 And were married with speed,
 And soon to the church they did go;
 No more is she afraid
 For to walk in the shade,
 Nor sit in those valleys below.

WIDDICOMBE FAIR.

N^o 16.

H. F. S.

Cheerfully. ♩ = 152.

Tom Pearce Tom Pearce lend

me thy grey mare All a long down along out along lee For I want for to go to

Wid - di - combe Fair with Bill Brewer, Jan Stewer, Peter Gurney, Peter Day, Dan Whiddon, Harry Hawk, old

un - cle Tom Cobley and all . . . old un - cle Tom Cobley and all.

p *cres.* *f*

1

"Tom Pearse, Tom Pearse, lend me your grey mare,
All along, down along, ont along, lee.

For I want for to go to Widdicombe Fair,

Wi' Bill Brewer, Jan Stewer, Peter Gurney, Peter Davy, Dan'l Whiddon,
Harry Hawk, old Uncle Tom Cobbleigh and all?"

CHORUS. Old Uncle Tom Cobbleigh and all.

2

"And when shall I see again my grey mare?"

All along, &c.

"By Friday soon, or Saturday noon,

Wi' Bill Brewer, Jan Stewer, &c.

3

Then Friday came, and Saturday noon,

All along, &c.

But Tom Pearse's old mare hath not trotted home,

Wi' Bill Brewer, &c.

4

So Tom Pearse he got up to the top o' the hill

All along, &c.

And he seed his old mare down a making her will

Wi' Bill Brewer, &c.

5

So Tom Pearse's old mare, her, took sick and died.

All along, &c.

And Tom he sat down on a stone, and he cried

Wi' Bill Brewer, &c.

6

But this isn't the end o' this shocking affair,

All along, &c.

Nor, though they be dead, of the horrid career

Of Bill Brewer, &c.

7

When the wind whistles cold on the moor of a night

All along, &c.

Tom Pearse's old mare doth appear, gashly white,

Wi' Bill Brewer, &c.

8

And all the long night be heard skirling and groans,

All along, &c.

From Tom Pearse's old mare in her rattling bones,

And from Bill Brewer, Jan Stewer, Peter Gurney, Peter Davy, Dan'l Whiddon,

Harry Hawk, old Uncle Tom Cobbleigh and all,

CHORUS. Old Uncle Tom Cobbleigh and all.

YE MAIDENS PRETTY.

No 17.

For 4 Voices.

H. F. S.

In quick time, but with expression.

♩ = 114.

Ye maidens pret-ty in town and ci-ty I pray you pi-ty

my mournful strain. . A dam-sel weeping Her night watch keeping In grief un-

sleep-ing Makes her com-plain In tower I languish In cold and sad-ness

Heart full of an-guish Eye full of tear . . . Whilst glades are ring-ing

with maid-ens sing-ing Sweet ros-es bring-ing to crown the year.

1.

Ye maidens pretty
 In town and city,
 I pray you pity
 My mournful strain
 A maiden weeping,
 Her night-watch keeping,
 In grief unsleeping
 Makes her complain: —
 In tower I, languish
 In cold and sadness,
 Heart full of anguish.
 Eye full of tear.
 Whilst glades are ringing
 With maidens singing,
 Sweet roses bringing
 To crown the year

2.

Thro' hills and vallies,
 Thro' shaded alleys,
 And pleached palis —
 Ading of grove;
 Among fair bowers,
 Midst fragrant flowers,
 Pass sunny hours,
 And sing of love.
 In tower I languish, &c.

3.

"My cruel father
 Gave straitest order,
 By watch and warder,
 I barr'd should be.
 All in my chamber,
 High out of danger,
 From eye of ranger,
 In misery.
 In tower I languish, &c.

4.

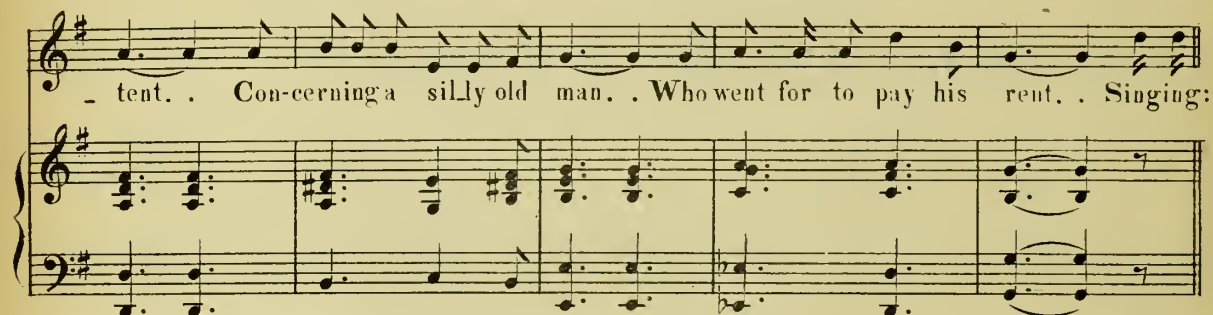
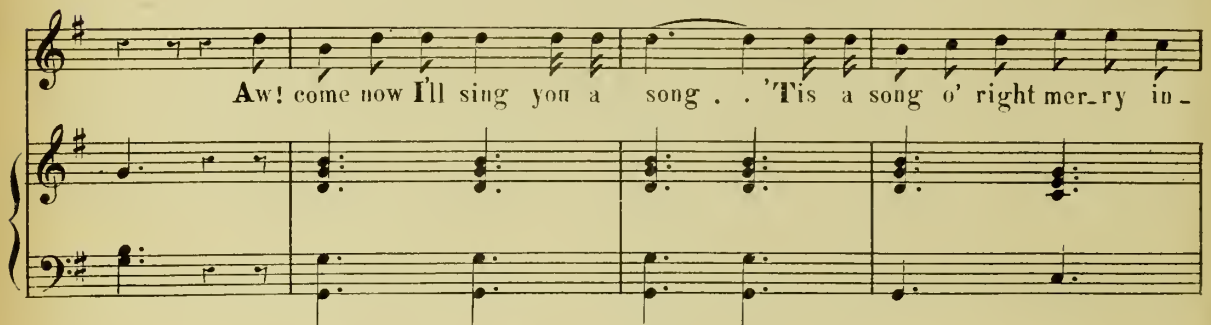
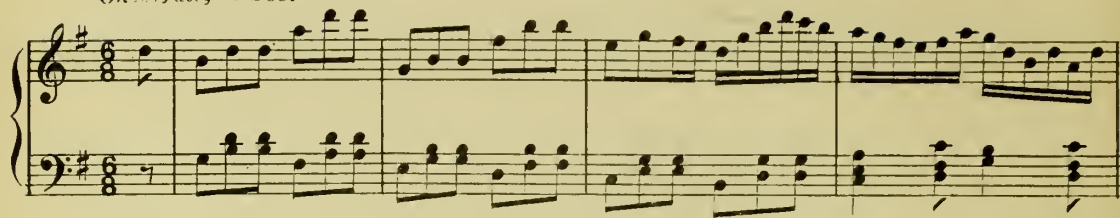
"Enclosed in mortar,
 By wall and water,
 A luckless daughter
 All white and wan;
 Till day is breaking
 My bed forsaking,
 I all night waking
 Sing like the swan.
 In tower I languish,
 In cold and sadness,
 Heart full of anguish,
 Eye full of tear,
 Whilst glades are ringing
 With maidens singing
 Sweet roses bringing,
 To crown the year."

THE SILLY OLD MAN.

No 18.

H. F. S.

Cheerfully ♩ = 88.



Chorus.



1.

Aw! Come now, I'll sing you a song,
'Tis a song of right merry intent,
Concerning a silly old man,
Who went for to pay his rent,
Singing, Too_ral_e_oo_ral_ooo.

2.

And as this here silly old man,
Was riding along the lane,
A Gentleman, thief overtook him,
Saying "Well over-taken old man!"

3.

"What! well over-taken, do'y say?"
"Yes, well over taken," quoth he.
"No, no," said the silly old man.
"I don't want thy company.

4.

"I am only a silly old man,
I farm but a parcel of ground.
And I am going to the landlord to pay,
My rent which is just forty pound!"

5.

"But supposing a highway-man stopped you?
For the rascals are many, men say,
And take all the money from off you
As you ride on the king's highway?"

6.

"What! supposing some fellow should stop me?
Why badly the thief would be sped.
For the money I carry about me
In the quilt o' my saddle is hid!"

7.

And as they were riding along,
Along and along the green lane,
The Gentleman thief rode afore him
And summoned the old man to stand.

8.

But the old man was crafty and cunning,
As, I wot, in the world there be many
Pitched his saddle clean over the hedge,
Saying, "Fetch'n if thou would's't have any"
Singing Too_ral_e_oo_ral_ooo.

9.

Then the thief being thirsty for gold,
And eager to get at his bags,
He drew out his rusty old sword,
And chopped up the saddle to rags.

10.

The old man slipped off his old mare,
And mounted the thief's horse astride,
Clapp'd spur, and put him in a gallop,
Saying "I, without teaching, can ride."

11.

When he to his landlord's had come,
That old man was almost a-spent,
Says he, "Landlord, provide me a room.
I be come for to pay up my rent."

12.

He opened the thief, his portmantle
And there was a sight to behold,
There were five hundred pounds in silver,
And five hundred pounds in gold.

13.

And as he was on his way home,
And riding along the same lane,
He seed—his silly old mare,
Tied up to the hedge by the mane.

14.

He loosed his old mare from the hedge,
As she of the grass there did crib,
He gied her a whack o' the broad o' the back,
Saying "Follow me home, old Tib!"

15.

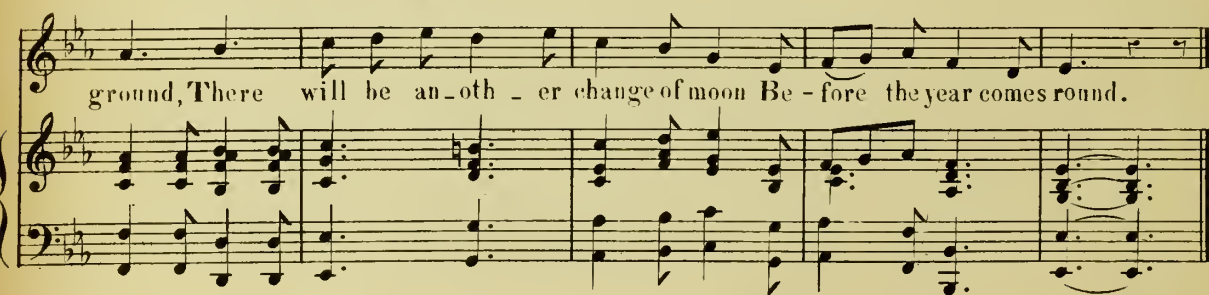
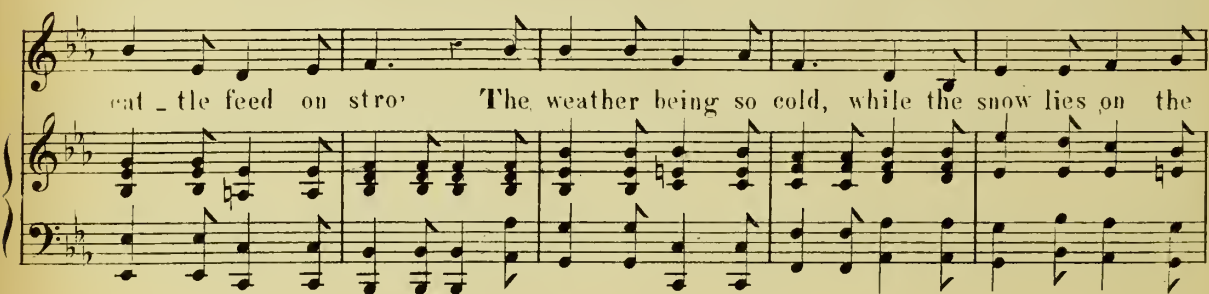
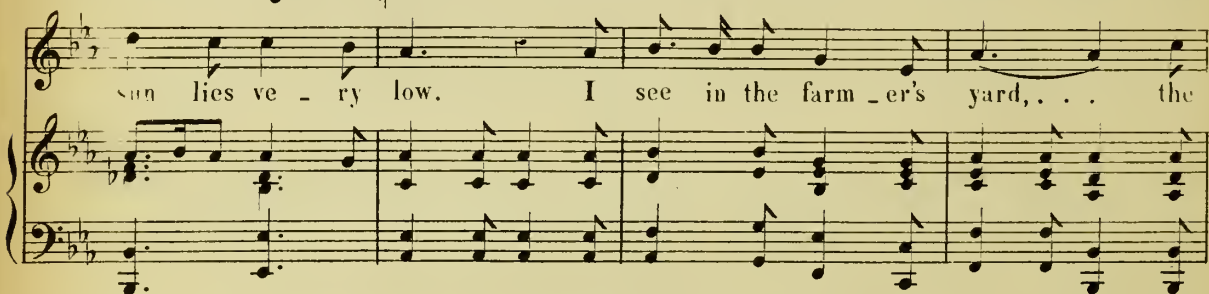
Aw! When to his home he were come
His daughter he dress'd like a duchess,
And his ol' woman kicked and she capered for joy,
And at Christmas danced jigs on her crutches.
Singing, Too_ral_e_oo_ral_ooo.

THE SEASONS.

N^o 19.

H. F. S.

$\text{♩} = 80.$ In moderate time.



1.

First comes January
The sun lies very low;
I see in the farmer's yard
The cattle feed on stro'
The weather being so cold
The snow lies on the ground.
There will be another change of moon
Before the year comes round.

2.

Next is February,
So early in the spring;
The Farmer ploughs the fallows
The rooks their nests begin.
The little lambs appearing
Now frisk in pretty play.
I think upon the increase,
And thank my God, to-day.

3.

March it is the next month.
So cold and hard and drear.
Prepared we now for harvest,
By brewing of strong beer.
God grant that we who labour,
May see the reaping come,
And drink and dance and welcome
The happy Harvest Home.

4.

Next of Months is April,
When early in the morn
The cheery farmer soweth
To right and left the corn.
The gallant team come after,
A-smoothing of the land.
May Heaven the Farmer prosper
Whatever he takes in hand.

5.

In May I go a walking
To hear the linnets sing.
The blackbird and the throstle
A-praising God the King.
It cheers the heart to hear them
To see the leaves unfold,
The meadows scattered over
With buttercups of gold.

6.

Full early in the morning
Awakes the summer sun,
The month of June arriving,
The cold and night are done,
The Cuckoo is a fine bird
She whistles as she flies,
And as she whistles, Cuckoo,
The bluer grow the skies.

7.

Six months I now have named,
The seventh is July.
Come lads and lasses gather
The scented hay to dry.
All full of mirth and gladness
To turn it in the sun,
And never cease till daylight sets
And all the work is done.

8.

August brings the harvest,
The reapers now advance,
Against their shining sickles
The field stands little chance.
Well done! exclaims the farmer.
This day is all men's friend.
We'll drink and feast in plenty
When we the harvest end.

9.

By middle of September.
The rake is laid aside.
The horses wear the breeching
Rich dressing to provide,
All things to do in season,
Me-thinks is just and right.
Now summer season's over
The frosts begin at night.

10.

October leads in winter.
The leaves begin to fall.
The trees will soon be naked
No flowers left at all.
The frosts will bite them sharply
The Elm alone is green.
In orchard piles of apples red
For cyder press are seen.

11.

The eleventh month, November,
The nights are cold and long,
By day we're felling timber,
And spend the night in song.
In cozy chimney corner
We take our toast and ale,
And kiss and tease the maidens,
Or tell a merry tale.

12.

Then comes dark December,
The last of months in turn.
With holly, box, and laurel,
We house and Church adorn.
So now, to end my story,
I wish you all good cheer.
A merry, happy Christmas,
A prosperous New Year.

THE CHIMNEY SWEEP.

No. 20.

Arranged by F. W. BUSSELL.

In moderate time.

♩ = 72.

O sweep! chim - ney sweep! You . . mai - dens shake off

sleep, If you my cry can fol - low; I climb the chim - ney

top without lad - der with - out rope, Aye and there! Aye and

there! Aye and there you shall hear me

halloo.

trummm

No 20. THE CHIMNEY SWEEP.

1

Oh!sweep chimney, sweep!
 You maidens shake off sleep
 If you my cry can follow
 I climb the chimney top,
 Without ladder and rope
 Aye and there! aye and there! aye and there you'll hear me halloo!

2

Arise! maids, arise!
 Unseal and rub your eyes.
 Arise and do your duty.
 I summon yet again.
 And do not me disdain,
 That my call—that my call—that my calling's poor and sooty.

3

Behold! here I stand!
 With brush and scrape in hand,
 As a soldier that stands on his sentry.
 I work for the better sort.
 And well they pay me for't.
 O I work, O I work, O I work for the best of gentry.

4

Oh!sweep chimney, sweep!
 The hours onward creep.
 As the lark I am alert, I
 Clear away, and take
 The smut that others make.
 O I clean, O I clean, O I clean what others dirty.

THE SAUCY SAILOR.

N^o 21.

H. F. S.

Sprightly ♩ = 12.

The musical score is written for voice and piano. It begins with a piano introduction in 6/8 time, marked 'Sprightly' with a tempo of 12 beats per minute. The key signature has three sharps (F#, C#, G#). The introduction consists of two staves of piano music. Following the introduction are three vocal stanzas, each with a corresponding piano accompaniment. The lyrics are as follows:

Come my dear - est Come my fair - est love with me

Come and you shall wed a sail - or from the sea

Faith I want none of your sail - ors She did say.

So be - gone you saucy crea - ture So be - gone from me I pray.

No 21. THE SAUCY SAILOR.

1

"Come my fairest, come my dearest
Love with me.

Come and you shall wed a sailor
From the sea."

"Faith I want none of your sailors,"
She did say.

"So begone you saucy creature.
So begone from me, I pray.

2

"You are ragged, you are dirty,
Smell of tar.

Get you gone to foreign countries,
Hence afar."

"If I'm ragged, if I'm dirty,
Of tar I smell,

Yet there's silver in my pockets,
And of gold, a store as well?"

3

When she saw the shining silver,
Saw the gold;

Down she kneeled, and very humbly
Hands did fold;

Saying "O forgive the folly
From me fell,

Tarry, dirty, ragged sailor,
I love more than words can tell?"

4

"Do not think, you changeful maiden,
I am mad.

That I'll take you, when there's other
To be had.

Not the outside coat and waistcoat
Make the man.

You have lost the chance that offered,
Maidens snap — when e'er you can?"

BLUE MUSLIN.N^o 22.H. F. S.*Andante.* ♩ = 132.

O will you accept of a mousselin so blue To wear all in the morning and to

dab-ble in the dew? No I will not accept of the mousselin so blue To

wear all in the morning and to dabble in the dew Nor to walk nor to talk with you.

After Verse 5 and following verses.

When you might you would not, now you will not shall not So fare - you-well my darkeyed Sne

1.

"O will you accept of the mus-e-lin so blue,
 To wear all in the morning, and to dabble in the dew?"
 "No, I will not accept of the mus-e-lin so blue,
 To wear all in the morn'g, and to dabble in the dew,
 Nor I'll walk, nor I'll talk-with you"

2.

"O will you accept of the pretty silver pin,
 To pin your golden hair with the fine mus-e-lin?"
 "No, I will not accept of the pretty silver pin,
 To pin my golden hair with the fine mus-e-lin,
 Nor I'll walk, nor I'll talk-with you"

3.

"O will you accept of a pair of shoes of cork,
 The one is made in London, the other's made in York?"
 "No, I will not accept of a pair of shoes of cork,
 The one that's made in London, the other's made in York,
 Nor I'll walk, nor I'll talk with you"

4.

"O will you accept of the keys of Canterbury,
 That all the bells of England may ring, and make us merry?"
 "No, I will not, accept of the keys of Canterbury,
 That all the bells of England may ring, and make us merry,
 Nor I'll walk, nor I'll talk with you"

5.

"O will you accept of a kiss from loving heart;
 That we may join together and never more may part?"
 "Yes, I will accept of a kiss from loving heart,
 That we may join together and never more may part,
 And I'll walk, and I'll talk with you!"
 "When you might you would not;
 Now you will you shall not,
 So fare you well, my dark eyed Sue"

The song then turns back in reverse order, with the "shoes of cork" the "Silver pin" and the "blue mus-lin,"
 always with to each "When you could you would, not. &c.

THE SQUIRE AND THE FAIR MAID.

No. 23.

H. F. S.

$\text{♩} = 100.$



rall. As I was walking out one day Where silver waters glide I

The first line of the song features a vocal melody on a single staff and a piano accompaniment on two staves. The tempo is marked 'rall.' (rallentando). The lyrics are 'As I was walking out one day Where silver waters glide I'.

saw a squire and gentle maid Down by the river side Thou hast a fair presence she said Tho

The second line of the song continues the vocal melody and piano accompaniment. The lyrics are 'saw a squire and gentle maid Down by the river side Thou hast a fair presence she said Tho'.

hast a nimble tongue I would thou wert my bride fair maid Kind sir I am too young.

The third line of the song continues the vocal melody and piano accompaniment. The lyrics are 'hast a nimble tongue I would thou wert my bride fair maid Kind sir I am too young.'

Chorus.

To all who seek good wives I speak Each forward maid es - chew When

The chorus begins with a new vocal melody and piano accompaniment. The lyrics are 'To all who seek good wives I speak Each forward maid es - chew When'.

fish - es fly as swal - lows high Such maids as these prove true.

The second line of the chorus continues the vocal melody and piano accompaniment. The lyrics are 'fish - es fly as swal - lows high Such maids as these prove true.'

1.

As I was walking out one day
 Where silver waters glide.
 I saw a Squire and gentle maid,
 Down by the river's side.
 "Thou hast a fair presence," she said,
 "Thou hast a nimble tongue."
 "I would thou wert my Bride, fair maid!"
 "Kind Sir—I am too young!"
 CHORUS. To all who seek good wives, I speak;—
 Each forward Maid eschew,
 When fishes fly as swallows high,
 Such maids as these prove true.

2.

He took her by the lily-white hand,
 H'ed scarce her fingers press'd,
 Ere all around his neck she hung,
 And sank upon his breast.
 She kissed him on the cherry lips,
 She kissed his ruddy cheek,
 She stroked his flowing flaxen hair,
 No word the Squire might speak.
 CHORUS. To all who seek &c.

3.

Then from her arms himself he loosed
 Her fingers did unbind.
 "Fair maid, you may be under age,
 But you are over kind.
 If I of marriage spoke a word,
 I bitterly it rue,
 Man loveth none so easy won,
 So over-fond as you.
 CHORUS. To all who seek &c.

4.

Go get you where are gardens fair
 Then sit and weep your fill
 No man alive, I wot, will wive
 A maid of forward will.
 There is a herb in your garden
 I think they call it rue.
 And willows weep, o'er waters deep,
 These be the plants for you!"
 CHORUS. To all who seek &c.

5.

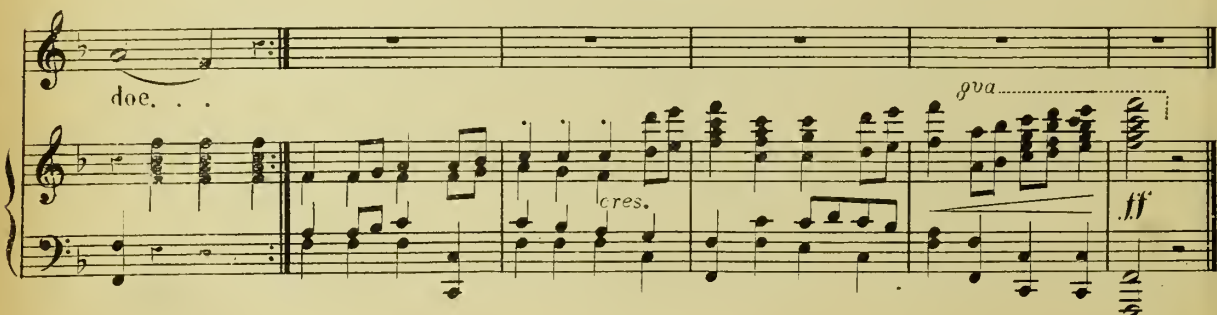
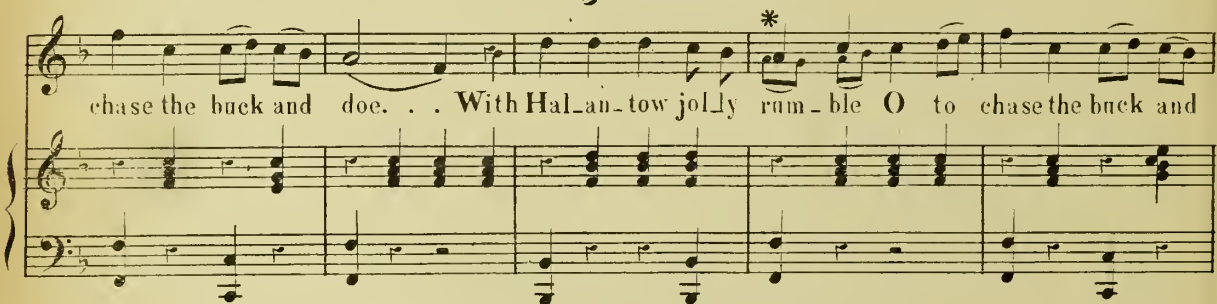
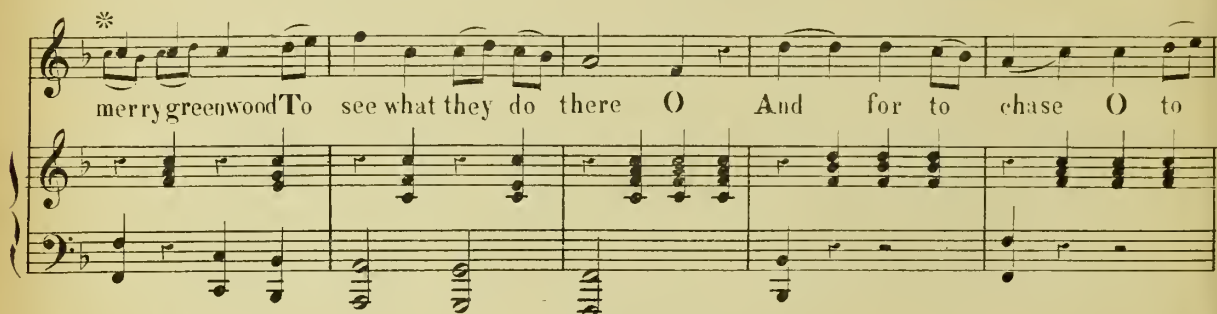
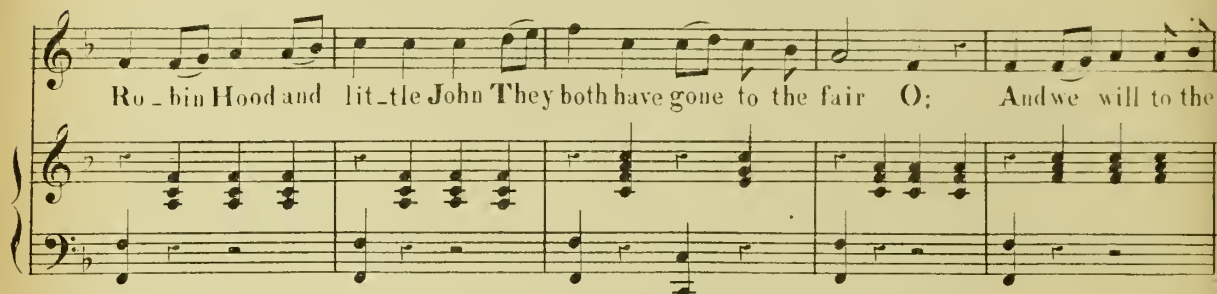
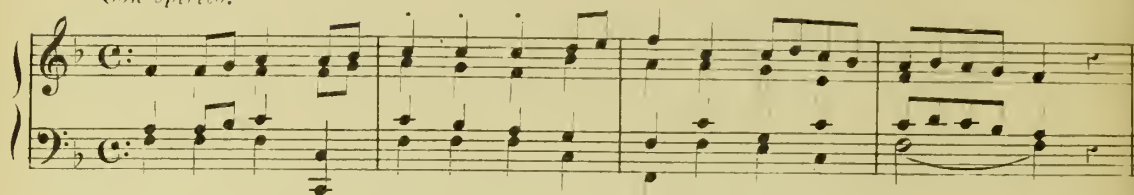
She went all down to her garden,
 And sitting there did cry,
 Was ever found on God's fair ground,
 A maid so used as I?
 Whilst some, I ween, dance on the green,
 And others widely roam,
 Here I must stay, Alack the day!
 And drink my tears at home."
 CHORUS. To all who seek &c.

THE HAL-AN-TOW, OR

N^o 24.

HELSTON FURRY DANCE.

Arranged by J. MATHEWS

Con spirito.

*The small notes are sometimes sung.

**Nº 24. THE HAL-AN-TOW OR
HELSTON FURRY DANCE.**

51

1

Robin Hood and little John

They both are gone to the fair, O!

And we will go to the merry green-wood,

To see what they do there, O!

And for to chase, O, to chase the buck and doe!

With Hal-an-tow, jolly rumble, O,

CHORUS. And we were up as soon as the day, O,

For to fetch the Summer home,

The Summer, and the May, O!

Now the Winter is a gone, O.

2

Where are those Spaniards,

That make so great a boast, O!

Why, they shall eat the grey goose feathers,

And we will eat the roast, O!

In every land, O, the land where'er we go,

With Hal-an-tow, jolly rumble O

Chorus. And we were up, &c:

3

As for that good Knight, S. George,

S. George he was a Knight, O

Of all the knights in Christendom!

S. George he is the right, O!

In every land, O! the land where'er we go,

With Hal-an-tow, jolly rumble O

Chorus. And we were up, &c:

4

God bless Modryb Maria*

And all her power and might, O!

And send us peace in merry England,

Send peace by day and night, O!

To merry England, O! both now and ever mo'

With Hal-an-tow, jolly rumble O

Chorus. And we were up, &c.

* What is sung actually is Aunt Mary Moses, but this is probably a corrupt alteration from the Cornish Modryb (Aunt). This has been changed to Moses and translated before the name to fill out the line. "Aunt" and "Uncle" are titles of reverence given in Cornwall quite irrespective of relationship.

BLOW AWAY YE MORNING BREEZES.N^o 25.H. F. S.

$\text{♩} = 120.$

The musical score is written for voice and piano. It begins with a tempo marking of 120 beats per minute. The key signature has two sharps (F# and C#), and the time signature is 2/4. The piano accompaniment features a lively, rhythmic pattern in the right hand and a more melodic line in the left hand. The vocal line enters in the second measure with the lyrics 'Blow a-way ye morn-ing breezes'. The melody is simple and catchy, with a clear emphasis on the first and third beats of each measure. The piano accompaniment provides a steady, rhythmic foundation for the vocal line. The score continues with several more measures, including the lyrics 'Blow ye winds hey ho! Blow away the morning kisses Blow Blow'. The final measure of the score is marked 'rall ad lib.' and features a long, sustained note in the vocal line.

Blow a-way ye morn-ing breezes

Blow ye winds hey ho! Blow away the morning kisses Blow Blow

Blow O thou shalt rue the ve-ry hour That e'er thou knewest the man, For

I will bake the wheat-en flour and thou shalt bake the bran.

rall ad lib.

Chorus.

Blow a-way ye morn-ing breez-es Blow ye winds heigh-ho

Blow a-way the morn-ing kiss-es Blow! Blow! Blow!

N^o 25. "BLOW AWAY, YE MORNING BREEZES"

1.

Blow away, ye morning breezes,
 Blow, ye winds, Heigh-ho!
 Blow away the morning kisses,
 Blow, blow, blow.
 'O thou shalt rue the very hour,
 That e'er thou knew'st the man,
 For I will bake the wheaten flour,
 And thou shall bake the bran."

CHORUS.

Blow away, ye morning breezes &c.

2.

'O thou shalt sorrow thro' thy soul
 Thou stood'st to him so near.
 For thou shalt drink the puddle foul,
 And I the crystal clear"

CHORUS. Blow away ye morning breezes, &c.

3.

"O thou shall rue that e'er thou wo'd
 Behold a love of mine.
 For thou shall sup the water cold,
 But I will sup red wine."

CHORUS. Blow away ye morning breezes &c.

4.

"Thou shall lament in grief and doubt.
 Thou spake'st with him at all,
 For thou shalt wear the sorry clout,
 And I the purple pall"

5.

O thou shalt curse thy day of birth,
 And curse thy dam and sire,
 For I shall warm me at the hearth,
 And thou shalt feed the fire,

CHORUS. Blow away ye morning breezes &c.

Note. In the original of the above Ballad each verse is Repeated with the variation of "I shall not, for I shall &c. thus after the first verse comes,

I shall *not* rue the very hour
 That e'er I knew the man
 But I will bake the white flour
 And *thou* shalt bake the bran.

It seems unnecessary to print these repetitions.

2ND AND REVISED EDITION.

Songs of the West

*Traditional Ballads & Songs
of the West of England.*

Collected by

REV. S. BARING-GOULD, M.A.

AND

REV. H. FLEETWOOD SHEPPARD, M.A.

Arranged for Voice & Piano

BY THE REV. H. FLEETWOOD SHEPPARD, M.A.

PART 2,

All Rights Reserved.

Price 3/- net

LONDON:

METHUEN AND CO., 18, BURY STREET, W.C.

&
PATEY & WILLIS, 44, GT MARLBOROUGH STREET, W.

SONGS AND BALLADS

OF

THE WEST.

A Collection made from the Mouths of the People.

BY THE
REV. S. BARING GOULD, M.A.,
AND THE
REV. H. FLEETWOOD SHEPPARD, M.A.

HARMONISED AND ARRANGED FOR
VOICE AND PIANOFORTE.

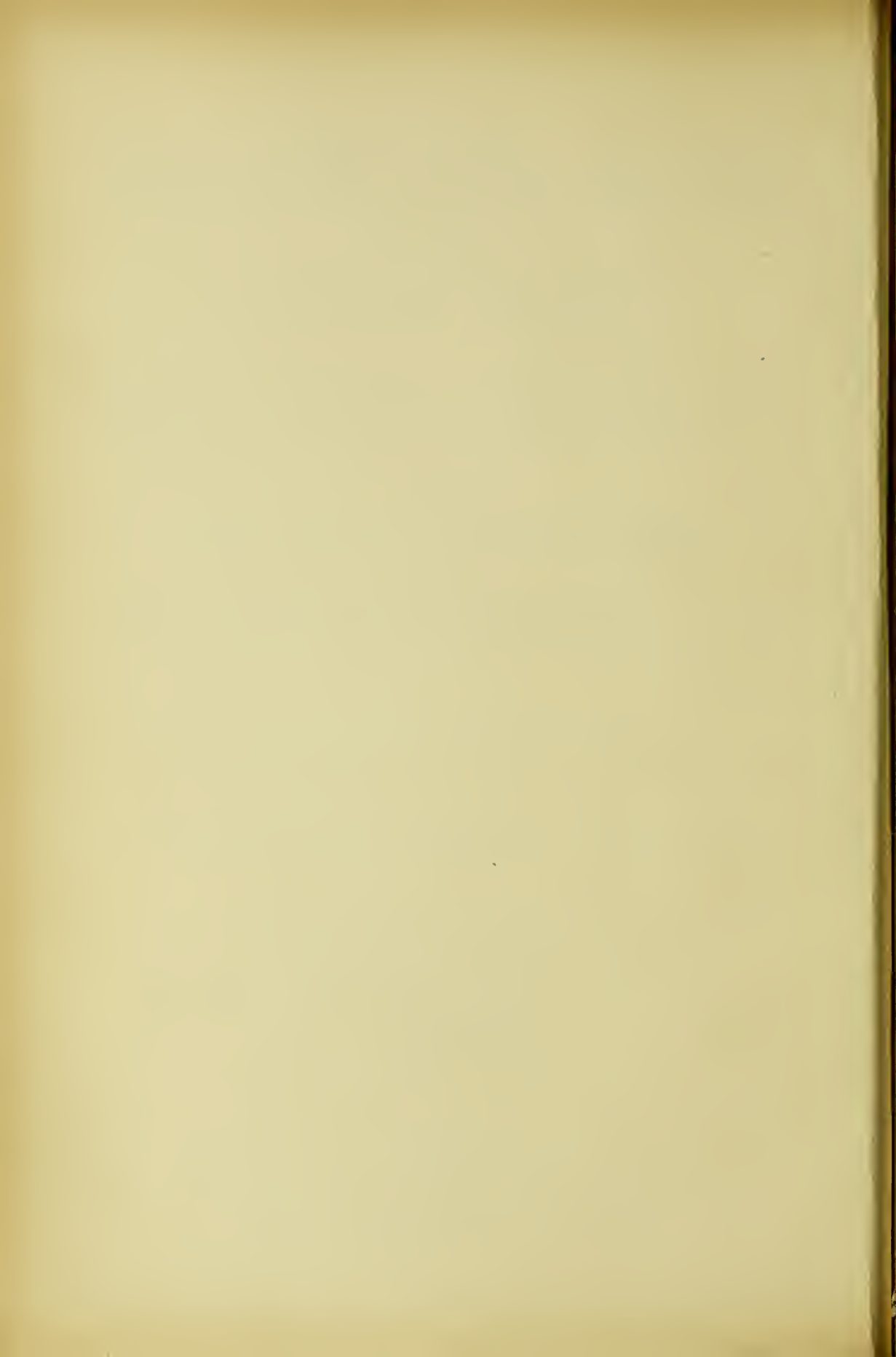
By the Rev. H. FLEETWOOD SHEPPARD, M.A.

TO BE COMPLETED IN FOUR PARTS.

Price Three Shillings each.

PART II.

London :
METHUEN & Co., 18, BURY STREET, W.C.,
AND
PATEY & WILLIS, 44, GREAT MARLBOROUGH STREET, W.



DEDICATED TO
D. RADFORD, Esq., J.P.,
OF MOUNT TAVY,
TAVISTOCK,
AT WHOSE HOSPITABLE TABLE THE IDEA OF
MAKING THIS COLLECTION WAS
FIRST MOOTED.



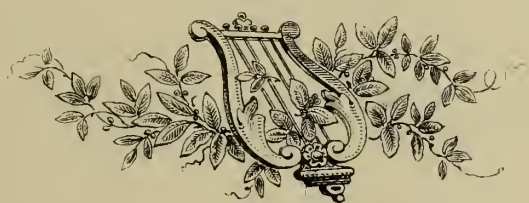
CONTENTS.

PART II.

An Account of the Songs and Ballads in this Part will be given, along with that of those contained in Part III., and a revision of that of the Contents of Part I.; with the concluding issue.

- XXVI. A HEARTY GOOD FELLOW.
- XXVII. THE BONNY BUNCH OF ROSES.
- XXVIII. THE LAST OF THE SINGERS.
- XXIX. THE TYTHE PIG.
- XXX. MY LADY'S COACH.
- XXXI. JAN'S COURTSHIP.
- XXXII. THE DROWNED LOVER.
- XXXIII. CHILDE THE HUNTER.
- XXXIV. THE COTTAGE THATCH'D WITH STRAW.
- XXXV. CICELY SWEET. *Duet.*
- XXXVI. A SWEET PRETTY MAIDEN.
- XXXVII. THE GREEN COCKADE.
- XXXVIII. THE SAILOR'S FAREWELL.
Ditto Ditto *As Duet & Chorus.*
- XXXIX. A MAIDEN SAT A WEEPING.
- XL. THE BONNY BLUE KERCHIEF.
- XLI. AN EVENING SO CLEAR.
- XLII. THE WARSON HUNT.
- XLIII. THE GREEN BUSHES.
- XLIV. THE BROKEN TOKEN.
- XLV. THE ROUT IS OUT.
- XLVI. WHY SHOULD WE BE DULLARDS SAD.
- XLVII. MAY DAY CAROL.
- XLVIII. NANCY.
- XLIX. LULLABYE. *With Violin accompaniment.*
- L. THE GIPSY COUNTESS, *in Two Parts.*
- LI. THE GREY MARE.
- LII. THE WRECK OFF SCILLY.



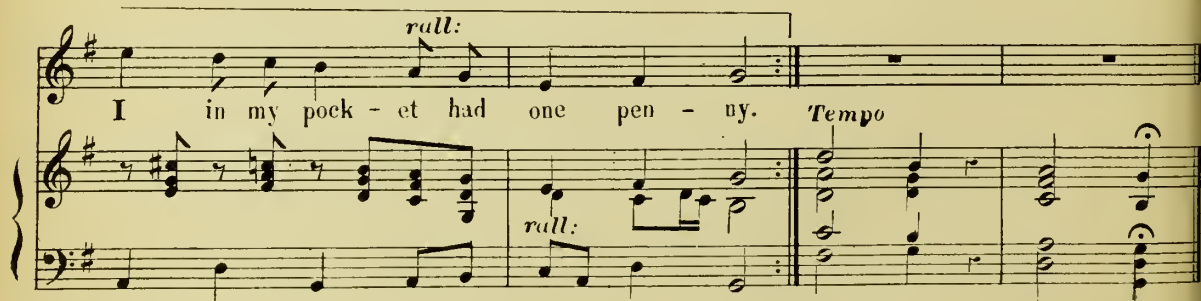
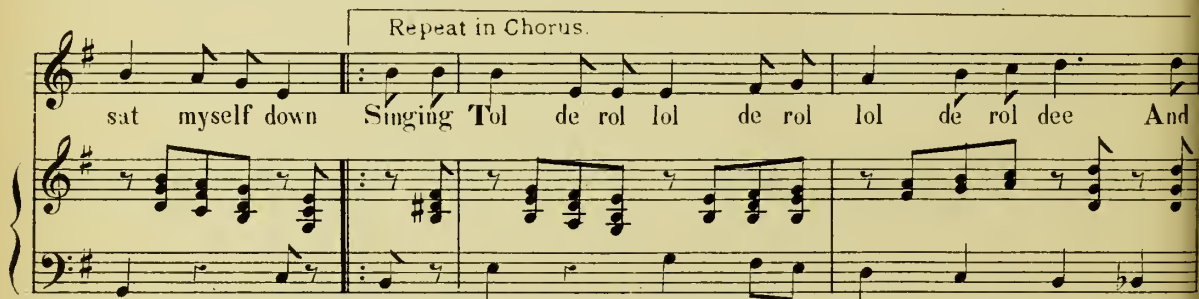
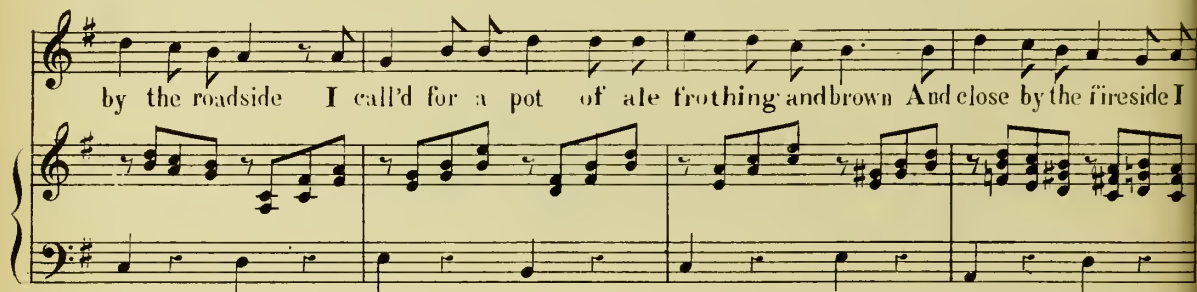
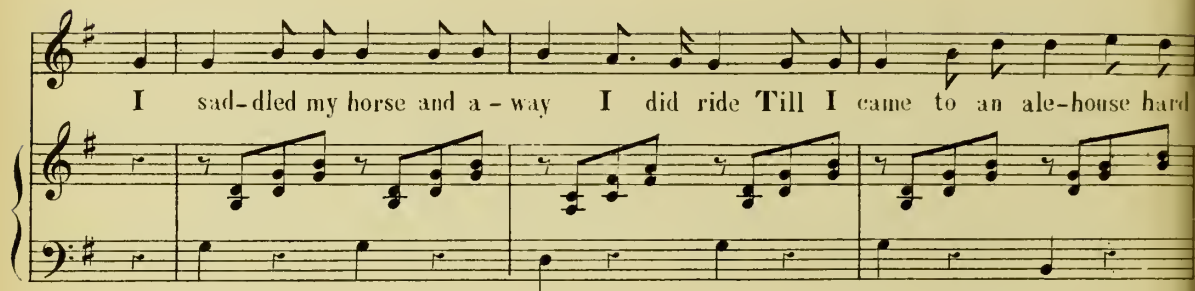


THE HEARTY GOOD FELLOW.

N^o 26.

H.F.S.

Cheerfully ♩=112



I saddled my horse, and away I did ride
Till I came to an ale-house hard by the road-side,
I call'd for a pot of ale frothing and brown,
And close by the fireside I sat myself down,
Singing, Tol-de-rol-lol-de-rol-Tol-de-rol dee!
And I in my pocket had ONE PENNY.

CHORUS: Singing, Tol-de-rol &c:

2

I saw there two gentlemen playing at dice,
They took me to be some nobleman nice.
With my swagger, and rapier, and countenance bold,
They thought that my pockets were well lined with gold,
Singing, Tol-de-rol-lol-de-rol-Tol-de-rol dee!
And I in my pocket had ONE PENNY.

CHORUS: Singing, Tol-de-rol &c:

3

"A hearty good fellow," they said, "loveth play?"
"That lies with the stakes, pretty sirs, that you lay."
Then one said "A guinea," but I said "Five Pound,"
The bet it was taken — no money laid down,
Singing, Tol-de-rol-lol-de-rol-Tol-de-rol dee!
And I in my pocket had ONE PENNY.

CHORUS: Singing, Tol-de-rol &c:

4

I took up the dice, and I threw them the main,
It was very good fortune, that evening; to gain;
If they had a won, sirs, there'd been a loud curse
When I threw in naught save a moneyless purse
Singing Tol-de-rol-lol-de-rol-Tol-de-rol dee!
And I in my pocket had ONE PENNY.

CHORUS: Singing, Tol-de-rol &c:

5

Was ever a mortal a quarter as glad,
With the little of money at first that I had!
A hearty good fellow, as most men opine
I am; so my neighbours pray pour out the wine,
Singing Tol-de-rol-lol-de-rol-Tol-de-rol dee!
And I in my pocket had FIVE POUNDS, free.

CHORUS: Singing, Tol-de-rol &c:

6

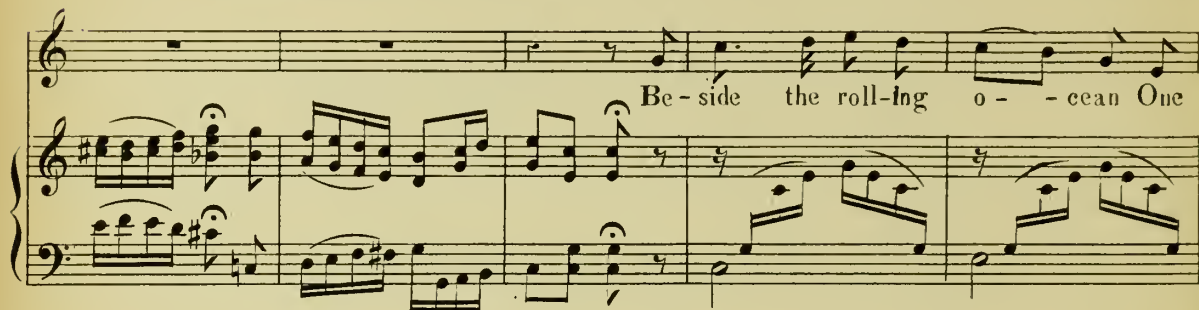
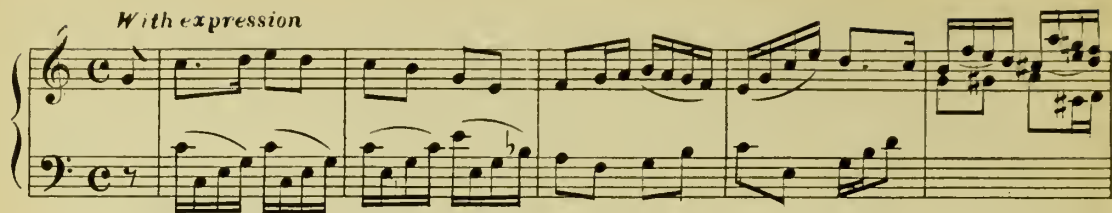
I tarried all night, and I parted next day,
Thinks I to myself, I'll be jogging away!
I asked of the landlady what was my bill,
"O naught save a kiss of your lips, if you will!"
Singing Tol de rol lol de rol Tol-de-rol dee!
And I in my pocket had FIVE POUNDS free.
CHORUS: Singing, Tol-de-rol-lol-de-rol Tol-de-rol-dee!
And I in my pocket had FIVE POUNDS, free.

THE BONNY BUNCH OF ROSES

No 27. ♩ = 168

H.F.S.

With expression



Be - side the roll - ing o - - cean One



morning in the month of June The feathered warbling songs - ters, Were sweetly changing



note and tune; I o - ver heard a damsel fair Com - plain in words of bit - ter woe; With



tear on cheek, she thus did speak O! for the bon - ny bunch of ro - ses O!

1

Beside the rolling ocean
 One morning in the month of June,
 The feather'd warbling songsters
 Were sweetly changing note and tune.
 I overheard a damsel fair
 Complain in words of bitter woe,
 With tear on cheek, she thus did speak,
 O for the bonny Bunch of Roses, O!

2

Then up and spake her lover
 And grasped the maiden by the hand,
 Have patience, fairest, patience!
 A legion I will soon command.
 I'll raise ten thousand soldiers brave
 Thro' pain and peril I will go
 A branch will break, for thy sweet sake,
 A branch of the bonny Bunch of Roses, O!

3

Then sadly said his mother,
 As tough as truest heart of oak,
 That stem that bears the roses,
 And is not easy bent or broke
 Thy father he essayed it first
 And now in France his head lies low;
 For sharpest thorn, is ever borne
 O by the bonny Bunch of Roses, O!

4

He raised a mighty army
 And many nobles joined his throng
 With pipe and banner flying
 To pluck the rose, he march'd along:
 The stem he found was far too tough
 And piercing sharp, the thorn, I trow
 No blossom he rent from the tree
 All of the bonny Bunch of Roses, O!

5

'O mother, dearest mother!
 I lie upon my dying bed,
 And like my gallant father
 Must hide an uncrowned, humbled head.
 Let none henceforth essay to touch
 That rose so red, or full of woe,
 With bleeding hand he'll fly the Land
 The land of the bonny Bunch of Roses, O!

THE OLD SINGING-MAN.

No. 28.

F. W. B.

With pathos

The musical score is written for voice and piano. It features a key signature of one sharp (F#) and a time signature of 6/8. The melody is primarily in the treble clef, while the piano accompaniment is in the grand staff (treble and bass clefs). The lyrics are written below the vocal line. The score is divided into several systems, each containing a vocal line and piano accompaniment. The lyrics are: "I reckon the days is de - parted When folks 'ud a list'ned to me. And I feels like as one' broken hearted A thinking of what used to be. And I dun' know as much be a - mended Than was in those merry old times When wi' pipes and good ale folks at - ten - ded To me and my pur - ty old rhymes, . . . To me and my pur - ty old rhymes." The score ends with a double bar line. The piano part includes various chords and melodic lines that support the vocal melody.

I reckon the days is de - parted When folks 'ud a list'ned to
me. And I feels like as one' broken hearted A thinking of what used to be. And I
dun' know as much be a - mended Than was in those merry old times When wi'
pipes and good ale folks at - ten - ded To me and my pur - ty old rhymes, . . . To
me and my pur - ty old rhymes.

Nº 28. THE OLD SINGING-MAN.

7

1

I reckon the days is departed,
When folks ud a listened to me.
And I feels like as one broken-hearted,
A-thinking o' what used to be.
And I don't know as much be amended,
Than was in them merry old Times,
When, wi' pipes and good ale, folks attended,
To me and my purty old rhymes,
CHORUS: To me and my purty old rhymes.

2

'Tis true, I be cruel asthmatic
I've lost every tooth i' my head;
And my limbs be that crim'd wi' rheumatic
D'say I were better in bed.
Oh my! all the world be for reading
Newspapers, and books and what not;
Sure -'tis only conceitedness breeding,
And the old zinging man is forgot.
CHORUS: And the old singing man is forgot.

3

I reckon that wi' my brown fiddle
I'd go from this cottage to that;
All the youngsters 'ud dance in the middle,
Their pulses and feet, pit-a-pat.
I cu'd zing, if you'd stand me the liquor,
All the night, and 'ud never give o'er
My voice—I don't deny it getting thicker,
But never exhausting my store.
CHORUS: But never exhausting my store.

4

'Tis politics now is the fashion
As sets folks about by the ear.
And slops makes the poorest of lushing,
No zinging for me wi'out beer.
I reckon the days be departed
For such jolly gaffers as I,
Folks never will be so light-hearted
As they was in the days that's gone by.
CHORUS: As they was in the days that's gone by.

5

O Lor! what wi' their edication,
And me—neither cypher nor write;
But in zinging the best in the nation
And give the whole parish delight
I be going, I reckon, full mellow
To lay in the Churchyard my head;
So say—God be wi' you, old fellow!
The last o' the Zingers is dead.
CHORUS: The last o' the Zingers is dead.

THE TYTHE-PIG.

No 29.

F.W.B.

With humour, not too fast.

First system of musical notation. It consists of a vocal line and a piano accompaniment. The vocal line begins with a whole rest for four measures, followed by a half note G4. The piano accompaniment starts with a rhythmic pattern of eighth and sixteenth notes. The key signature has one flat (Bb) and the time signature is common time (C).

Second system of musical notation. The vocal line continues with the lyrics "you that love a bit of fun, Come listen here a-while I'll tell you of a droll affair, 'Twill". The piano accompaniment provides harmonic support with chords and moving lines in both hands.

Third system of musical notation. The vocal line continues with the lyrics "cause you all to smile The Parson drest all in his best Cock'd hat and bushy wig, He". The piano accompaniment includes a *rall:* marking in the final measure of the system.

Fourth system of musical notation. The vocal line continues with the lyrics "went in - to a farmer's house, To choose a sucking pig. Good morning, said the Parson, good". The piano accompaniment continues with a steady rhythmic accompaniment.

Fifth system of musical notation. The vocal line continues with the lyrics "morning sir to you I'm come to take a sucking Pig, a pig that is my due." The piano accompaniment includes a *Pomposo.* marking above the staff and a *colla voce* marking below the staff in the final measure.

2nd

Then

No 29. THE TYTHE-PIG.

1

All you that love a bit of fun, come listen here awhile,
 I'll tell you of a droll affair, will cause you all to smile.
 The Parson dress'd, all in his best,
 Cock'd hat and bushy wig,
 He went into a farmer's house, to choose a sucking pig
 Good morning said the Parson; good morning, sir, to you!
 I'm come to take a sucking pig, a pig that is my due.

2

Then went the farmer to the sty, amongst the piglings small,
 He chose the very wee-est pig, the wee-est of them all;
 But when the Parson saw the choice,
 How he did stamp and roar!
 He snorted loud, he shook his wig, he almost — cursed and swore
 Good morning &c:

3

O then out spake the Farmer, since my offer you refuse
 Pray step into the sty yourself, that you may pick and choose.
 So to the sty the Priest did hie,
 And there without ado,
 The old sow ran with open mouth, and grunting at him flew.
 Good morning &c:

4

She caught him by the breeches black, that loudly he did cry
 O help me! help me from the sow! or surely I shall die.
 The little pigs his waistcoat tore,
 His stockings and his shoes,
 The Farmer said, with bow and smile, you're welcome, sir, to choose.
 Good morning &c:

5

Away the Parson scamper'd home, as fast as he could run,
 His wife was standing at the door, expecting his return,
 But when she saw him in such plight
 She fainted clean away,
 Alas! alas! the Parson said, I bitter rue this day.
 Good morning, &c:

6

Go fetch me down a suit of clothes, a sponge and soap, I pray
 And bring me, too, my greasy wig, and rub me down with hay
 Another time, I won't be nice,
 When gathering my dues
 Another time in sucking pigs, I will not pick and choose.
 Good morning, said the Parson, good morning, sirs, to you,
 I will not pick a sucking pig — I leave the choice to you.

MY LADY'S COACH.

No. 30.

H.F.S.

Mysteriously $\text{♩} = 104$

p *sf* *sf* *sf* *sf*

My Ladye hath a sa-ble coach With horses two and four: My

Ladye hath a gaunt blood hound That runneth on be-fore. My Ladye's coach hath

nodding plumes The driver hath no head My Ladye is an ashen white As

p *dim.* *e* *rall.*

one that long is dead.

rall.

The musical score is written for voice and piano. It features a key signature of two sharps (D major) and a common time signature. The tempo is marked 'Mysteriously' with a quarter note equal to 104 beats. The score is divided into five systems, each with a vocal line and a piano accompaniment. The piano part includes various dynamics such as piano (p), sforzando (sf), and crescendo/decrescendo markings (dim., e, rall.). The lyrics are written below the vocal line, and the piece concludes with a 'rall.' marking.

N^o 30. MY LADYE'S COACH.

1

My Ladye hath a sable coach,
 And horses two and four,
 My Ladye hath a gaunt blood-hound,
 That runneth on before.
 My Ladye's Coach hath nodding plumes,
 The driver hath no head,
 My Ladye is an ashen white,
 As one that long is dead.

2

Now pray step in! my Layde saith,
 Now pray step in and ride.
 I thank thee I had rather walk,
 Than gather to thy side.
 The wheels go round without a sound
 Of tramp or turn of wheels.
 As cloud at night, in pale moonlight,
 Along the carriage steals.

3

Now pray step in! my Ladye saith,
 Now prithee come to me.
 She takes the baby from the crib,
 She sets it on her knee;
 The wheels go round, &c:

4

Now pray step in! my Ladye saith,
 Now pray step in and ride.
 Then deadly pale, in waving veil,
 She takes to her the bride;
 The wheels go round, &c:

5

Now pray step in! my Ladye saith,
 There's room I wot for you,
 She wad her hand, the coach did stand,
 The Squire within she drew.
 The wheels go round &c:

6

Now pray step in! my Ladye saith,
 Why should'st thou trudge afoot?
 She took the gaffer in by her,
 His crutches in the boot.
 The wheels go round &c:

7

I'd rather walk a hundred miles
 And run by night and day
 Than have that carriage halt for me,
 And hear my Ladye say —
 Now pray step in and make no din,
 Step in with me to ride;
 There's room I trow, by me for you
 And all the world beside.

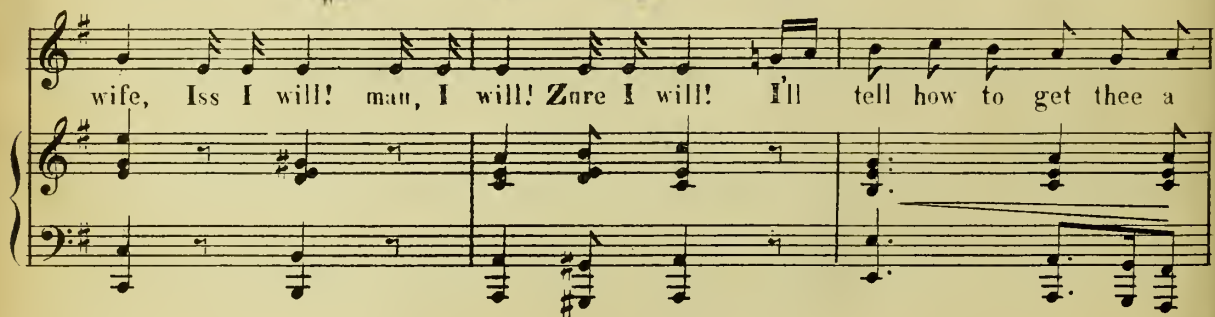
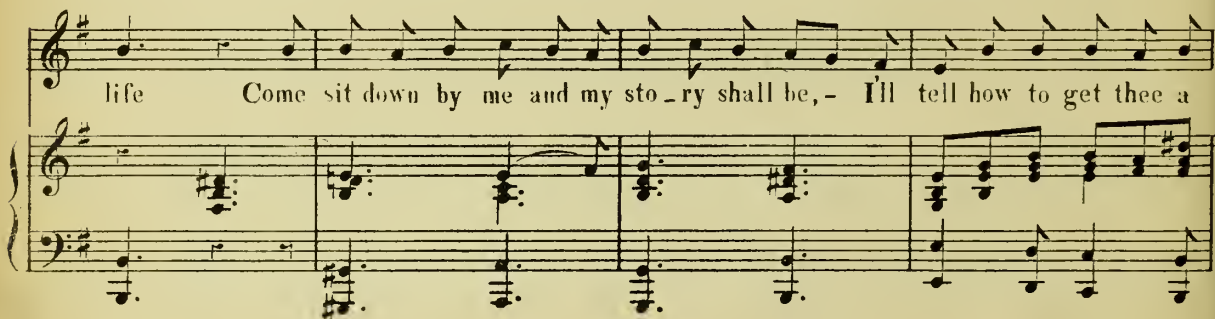
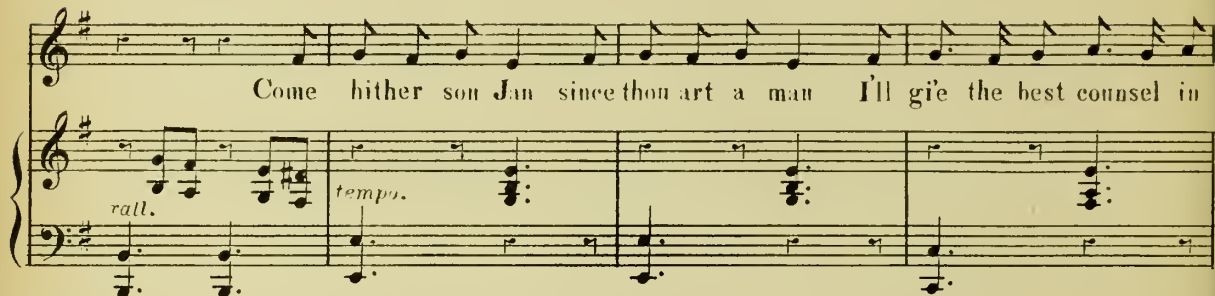
JAN'S COURTSHIP.

N^o 31.

H. F. S.

With grave humour.

$\text{♩} = 72.$



1

Come hither, son Jan! since thou art a man,
 I'll gië the best counsel in life,
 Come, sit down by me, and my story shall be,
 I'll tell how to get thee a wife.
 Iss, I will! man, I will!
 Zure I will!
 I'll tell how to get thee a wife! Iss, I will!

2

Thy self thou must dress in thy Sunday-go-best;
 They'll at first turn away and be shy.
 But boldly, kisse each purtymaid that thou see'st,
 They'll call thee their Love, by-and-bye.
 Iss, they will! man, they will!
 Zure they will!
 They'll call thee their love by-and-bye! Iss, they will!

3

So a courting Jan goes in his holiday clothes,
 All trim, nothing ragged and torn,
 From his hat to his hose; with a sweet yellow rose,
 He looked like a gentleman born.
 Iss he did! man he did!
 Zure he did!
 He looked like a gentleman born! Iss he did!

4

The first pretty lass that Jan did see pass
 A farmer's fat daughter called Grace.
 He'd scarce said 'How do!' and a kind word or two,
 Her fetched him a slap in the face.
 Iss, her did! man, her did!
 Zure her did!
 Her fetched him a slap in the face! Iss, her did!

5

As Jan, never fearing o' nothing at all,
 Was walking adown by the locks.
 He kiss'd the parson's wife, which stirred up a strife
 And Jan was put into the stocks.
 Iss, he was! man, he was!
 Zure he was!
 And Jan was put into the stocks! Iss, he was!

6

'If this be the way, how to get me a wife
 Quoth Jan, I will never have none
 I'd rather live single the whole of my life
 And home to my mammy I'll run
 Iss, I will! man, I will
 Zure I will!
 And home to my mammy I'll run! Iss, I will.

THE DROWNED LOVER.

No. 32.

H. F. S.

Plaintively
= 120.

rall.

a tempo.

As I was a walk - ing down

rall.

by the sea - shore Where the winds . . whistled high and the wa - ters did

roar, Where the winds whistled high and the waves raged a - round, I

heard a fair maid make a pit_i - fal sound Cry_ing O! my love is

The musical score is written for voice and piano. The voice part is on a single staff with a treble clef, and the piano accompaniment is on two staves (treble and bass clefs). The key signature has two flats (B-flat and E-flat), and the time signature is common time (C). The lyrics are: "drowned My love must I de - plore And I nev - er O nev - er, Shall see my love more!". The piano part features arpeggiated chords and moving lines in both hands. There are markings "ad lib." above the first piano staff and "tempo." above the second piano staff.

No 32. THE DROWNED LOVER.

1

As I was a-walking down by the sea-shore,
 Where the winds whistled high, and the waters did roar,
 Where the winds, whistled high, and the waves raged around,
 I heard a fair maid make a pitiful sound,
 Crying, O! my love is drowned!
 My love must I deplore!
 And I never, O! never
 Shall see my love more!

2

I never a nobler, a truer did see
 A lion in courage, but gentle to me,
 An eye like an eagle, a heart like a dove,
 And the song that he sang me was ever of love
 Now I cry, O! my love is drowned!
 My love must I deplore!
 And I never; O! never
 Shall see my love more!

3

He is sunk in the waters, there lies he asleep,
 I will plunge there as well, I will kiss his cold feet,
 I will kiss the white lips, once coral-like red,
 And die at his side, for my true love is dead.
 Now I cry, O! my love is drowned.
 My love must I deplore
 And I never; O! never
 Shall see my love more!

CHILDE THE HUNTER.

N^o 33.

H. F. S.

The musical score is written for voice and piano. It begins with a piano introduction in G major, 4/4 time, marked *f*. The introduction features a rising melodic line in the right hand and a supporting bass line in the left hand, with a repeat sign at the end.

The vocal melody begins with the lyrics "Come lis - ten all both" and is accompanied by the piano. The piano part includes dynamic markings *pp* (pianissimo) and *ff* (fortissimo), and tempo markings *rall.* (rallentando) and *tempo.* (tempo). The lyrics continue: "great and small To you a tale I'll tell What on this bleak and bar - ren moor, In an - cient days be -".

The piano accompaniment for the vocal part features a steady eighth-note pattern in the left hand and a more melodic line in the right hand. The score concludes with a final piano flourish marked *- fell.*

1

Come, listen all, both great and small
To you a tale I'll tell,
What on this bleak and barren moor,
In ancient days befell.

2

It so befell, as I've heard tell,
There came the hunter Childe,
All day he chased on heath and waste,
On Dart-a-moor so wild.

3

The winds did blow, then fell the snow,
He chased on Fox-tor mire;
He lost his way, and saw the day,
And winter's sun expire.

4

Cold blew the blast, the snow fell fast,
And darker grew the night;
He wandered high, he wandered low,
And nowhere saw a light.

5

In darkness blind, he could not find
Where he escape might gain,
Long time he tried, no track espied,
His labours all in vain.

6

His knife he drew, his horse he slew,
As on the ground it lay;
He cut full deep, therein to creep,
And tarry till the day.

7

The winds did blow, fast fell the snow,
And darker grew the night,
Then well he wot, he hope might not
Again to see the light.

8

So with his finger dipp'd in blood,
He scrabbled on the stones, —
"This is my will, God it fulfil,
And buried be my bones.

9

"Who'er he be that findeth me
And brings to a grave,
The lands that now to me belong,
In Plymstock he shall have."

10

There was a cross erected then,
In memory of his name;
And there it stands, in wild waste lands,
To testify the same.

THE COTTAGE THATCHED WITH STRAW.

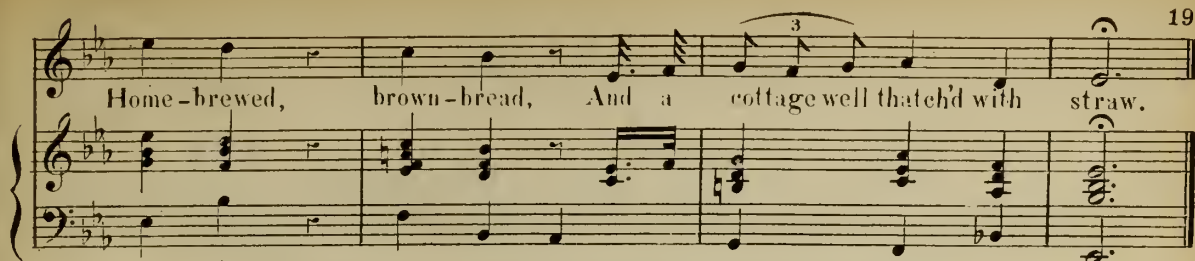
No 34.

F. W. B.

With determination.

The musical score is written for voice and piano. It features a key signature of two flats (B-flat and E-flat) and a 3/4 time signature. The melody is primarily in the treble clef, with piano accompaniment in both treble and bass clefs. The lyrics are written below the vocal line. The score includes several triplet markings (indicated by a '3' over a group of notes) and a 'colla voce.' instruction. The piece concludes with a 'CHORUS.' section.

In the days of yore there
sat at his door, An old farmer and thus sang he, With my pipe and my glass, I wish every class, On the
earth were as well as me! For he en-vi-ed not a-ny man his lot, The
richest, the proudest he saw. For he had Home-brewed, brown-bread, And a cottage well thatched with
colla voce.
CHORUS.
straw, And a cottage well thatch'd with straw, And a cottage well thatch'd with straw. For he had



N^o 34. THE COTTAGE THATCHED WITH STRAW.

In the days of yore, there sat at his door,
 An old farmer and thus sang he,
 'With my pipe and my glass, I wish every class
 On the earth were as well as me!'
 For he en-vi-ed not any man his lot,
 The richest, the proudest, he saw,
 For he had home brew'd — brown bread,
 And a cottage well thatch'd with straw,
 A cottage well thatch'd with straw,
 A cottage well thatch'd with straw;
 For he had home-brew'd, brown bread,
 And a cottage well thatch'd with straw.

2

My dear old dad this snug cottage had,
 And he got it, I'll tell you how.
 He won it, I wot, with the best coin got,
 With the sweat of an honest brow.
 Then says my old dad, 'Be careful lad
 To keep out of the lawyer's claw.
 So you'll have home-brew'd — brown bread,
 And a cottage well thatch'd with straw.
 A cottage well thatch'd with straw, &c:

3

The ragged, the torn, from my door I don't turn,
 But I give them a crust of brown;
 And a drop of good ale, my lad, without fail,
 For to wash the brown crust down.
 Tho' rich I may be, it may chance to me,
 That misfortune should spoil my store,
 So — I'd lack home-brew'd — brown bread,
 And a cottage well thatch'd with straw.
 A cottage well thatch'd with straw, &c:

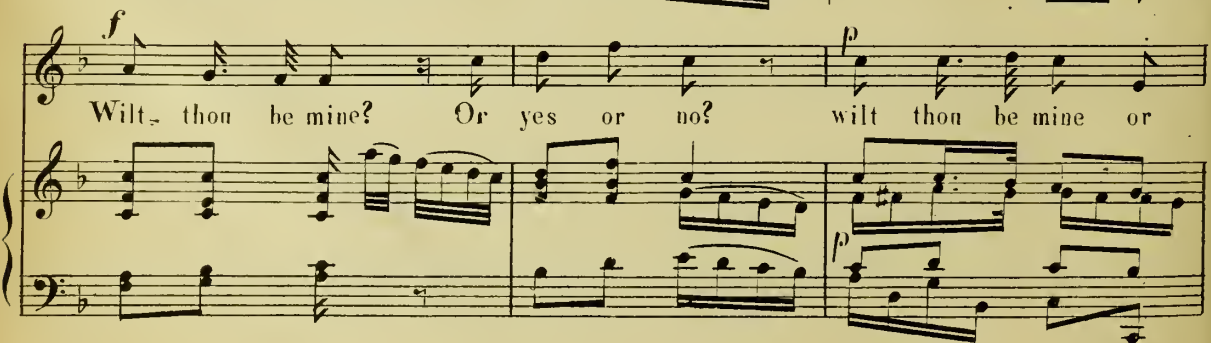
4

Then in frost and snow to the Church I go,
 No matter the weather how.
 And the service and prayer that I put up there,
 Is to Him who speeds the plough.
 Sunday saints, i'feck, who cheat all the week,
 With a ranting and a canting jaw,
 Not for them is my home-brew'd — brown bread,
 And my cottage well thatch'd with straw.
 My cottage well thatch'd with straw
 My cottage well thatch'd with straw.
 Not for them is my home-brew'd — brown bread,
 And my cottage well thatch'd with straw.

CIGELY SWEET.

N^o 35.

H. F. S.



1st & 3rd verses.

CIC: *mf* *cres.* *f*

Go for a boo - by go! go! go! Go for a boo - by go!

SIM: no? Cice - ly! yes or no? Wilt thou be mine or no?

2nd & 4th verses.

G. *f*

Go Si - mon! go! go! go! Go for a boo - by go!

S. wilt thou be mine? Yes or No? Wilt thou be mine or No?

mf *cres.* *f*

No 35. CICELY SWEET.

1
HE.

Cicely sweet, the morn is fair,
Wilt thou drive me to despair?
Oft have I sued in vain
And now I'm come again,
Wilt thou be mine, or Yes or No!
Wilt thou be mine, or No!

3

Cicely sweet, if thou'lt love me,
Mother'll do a deal for thee.
Her'd rather sell her cow,
Than I should die for thou.
Wilt thou be mine, or Yes, or No!
Wilt thou be mine, or No?

5

Cicely sweet, you do me wrong,
My legs be straight, my arms be strong
I'll carry thee about,
Thou'lt go no more afoot,
Wilt thou be mine, &c:

2
SHE.

Prithee, Simon quit thy suit,
All thy pains will yield no fruit;
Go booby, get a sack,
To stop thy ceaseless clack.
Go for a booby, go, go, go!
Go for a booby, go!

4

Mother thine had best by half,
Keep her cow and sell her calf;
No, never for a crown;
Will I marry with a clown;
Go for a booby, go, go, go!
Go for a booby go!

6

Keep thy arms to fight in fray,
Keep thy legs to run away;
Neer will I — as I'm a lass,
Care to ride upon an ass.
Go for a booby &c:

A SWEET PRETTY MAIDEN.

N^o 36.

H. F. S.

Artlessly, ♩ = 120.

The piano introduction consists of three measures. The right hand plays a treble clef staff with a key signature of one sharp (F#) and a common time signature (C). It begins with a whole rest, followed by a series of eighth and sixteenth notes. The left hand plays a bass clef staff with the same key signature and time signature, starting with a whole note chord and followed by eighth notes.

The first line of the song features a vocal melody in the right hand and piano accompaniment in the left hand. The lyrics are: "A sweet pret-ty mai - den sat un - der a tree, She". The music is in 4/4 time with a key signature of one sharp.

The second line of the song continues the vocal melody and piano accompaniment. The lyrics are: "sighed and said Would that I mar - ried might be; My mammy is so crabbed, and my".

The third line of the song concludes the vocal melody and piano accompaniment. The lyrics are: "dad - dy is so cross; That a hus - band I'm cer - tain could ne - ver be worse." The piece ends with a double bar line.

N^o 36. A SWEET PRETTY MAIDEN.

1

A sweet pretty maiden sat under a tree,
 She sighed and said, Would that I married might be!
 My mammy is so crabb'd, and my daddy is so cross
 That a husband for certain could never be worse.

2

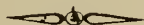
I'll drudge in the kitchen, I'll bake and I'll brew,
 A cradle be rocking the weary night through.
 A husband, he may scold, he is welcome, I agree,
 If that only a husband be granted to me.

3

My husband may beat me, I little will mind,
 If only a husband to beat me I find,
 My fingers I will work, I will work them to the bone,
 If I get but a husband and home of my own.

4

A husband they tell me will make me his slave;
 So be it if only a husband I have.
 A sweet pretty maiden sat under a tree,
 Singing, O come and marry, O, come! marry me!

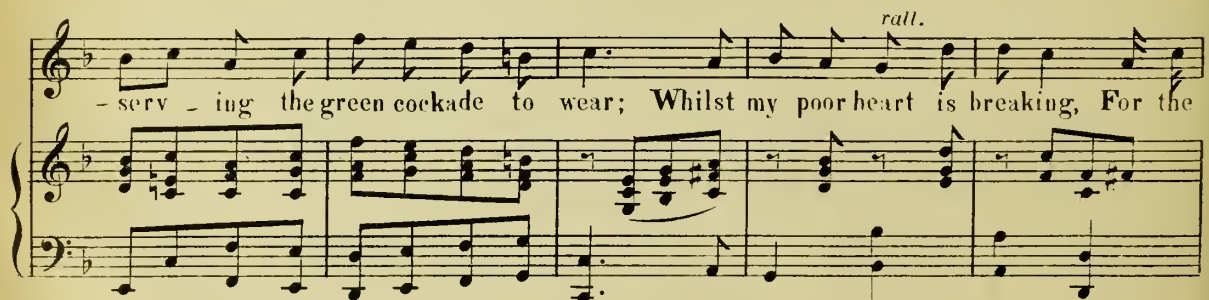
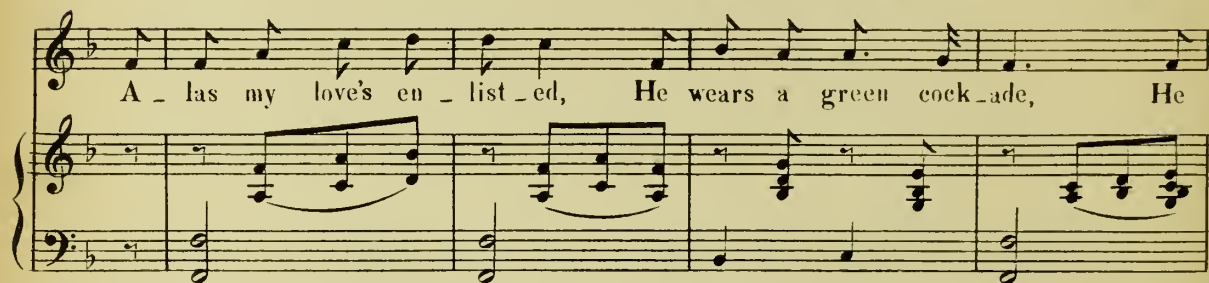


THE GREEN COCKADE.

Nº 37.

H. F. S.

Plaintively. ♩ = 138.



N^o 37. THE GREEN COCKADE.

1

Alas! my love's enlisted,
 He wears a green cockade,
 He is as gay a gallant
 As any roving blade.
 He's gone the king aserving,
 The green cockade to wear,
 Whilst my poor heart is breaking,
 For the love to him I bear.

2

"Leave off your grief and sorrow,
 And quit this doleful strain,
 The green cockade adorns me
 Whilst marching o'er the plain.
 When I return I'll marry,
 By this cockade I swear,
 Your heart from grief must rally,
 And my departure bear."

3

"Fair maid, I bring bad tidings,"
 So did the Sergeant say;
 "Your love was slain in battle,
 He sends you this to-day,
 The green cockade he flourished
 Now dabbled in his gore.
 With his last kiss he sends it,
 The green cockade he wore?"

4

She spoke no word — her tears,
 They fell a salten flood;
 And from the draggled ribbons
 Washed out the stains of blood.
 "O mother I am dying!
 And when in grave I'm laid,
 Upon my bosom mother!
 Then pin the green cockade."

THE SAILOR'S FAREWELL.

No 38.

F. W. B.

With marked emotion.

Farewell, farewell my Pol - ly dear, A thou sand times a - dieu! 'Tis
 sad to part but ne - ver fear, Your sail - or will be true, And
 must I go and leave you so, while thun - d'ring bil - lows roar? I
 am a - afraid, my own sweet maid Your face I'll see no more. 2. The

No 38. THE SAILORS' FAREWELL.

1

Farewell! farewell, my Polly dear!

A thousand times adieu!

'Tis sad to part; but never fear,

Your sailor will be true.

And must I go, and leave you so, —

While thund'ring billows roar?

I am afraid, my own sweet maid,

Your face I'll see no more.

2

The weavers and the tailors

Are snoring fast asleep,

While we poor jolly sailors'

Are tossing on the deep:

Are tossing on the deep, dear girl,

In tempest, rage and foam;

When seas run high, and dark the sky,

We think on those at home.

3

When Jack's ashore, safe home once more,

We lead a merry life;

With pipe and glass, and buxom lass,

A sweetheart or a wife;

We call for liquor merrily,

We spend our money free,

And when our mon-ey's spent and gone,

Again we go to sea.

4

You'll not know where I am, dear girl,

But when I'm on the sea,

My secret thoughts I will unfold

In letters home to thee.

The secrets, aye! of heart, I say,

And best of my good will.

My body may lay just where it may

My heart is with you still.

THE SAILORS FAREWELL.

(SCENA, Duet & Chorus.)

F. W. B.



TENOR

rall poco

Fare - well, fare.well, ye maid - ens, dear, a

Third system of the score, featuring the Tenor vocal line and piano accompaniment. The Tenor part begins with a rest, followed by the lyrics "Fare - well, fare.well, ye maid - ens, dear, a". The piano accompaniment is marked *rall poco*.

thou - sand times a - dien! 'Tis sad to part: but... ne - ver fear, your

colla voce

Fourth system of the score, continuing the Tenor vocal line and piano accompaniment. The lyrics are "thou - sand times a - dien! 'Tis sad to part: but... ne - ver fear, your". The piano accompaniment is marked *colla voce*.

SOPRANO

sai - lor will be true. And must you go and leave us so, while thund'ring bil - lows

Fifth system of the score, featuring the Soprano vocal line and piano accompaniment. The Soprano part begins with a rest, followed by the lyrics "sai - lor will be true. And must you go and leave us so, while thund'ring bil - lows".

roar. I am... a - fraid that I,... sweet maid, will see your face no

Sixth system of the score, continuing the Soprano vocal line and piano accompaniment. The lyrics are "roar. I am... a - fraid that I,... sweet maid, will see your face no".

more. *Chorus:* Fare - well! farewell ye (sai - lōrs) dear! A thou - sand times A -
 - dien! 'Tis sad to part, but ne - ver fear, your (mai - dens) will be true.

N^o 38. THE SAILOR'S FAREWELL.

2^d VERSION AS DUET AND CHORUS.

1

Tenor. Farewell! farewell! my Polly dear!

A thousand times adieu!

'Tis sad to part; but never fear,

Your sailor will be true.

Sopr. And must you go and leave us so,

While thund'ring billows roar.

I am afraid that I, sweet maid,

Will see your face no more.

Chorus. Farewell! farewell! ye (sailors) dear!

A thousand times adieu!

'Tis sad to part, but never fear,

Your (maidens) will be true.

2

Sopr. The weavers and the tailors
 Are snoring fast asleep,
 Whilst you poor sailor boys
 Are tossing on the deep.

Ten. Are tossing on the deep, dear girls,
 In tempest, rage and foam;
 When seas run high, and dash to sky,
 We think of those at home.

Chorus. Farewell! farewell! &c.

3

Ten. When Jack's ashore, safehome once more,
 We lead a merry life.

With pipe and glass, and buxom lass,
 A sweetheart or a wife.

Sopr. You call for liquor merrily,
 You spend your money free,
 And when your money's spent and gone,
 Again you go to sea.

Chorus. Farewell! farewell! &c.

THE FORSAKEN MAIDEN.

H. F. S.

No 39.

With melancholy tenderness.

♩ = 108.

The musical score is written for voice and piano. It consists of six systems of staves. The first system shows the piano introduction in 3/4 time, marked *p* (piano). The second system continues the piano accompaniment. The third system begins the vocal melody with the lyrics: "A mai-den sat a weep-ing Down by the sea-shore What". The fourth system continues the vocal melody: "ails my pret-ty mis-tress? What ails my pret-ty mis-tress What ails my pret-ty". The fifth system continues the vocal melody: "mis-tress and makes her heart sore!". The sixth system is marked "Last Verse." and contains the lyrics: "I'll spread my sail of sil-ver I'll steer to-ward the sun And". The piano accompaniment for the vocal parts is written in the right hand, while the left hand provides a harmonic foundation. The score concludes with a final piano chord marked *p*.

A mai-den sat a weep-ing Down by the sea-shore What

ails my pret-ty mis-tress? What ails my pret-ty mis-tress What ails my pret-ty

mis-tress and makes her heart sore!

Last Verse.

I'll spread my sail of sil-ver I'll steer to-ward the sun And

thou false love wilt weep for me And thou false love wilt weep for me And

thou false love wilt weep for me For me when I am gone.

No 39. THE FORSAKEN MAIDEN.

1

A maiden sat a weeping
 Down by the sea shore,
 What ails my pretty mistress?
 What ails my pretty mistress?
 And makes her heart sore!

2

Because I am a-weary,
 A weary in mind,
 No comfort, and no pleasure, love,
 No comfort, and no pleasure, love
 Henceforth can I find.

3

I'll spread my sail of silver,
 I'll loose my rope of silk,
 My mast is of the cypress-tree,
 My mast is of the cypress-tree,
 My track is as milk.

4

I'll spread my sail of silver
 I'll steer toward the sun
 And thou, false love wilt weep for me,
 And thou, false love wilt weep for me,
 For me — when I am gone.

THE BLUE KERCHIEF.

No. 40.

F. W. B.

Cheerfully.

The musical score is written for voice and piano. It consists of four systems of music. The key signature has two flats (B-flat and E-flat), and the time signature is 6/8. The melody is written on a single treble clef staff, while the piano accompaniment is written on grand staves (treble and bass clefs). The lyrics are written below the melody staff.

I saw a sweet mai den trip o - ver the lea, Her
 eyes were as load-stones at - trac - ting of me. Her cheeks were the ro - ses that
 Cu - pid lurks in, With a bon - ny blue ker - chief tied
 un - der her chin.

No 40. THE BLUE KERCHIEF.

1

I saw a sweet maiden trip over the lea
Her eyes were as loadstones attracting of me,
Her cheeks were the roses, that Cupid lurks in,
With a bonny blue kerchief tied under her chin.

2

O where are you going, my fair pretty maid?
O whither so swift through the dew drops? I said,
I go to my mother, kind sir, for to spin,
O the bonny blue kerchief tied under her chin.

* 3

Why wear you that kerchief tied over your head?
'Tis the country girl's fashion, kind sir, then she said,
And the fashion young maidens will always be in
So I wear a blue kerchief tied under my chin.

4

To kiss her sweet lips then I sought to begin,
O nay Sir! she said, 'ere a kiss you would win,
Pray show me a ring, tho' of gold the most thin.
O slyest blue kerchief tied under the chin!

5

Why wear a *blue* kerchief, sweet maiden, I said,
Because the blue colour is one not to fade,
As a sailor's blue jacket who fights for the king,
So's my bonny blue kerchief tied under the chin.

6

The love that I value is certain to last,
Not fading and changing, but ever set fast,
That only the colour, my love sir to win,
So goodbye from the kerchief tied under the chin.

* May be omitted in singing.

AN EVENING SO CLEAR.

N^o 41.

F. W. B.

Simply & not too fast.

An ev'n - ing so clear, O I would that I
 were; To kiss thy soft cheek With the faint - est of
 air The star that is twink - ling so bright - ly a -
 bove I would that I might be, To en - light - en my
 love.

N^o 41. AN EVENING SO CLEAR.

1

An evening so clear,
 O I would that I were,
 To kiss thy soft cheek
 With the faintest of air.
 The star that is twinkling
 So brightly above,
 I would that I might be,
 To en-lighten my love!

2

If I were the seas
 That about the world run,
 I'd give thee my pearls
 Not retaining of one.
 If I were the Summer,
 With flowers and green,
 I'd garnish thy temples
 And would crown thee my queen!

3

If I were a kiln
 All in fervour and flame
 I'd catch thee, and thou'd be
 Consumed in the same.
 But because I am nothing
 Save love-totald* Bill,
 Pray take of me, make
 Of me just what you will.

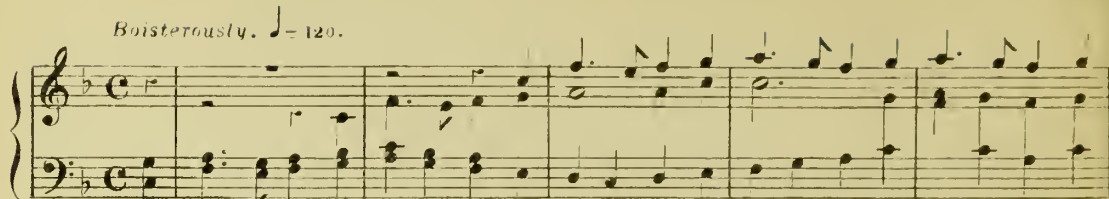
* *Totald* is foolish, crazed.

THE WARSON HUNT.

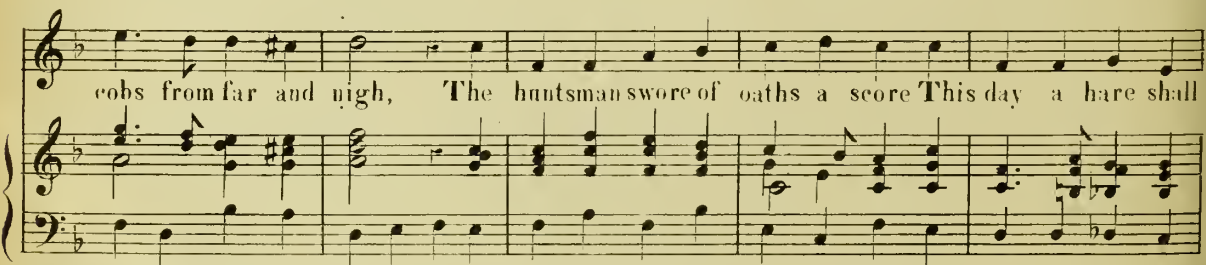
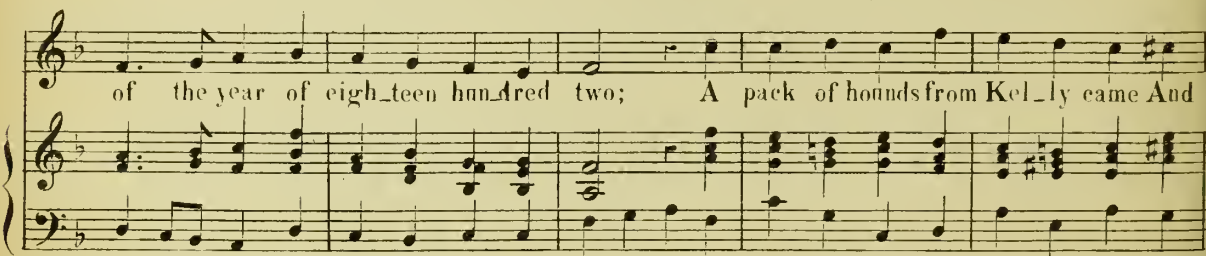
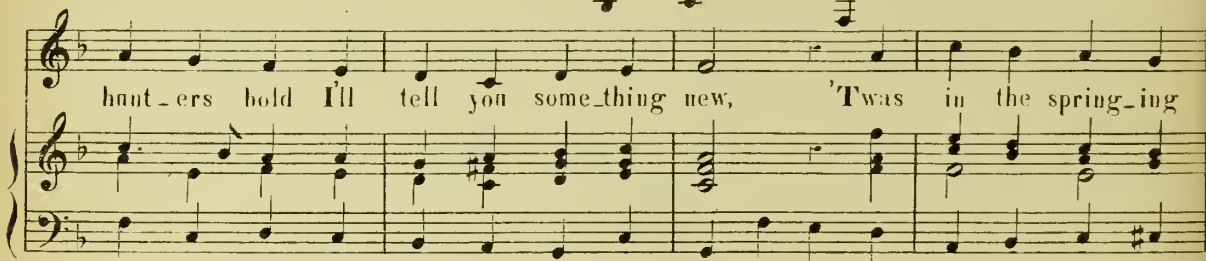
N^o 42.

H. F. S.

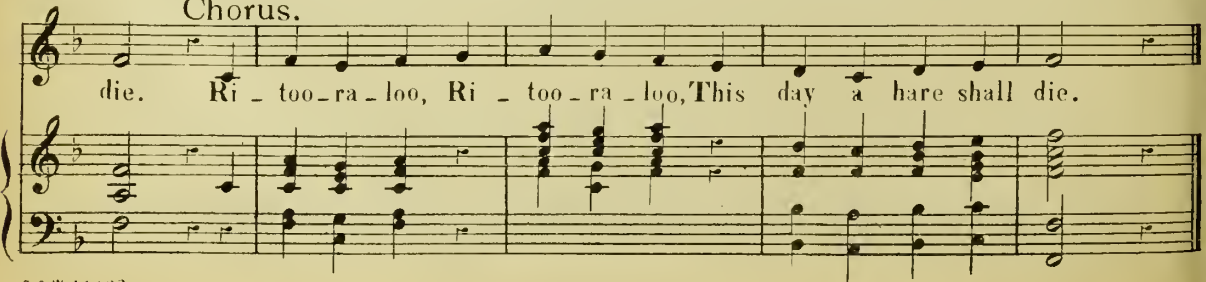
Boisterously. ♩ = 120.



goes throughout.



Chorus.



N^o 42. THE WARSON HUNT.

1

Come all you jolly hunters bold,
 I'll sing you something new,
 'Twas in the springing of the year
 In eighteen hundred two.
 A pack of hounds from Kelly came,
 And cobs from far and nigh,
 The huntsman swore of oaths a score,
 This day a Hare shall die.

2

The Squire was on his silver tail
 The Parson on his bay,
 And Surgeon Stone bestrode a roan,
 The huntsman rode a grey;
 And some on horses from the plough,
 And such as coaches drew,
 But some were there on shanks's mare,
 And one on crutches too.

3

They tried the down by Warson town,
 At last they start the hare,
 And full in view the hounds pursue,
 With tiff and taff, and tare.
 The MASTER said, "I stake my head,
 A golden guinea lay,
 We'll kill that hare, by George, I swear
 Before the turn of day."

4

Long time they toil'd, with sweat were soiled,
 That Puss was not overtook,
 Away she wore to Sandry moor
 She leap'd full many a brook.
 The Squire he rode with whip and spur
 His gallant silver tail;
 And they on foot were hard put to't,
 And some began to fail.

5

Then said the hunters drawing rein
 That Puss us all has beat,
 A mighty run, and we well done
 Acknowledge our defeat,
 And some went east, and some went west
 And some returned south,
 But not a few went into Lew
 To fill the hungry mouth.

6

The Squire he opened wide his door
 The hunt to entertain,
 With beef and beer and such good cheer
 As hunters ne'er disdain.
 Then it is said, he who staked his head,
 That he would kill, that day,
 He lost his head, all night as dead,
 Beneath the table lay.

7

Then, Hey! down derry! let's be merry!
 And drink a hunters toast
 And never swear to kill a hare,
 Lest we should rue the boast.
 Yet — should we fail; — on flowing ale
 And punch, a royal brew,
 We do not care — let's miss our hare,
 And lose our heads—at Lew!

THE GREEN BUSHES.

N^o 43.

H. F. S.

Cheerfully. ♩ = 120. As

I was a walk - ing one morn - ing in May To hear the birds whis - tle, see

lamb - kins at play I spied a fair dam - sel O sweet ly sang she Down

by the green bushes He thinks to meet me.

rall. tempo. rall. tempo. rall.

The musical score is written for voice and piano. It begins with a treble clef, a key signature of one sharp (F#), and a common time signature (C). The tempo is marked 'Cheerfully. ♩ = 120.' and the mood is 'As'. The piano accompaniment features a steady eighth-note pattern in the right hand and a more complex, syncopated pattern in the left hand. The vocal line enters with the lyrics 'I was a walk - ing one morn - ing in May To hear the birds whis - tle, see'. The piano accompaniment includes markings for 'rall.' and 'tempo.' at various points. The score continues with the lyrics 'lamb - kins at play I spied a fair dam - sel O sweet ly sang she Down' and 'by the green bushes He thinks to meet me.' The final section of the score is marked with 'rall.' and 'tempo.'.

Nº 43. THE GREEN BUSHES.

1

As I was a walking one morning in May,
To hear the birds whistle, see lambkins at play,
I spied a fair damsel, O sweetly sang she —
‘Down by the green bushes he thinks to meet me.’

2

‘O where are you going, my sweet pretty maid?’
‘My lover I’m seeking, kind sir; she said
‘Shall I be your lover, and will you agree,
To forsake the old love, and forgather with me?’

3

‘I’ll buy you fine beavers, a gay silken gown,
With fur belowed petticoats flounced to the ground,
If you’ll leave your old love, and following me,
Forsake the green bushes, where he waits for thee?’

4

‘Quick, let us be moving, from under the trees,
Quick, let us be moving, kind sir, if you please;
For yonder my true love is coming, I see,
Down by the green bushes He thinks to meet me’.

5

The old love arrived, the maiden was gone
He sighed very deeply, he sighed all alone,
‘She is on with another, before off with me,
So, adieu, ye green bushes for ever!’ said he.

6

‘I’ll be as a schoolboy, I’ll frolic and play,
No false hearted maiden shall trouble my day,
Untroubled at night, I will slumber and snore
So, adieu, ye green bushes! I’ll fool it no more.

THE BROKEN TOKEN.

N^o 44.

H. F. S.

Rather slowly & with expression, ♩ = 92.

The musical score is written for voice and piano. It begins with a treble clef, a key signature of one sharp (F#), and a 3/4 time signature. The tempo and expression markings are "Rather slowly & with expression, ♩ = 92." The score is divided into four systems. The first system shows the piano introduction. The second system begins the vocal melody with the lyrics "One summer ev'n-ing, a mai-den fair Was walking forth in the balmy". The third system continues the melody with "air; She met a sai-lor up-on the way, 'Maiden stay' he whisper'd 'Maiden stay' he". The fourth system concludes with "whis-per'd, O pret-ty mai den stay!". The piano accompaniment features a variety of textures, including arpeggiated chords, sustained chords, and moving lines in both hands. There are dynamic markings of *p* (piano) and *rit.* (rallentando) in the piano parts. The vocal line includes a triplet of eighth notes in the third system. The score ends with a double bar line.

One summer ev'n-ing, a mai-den fair Was walking forth in the balmy

air; She met a sai-lor up-on the way, "Maiden stay" he whisper'd "Maiden stay" he

whis-per'd, O pret-ty mai den stay!

N^o 44. THE BROKEN TOKEN.

1

One summer evening, a maiden fair
 Was walking forth in the balmy air,
 She met a sailor upon the way;
 'Maiden stay' he whispered,
 'Maiden stay' he whispered
 'O pretty maiden, stay!'

2

'Why art thou walking abroad alone!
 The stars are shining, the day is done';
 O then her tears they began to flow
 For a dark eyed sailor,
 For a dark eyed sailor
 Had filled her heart with woe.

3

'Three years are pass'd since he left this land,
 A ring of gold he took off my hand,
 He broke the token, a half to keep,
 Half he bade me treasure,
 Half he bade me treasure,
 Then crossed the briny deep'.

4

'O drive him damsel from out your mind,
 For men are changeful as is the wind,
 And love inconstant will quickly grow
 Cold as winter morning
 Cold as winter morning
 When lands are white with snow'.

5

'Above the snow is the holly seen,
 In bitter blast it abideth green,
 And blood-red drops it as berries bears
 So my aching bosom,
 So my aching bosom,
 Its truth and sorrow wears'.

6

Then half the ring did the sailor show,
 Away with weeping and sorrow now!
 In bands of marriage united we
 Like the broken Token
 Like the broken Token
 In one shall welded be.

THE ROUT IS OUT.

N^o 45.

H. F. S.

Gaily & in Marching style.

♩ = 152.

Piano introduction in G major, 2/4 time, marked 'Gaily & in Marching style.' with a tempo of 152 beats per minute. The music features a lively melody in the right hand and a supporting bass line in the left hand.

First verse of the song. The vocal line begins with a whole rest followed by the lyrics. The piano accompaniment continues with a steady march rhythm.

A Midsummer morning fresh and bright And all the world is gay The
Rout it is out we must all turn out The lads they march a way The

Second verse of the song. The piano accompaniment continues with a steady march rhythm.

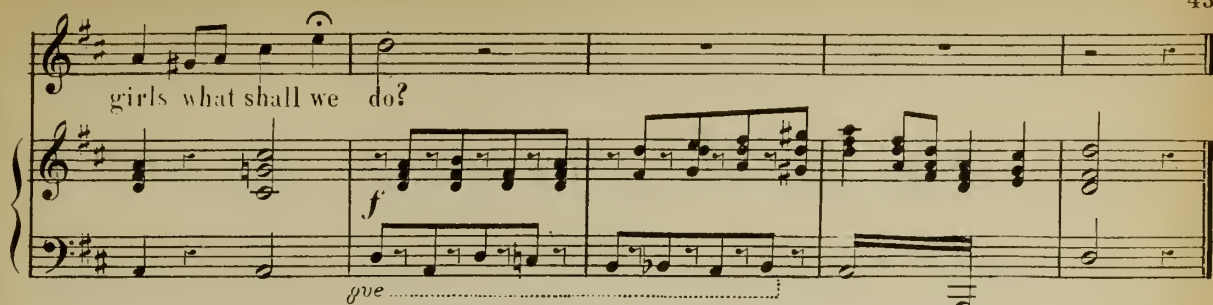
pretty maids are left in town They look from the windows high They stand in the street, They

Third verse of the song. The vocal line includes a triplet of eighth notes. The piano accompaniment continues with a steady march rhythm.

crowd in the door With many a tear and sigh Singing a - dien my boys a - dien my boys a -

Final verse of the song. The vocal line includes a triplet of eighth notes. The piano accompaniment continues with a steady march rhythm.

- dien my boys a - dien A - lack the day! They be go - ing a way Pray



N^o 45. THE ROUT IS OUT.

A midsummer morning fresh and bright,
 And all the world is gay,
 The Rout it is out, we must all turn out,
 The lads they march away.
 The pretty maids are left in town,
 They look from the windows high,
 They stand in the street, they crowd in the door,
 With many a tear and sigh,
 Singing, Adieu, my boys, Adieu! my boys!
 Adieu, my boys, adieu!
 Alack the day, they be going away!
 Pray girls what shall we do!

2

O bind them posies of pleasant flowers,
 Of Marjoram, mint, and rue.
 And blow them kisses, to take away,
 As favours to wear — of you.
 And wave the kerchiefs from off your necks,
 And ribbons about them bind:
 And bid them never, O ne'er forget
 The pretty maids left behind
 Singing, Adieu &c:

3

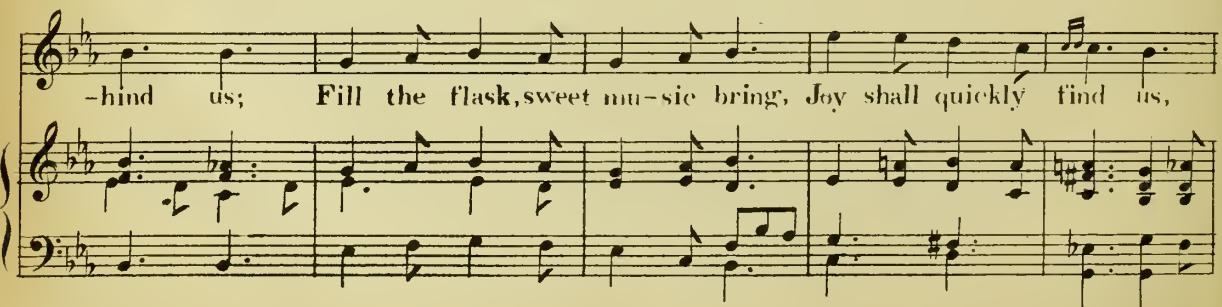
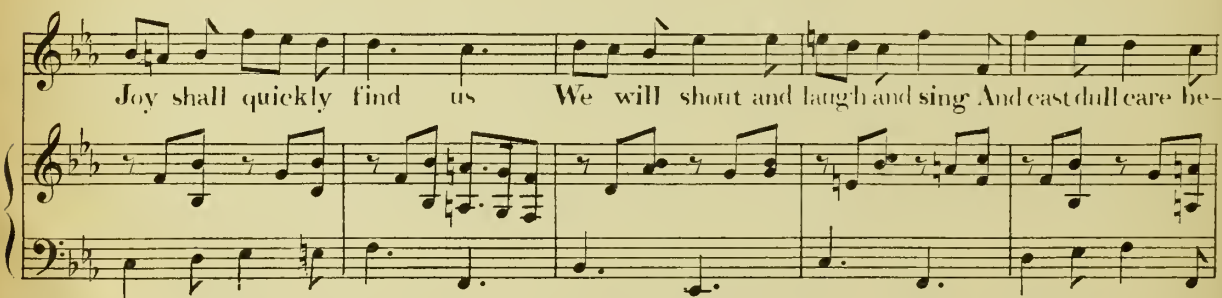
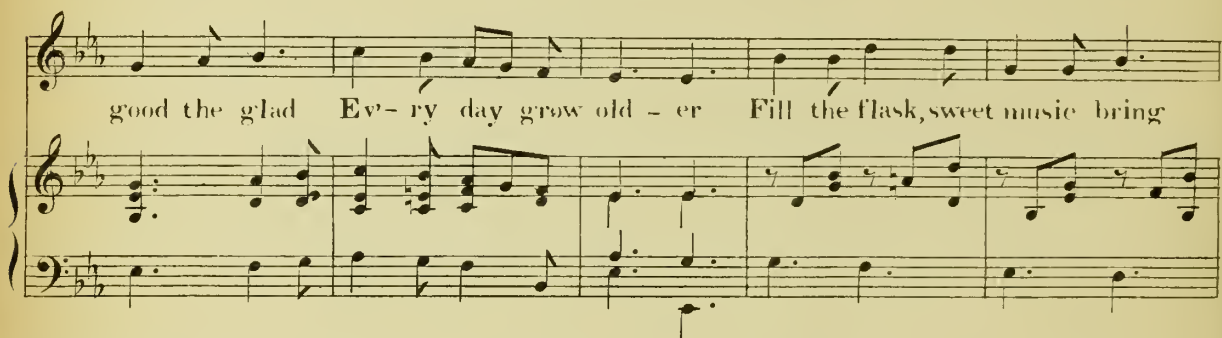
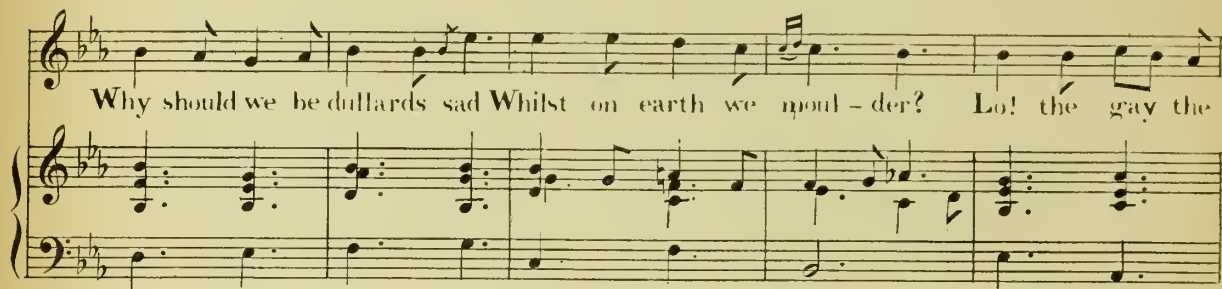
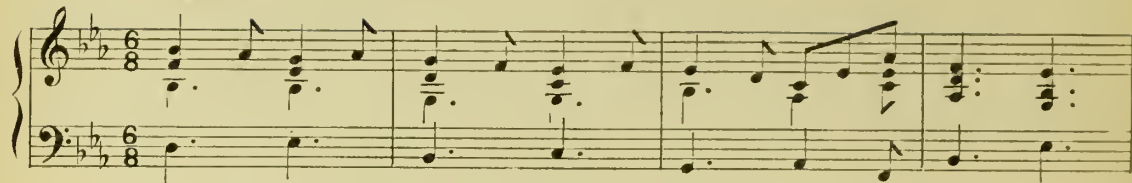
My Johnny, a bonnet, he swore would buy
 The bravest in all the town,
 But now my Johnny must march away,
 I know not whither bound.
 He'd dress me, he said, in velvet red,
 He'd wrangle my hair in blue,
 And now he is gone from me along
 I doubt if he will prove true
 Singing, Adieu &c:

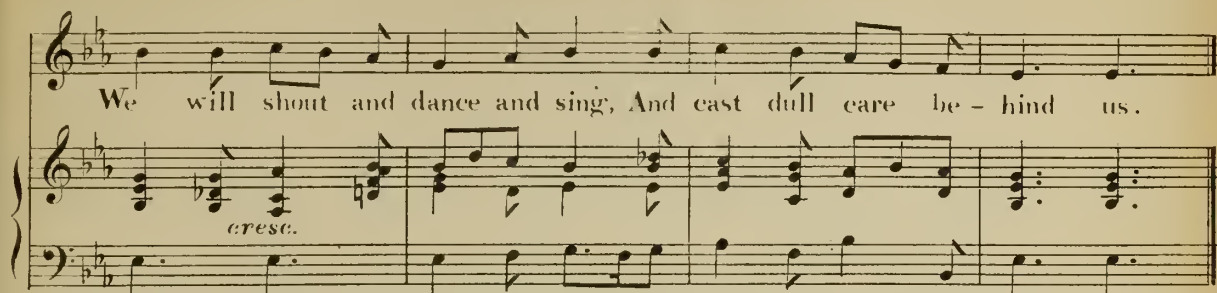
4

O, why are you looking so sad, my child!
 O why does your colour change!
 I'm thinking of Johnny, who's march'd away
 I know not where to range.
 My lover he was a gallant blade,
 He warbled a merry lay,
 And now am I sad, for my pretty lad
 So far, O! so far away!
 Singing, Adieu &c:

DRINKING SONG.

No 46.

F. W. B.*Fast.*



No 46. WHY SHOULD WE BE DULLARDS SAD.

Why should we be dullards sad,
 Whilst on earth we moulder!
 See the gay the good the glad,
 Every day grow older.
 Fill the flask sweet music bring,
 Joy shall quickly find us,
 We will shout and laugh and sing,
 And cast dull care behind us.

Chorus: Fill the flask, &c:

2

Hail good comrades every one,
 Round the polished table,
 Pass the bottle with the sun,
 Drink, sirs, whilst ye're able.
 Life is but a little span,
 Full of painful thinking,
 Let us live as fits a man,
 All good liquors drinking..

Chorus: Fill the flask, &c:

3

When at [Uncle Tom's]* we meet,
 A glass to take together, .
 Hand in hand, in union sweet,
 Friendship we'll keep ever.
 We're no moles throughout the night
 Blind in darkness groping,
 But are crickets, sons of light
 Singing, chirping, toping!

Chorus: Fill the flask, &c:

4

[Uncle] brim the flowing bowl,
 Here's to each good liver
 Harmony pervade the soul,
 Discord enter never!
 Fill the flask, sweet music bring
 Joy shall quickly find us.
 We will shout and laugh, and sing,
 And cast dull care behind us.

Chorus: Fill the flask, &c:

MAY-DAY CAROL.

No 47.

H. F. S.

In moderate time.

♩ = 72

A - wake yon pret - ty maids a - wake, Re -

fresh'd from drow - sy dream And haste to dai - ry

house and take For us a dish of cream.

N^o 47. MAY-DAY CAROL.

1

Awake, ye pretty maids, awake,
Refreshed from drowsy dream,
And haste to dairy house, and take
For us a dish of cream.

2

If not a dish of yellow cream,
Then give us kisses three
The woodland bower is white with flower,
And green is every tree.

3

A branch of May we bear about
Before the door it stands;
There's not a sprout unbudded out,
The work of God's own hands.

4

Awake, awake ye pretty maids,
And take the May-bush in,
Or 'twill be gone ere tomorrow morn,
And you'll have none within.

5

Through-out the night, before the light,
There fell the dew or rain,
It twinkles bright on May bush white,
It sparkles on the plain.

6

The heavenly gates are open wide
To let escape the dew,
And heavenly grace falls on each place
It drops on us and you.

7

The life of man is but a span,
He blossoms as a flower,
He makes no stay, is here to day,
And vanish'd in an hour. *

8

My song is done, I must be gone,
Nor make a longer stay.
God bless you all, both great and small,
And send you gladsome May.

** Verses 6 & 7, and there have been others of like moralising nature were added when the character of the May-Day visit was altered from one of lovers to their sweethearts into one of children seeking May-Gifts. Then the 'Kisses three' were changed to "Pennies one or three."*

NANCY.

N^o 43.

H. F. S.

With feeling. ♩ = 104.

My own pret - ty Nan - cy my love and de -

- light This is the fond let - ter to you I in -

- dite It is to in - form you Wher - ev - er I

go In tem - pest in bat - tle I'm faith - ful to you.

No 48. NANCY.

1

My own pretty Nancy
 My love and delight;
 This is the kind letter
 To you I indite.
 It is to inform you,
 Wherever I go,
 In tempest, in battle
 I'm faithful to you.

2

When blust'ring and roaring
 We're tossed about
 Five hundred bright sailors,
 All sturdy and stout,
 One moment deep plunged,
 Then high in the air,
 To see my sweet Nancy
 I almost despair.

3

We fought with a Spaniard,
 A galleon of pride,
 With cutlass and pike, love,
 We climbed up her side
 We fought as sea lions,
 The deck ran with blood
 But soon all was over,
 And victors we stood.

4

Storm, battle, all ended,
 If God spares our lives,
 We'll come to our sweethearts,
 Our children and wives,
 A health to sweet Nancy!
 I drink on the main,
 God send me to Nancy,
 And England again.

LULLABY.

1st Version.

N^o 49. (1.)

H. F. S.

Smoothly & tenderly. ♩ = 100.

p Sleep ha - by

cres. sleep! Dad - dy's not nigh. Tossed on the deep;

cres.

dim. Lul - lul - la - by Moon shin - ing bright; Drop - ping of

dim.

cres. dew; Owls hoot all night; To whit to whoo!

dim.

cres. Owls hoot all night To whit to whoo! *dim.* *pp* *rall.*

N^o 49. LULLABYE.

1

Sleep baby sleep!
 Dad is not nigh,
 Tossed on the deep,
 Lul-lul-a-by!
 Moon shining bright,
 Dropping of dew.
 Owls hoot all night
 To-whit! to-who!

2

Sleep, baby, sleep!
 Dad is away,
 Tossed on the deep,
 Looking for day.
 In the hedge row
 Glow-worms alight,
 Rivulets flow,
 All through the night.

3

Sleep baby sleep!
 Dad is afar,
 Tossed on the deep,
 Watching a star.
 Clock going-tick,
 Tack,-in the dark.
 On the hearth-click!-
 Dies the last spark.

4

Sleep, baby, sleep!
 What! not a wink!
 Dad on the deep,
 What will he think?
 Baby dear, soon
 Daddy will come,
 Bringing red shoon
 For baby at home.

LULLABY.

2nd Version with Violin.

No. 49. (2.)

F. W. B.

Slow.

Voice.

Violin.

S.

h. Sleep, ba-by sleep! Dad is not nigh;

FINIS.

Toss'd on the deep, Lul - lul - la - by! Moon shining bright,

Drop - ping of dew; Owls hoot all night, To - whit to-whoo! *S.*

N^o 49. LULLABYE.

1

Sleep baby sleep!
 Dad is not nigh,
 Tossed on the deep,
 Lul-lul-a-by!
 Moon shining bright,
 Dropping of dew.
 Owls hoot all night
 To-whit! to-whoo!

2

Sleep, baby, sleep!
 Dad is away,
 Tossed on the deep,
 Looking for day.
 In the hedge row
 Glow-worms alight,
 Rivulets flow,
 All through the night.

3

Sleep baby sleep!
 Dad is afar,
 Tossed on the deep,
 Watching a star.
 Clock going-tick,
 Tack,-in the dark.
 On the hearth-click!
 Dies the last spark.

4

Sleep, baby, sleep!
 What! not a wink!
 Dad on the deep,
 What will he think?
 Baby dear, soon
 Daddy will come,
 Bringing red shoon
 For baby at home.

THE GIPSY COUNTESS.

Part I.

N^o 50. (1)

F. W. B.

Allegro.

There

came an Earl a - rid - ing by, A gip - sy maid es - pi - ed he, "O

nut - brown maid, from greenwood glade, O pri - thee come a - long with me" "In

greenwood glade, fair sir!" she said, "I am so blythe, as bird so gay, In thy

eas - tle tall, in bow'r and hall, I fear for grief I'd pine a - way."

colla voce.

rail.

PART. 1.

1.

There came an Earl a riding by,
A gipsy maid espy'd he;
"O nut-brown maid, from green wood glade,
O prithee come along with me!"
"In greenwood glade, fair Sir!" she said,
I am so blythe, as bird so gay.
In thy castle tall, in bower and hall,
I fear for grief I'd pine away."

2

"Thou shalt no more be set in stocks,
And tramp about from town to town,
But thou shalt ride in pomp and pride
In velvet red and broidered gown."
"My brothers three no more I'd see,
If that I went with thee, I trow.
They sing me to sleep, with songs so sweet,
They sing as on our way we go."

3

"Thou shalt not be torn by thistle and thorn,
With thy bare feet all in the dew.
But shoes shall wear of Spanish leather
And silken stockings all of blue."
"I will not go to thy castle high,
For thou wilt weary soon, I know,
Of the gipsy maid, from green-wood glade,
And drive her forth in rain and snow."

4

"All night you lie neath the starry sky
In rain and snow you trudge all day,
But thy brown head, in a feather bed,
When left the gipsies, thou shalt lay."
"I love to lie 'neath the starry sky,
I do not heed the snow and rain,
But fickle as wind, I fear to find
The man who now my heart would gain"

5

"I will thee wed, sweet maid," he said,
"I will thee wed with a golden ring,
Thy days shall be spent in merriment;
For us the marriage bells shall swing."
The dog did howl, and screech'd the owl,
The raven croaked, the night-wind sighed;
The wedding bell from the steeple fell,
As home the Earl did bear his bride.

THE GIPSY COUNTESS.

Part II.

N^o 50. (2)

F. W. B.

In quick time.

Three Gip-sies stood at the cas-tle gate, They sang so high, they

sang so low; The la-dy sate in her cham-ber late, Her

heart it melt-ed a-way as snow. A-way as snow a

Repeat these 4 bars in Chorus.

- way as snow, Her heart it melt-ed a-way as snow.

Nº 50. THE GIPSY COUNTESS.

57

PART 2.

Three Gipsies stood at the Castle gate,
They sang so high, they sang so low,
The lady sate in her chamber late,
Her heart it melted away as snow,
Away as snow,
Her heart it melted away as snow.

2

They sang so sweet; they sang so shrill,
That fast her tears began to flow.
And she laid down her silken gown,
Her golden rings, and all her show,
All her show &c:

* 3

She plucked off her high-heeled shoes,
A -made of Spanish leather, O.
She would in the street; with her bare, bare feet;
All out in the wind and weather, O.
Weather, O! &c:

4

She took in hand but a one posie,
The wildest flowers that do grow.
And down the stair went the lady fair,
To go away with the gipsies, O!
The gipsies O! &c:

5

At past midnight her lord came home,
And where his lady was would know;
The servants replied on every side,
She's gone away with the gipsies, O!
The gipsies, O! &c:

* 6

Then he rode high, and he rode low,
And over hill and vale, I trow.
Until he espied his fair young bride,
Whod gone away with the gipsies, O!
The gipsies, O! &c:

* 7

O will you leave your house and lands,
Your golden treasures for to go,
Away from your lord that weareth a sword,
To follow along with the gipsies, O!
The gipsies O! &c:

8

O I will leave my house and lands,
My golden treasures for to go,
I love not my lord that weareth a sword,
I'll follow along with the gipsies, O!
The gipsies O! &c:

9

'Nay, thou shalt not!' then he drew, I wot,
The sword that hung at his saddle bow,
And once he smote on her lily-white throat,
And there her red blood down did flow
Down did flow, &c:

10

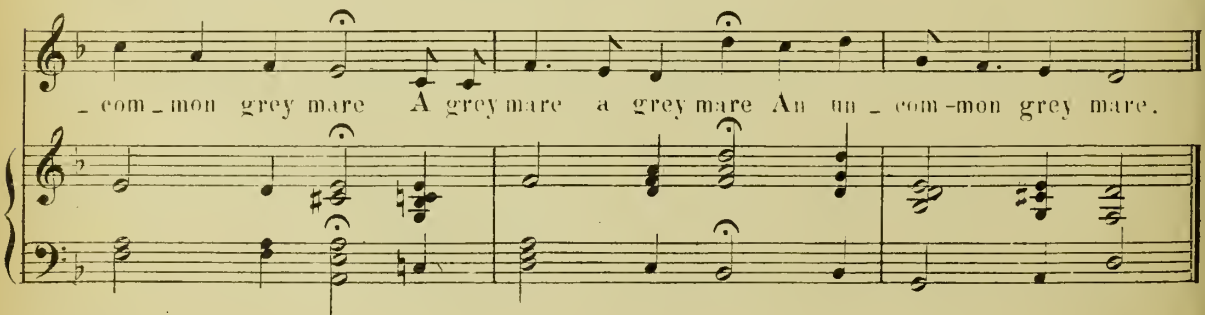
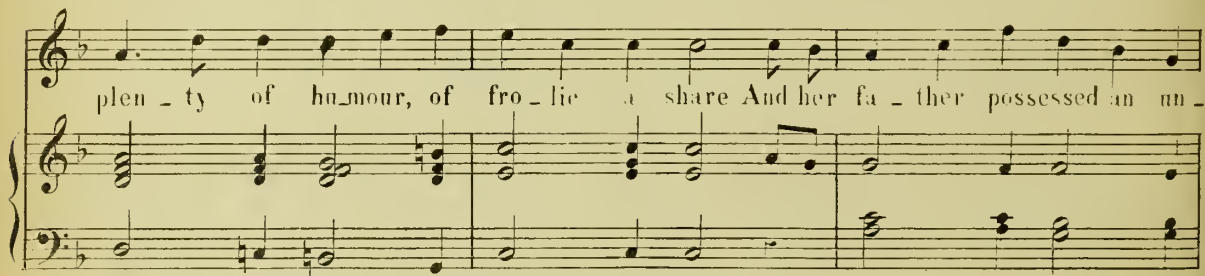
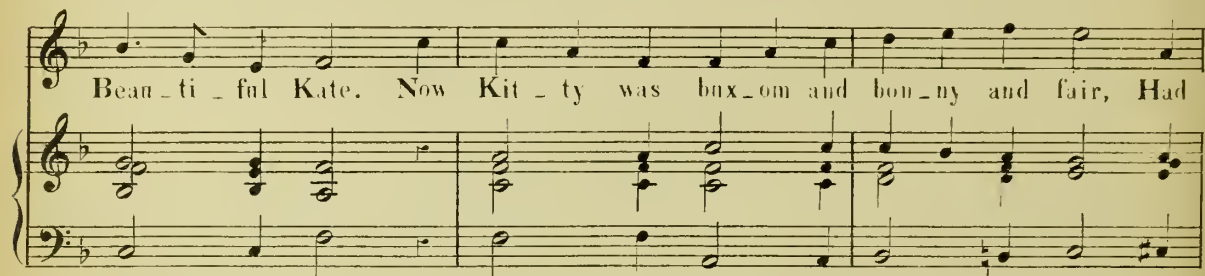
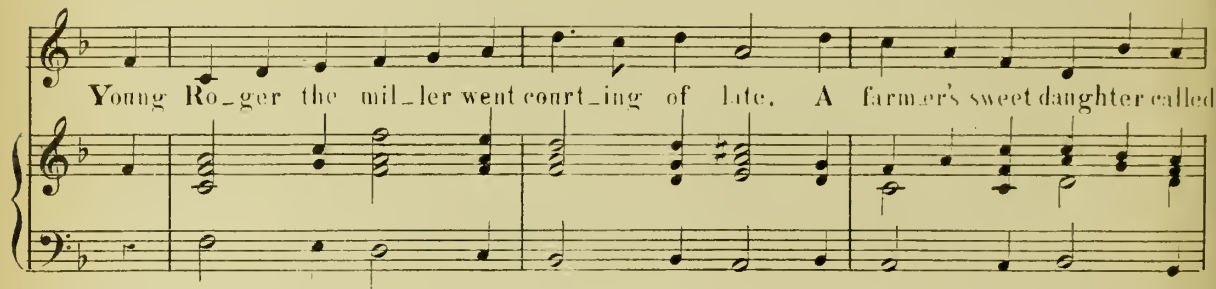
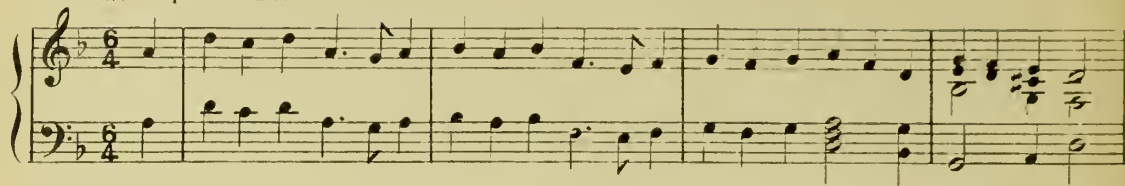
Then dipp'd in blood was the posie good,
That was of the wildest flowers that blow.
She sank on her side, and so she died,
For she would away with the gipsies O!
The gipsies O!
For she would away with the gipsies O!

THE GREY MARE.

No 51.

H. F. S.

With Spirit ♩ = 160.



No 51. THE GREY MARE.

1

Young Roger, the Miller, went courting of late
 A farmer's sweet daughter called Beautiful Kate;
 Now Kitty was buxom, and bonny and fair,
 Had plenty of humour, of frolic a share,
 And her father possessed an uncommon grey mare,
 A grey mare, a grey mare
 An uncommon grey mare.

2

So Roger he dressed himself up as a beau,
 He comb'd down his locks, and in collars of snow,
 He went to the farmer, and said, "How d'y do?
 I love pretty Kitty to her I'll prove true;
 Will *you* give me the grey mare and Katherine too,
 The grey mare, the grey mare &c:

3

"She's a very nice maiden, a-courting I'm come.
 Lawks! how I would like the grey mare to ride home!
 I love your sweet daughter so much I declare,
 I'm ready my mill — and my stable — to share,
 With Kitty the charming, and with the grey mare.
 The grey mare, the grey mare &c:

4

"You're welcome to her, to her hand and her heart,
 But from the grey mare, man, I never will part!"
 So said the old farmer, — then Roger, "I swear,
 It is up with my courting, for Kate I don't care,
 Unless I be given as well the grey mare.
 The grey mare, the grey mare &c:

5

The years had pass'd swiftly, when withered and grey,
 Old Roger, the Miller, met Katherine one day.
 Said he, "I remember you, buxom and fair,
 As roses your cheeks and as broom was your hair,
 And I came a courting! — Ah, Kate! the grey mare,
 The grey mare, the grey mare &c:

6

"I remember your coming to court the grey mare
 Very well, M^r Roger, when golden my hair,
 And cheeks were as roses that bloom on the wall.
 But, lawks! M^r Roger, — I can not recall
 That e'er you came sweet-hearting *me*, man, at all,
 But the mare, the grey mare
 That uncommon grey mare."

A WRECK OFF THE SCILLY.

No. 52.

H. F. S.

Balletty. ♩ = 112.

The musical score is written for voice and piano. It features a key signature of one flat (B-flat) and a common time signature (C). The tempo is marked 'Balletty' with a quarter note equal to 112 beats. The score is divided into several systems, each with a vocal line and a piano accompaniment. The lyrics are: 'Come all you brisk young sailors bold That plough the rag-ing main; A tra-ge-dy I will un-fold In sto-ry sad and plain. From my true love 'twas press'd was I The gal-lant ship to steer; To Indies West, each heart beat high, With con-fi-dence and cheer.' The score includes dynamic markings such as *p* (piano), *ff* (fortissimo), and *cres.* (crescendo). The final system is marked 'Last Verse'.

Come all you brisk young sailors bold That plough the rag-ing

main; A tra-ge-dy I will un-fold In sto-ry sad and plain. From

my true love 'twas press'd was I The gal-lant ship to steer; To Indies West, each

heart beat high, With con-fi-dence and cheer.

Last Verse.

No 52. THE WRECK OFF SCILLY.

61

1

Come all you brisk young sailors bold
That plough the raging main,
A tragedy I will unfold
In story sad and plain.
From my true love 'twas pressed / was I
The gallant ship to steer
To Indies west, — each heart beat high
With confidence and cheer.

2

A year was gone, and home at last.
We turn'd with swelling sail,
When — 'ere the Scilly over-passed
There broke on us a gale.
The boatswain up aloft did go,
He went aloft so high.
More angry did the ocean grow,
More menacing the sky.

3

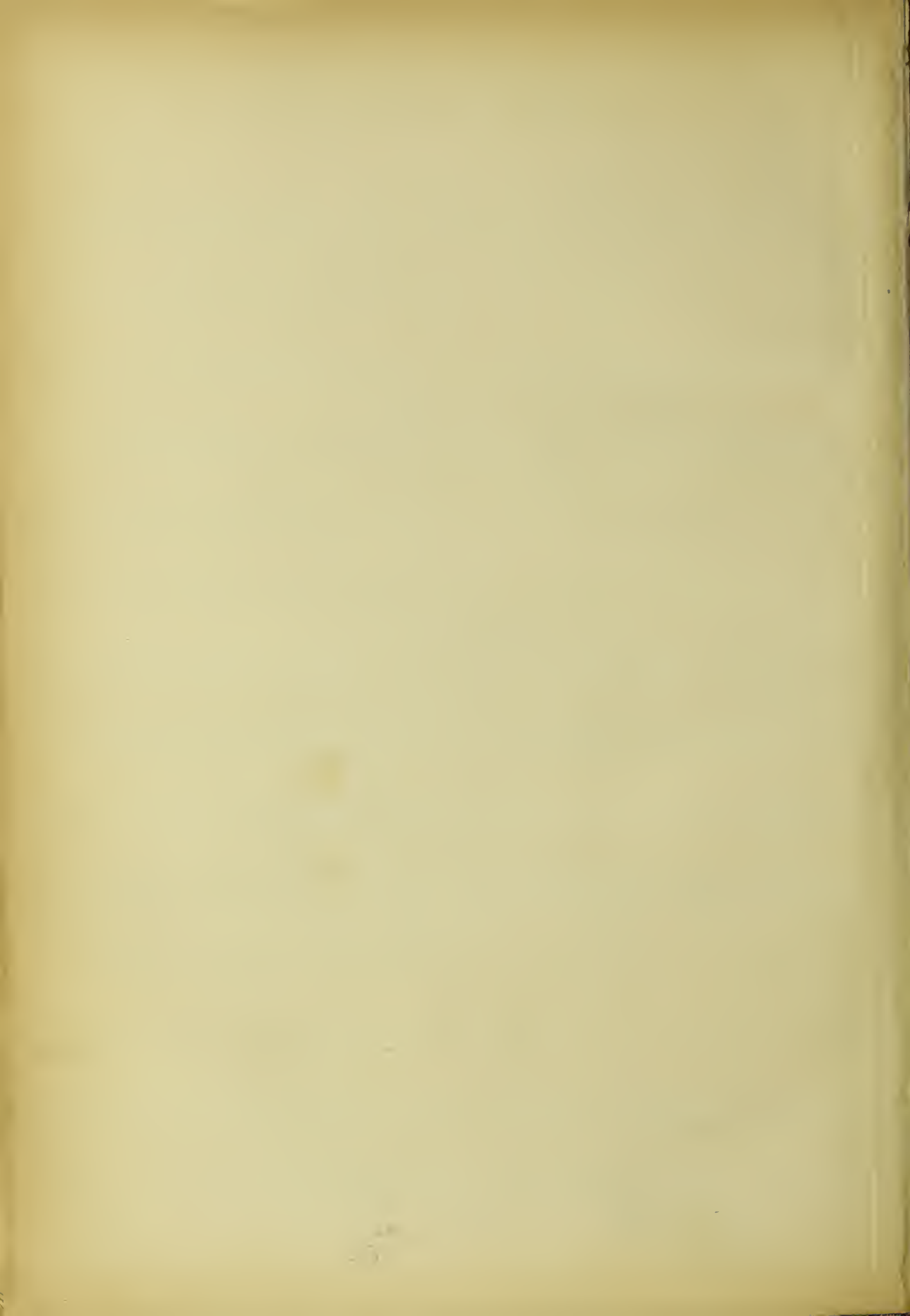
To make the stripe in vain we tried
The Scilly rocks to clear,
The thunder of the furious tide
Was filling every ear.
There came a sharp and sudden shock, —
Each thought of wife and home!
The gallant ship was on a rock,
And swept with wave and foam.

4

Of eighty seamen 'prised the crew,
But one did reach the shore,
The gallant vessel, good and true,
Was shattered aft and fore.
The news to Plymouth swift did fly,
That our good ship was gone;
And wet with tears was many an eye,
And many a widow lone.

5

And when I came to Plymouth sound
Alive, of eighty dead,
My pretty love, then false I found
And to a landsman wed.
O gentles all that live on land
Be-think the boys at sea,
Lo! here I stand with cap in hand,
And crave your charity.





SONGS of the WEST

TRADITIONAL BALLADS and SONGS
of the WEST of ENGLAND
collected by

S. BARING-GOULD M.A.

and

H. FLEETWOOD. SHEPPARD M.A.

Arranged for
VOICE and PIANO

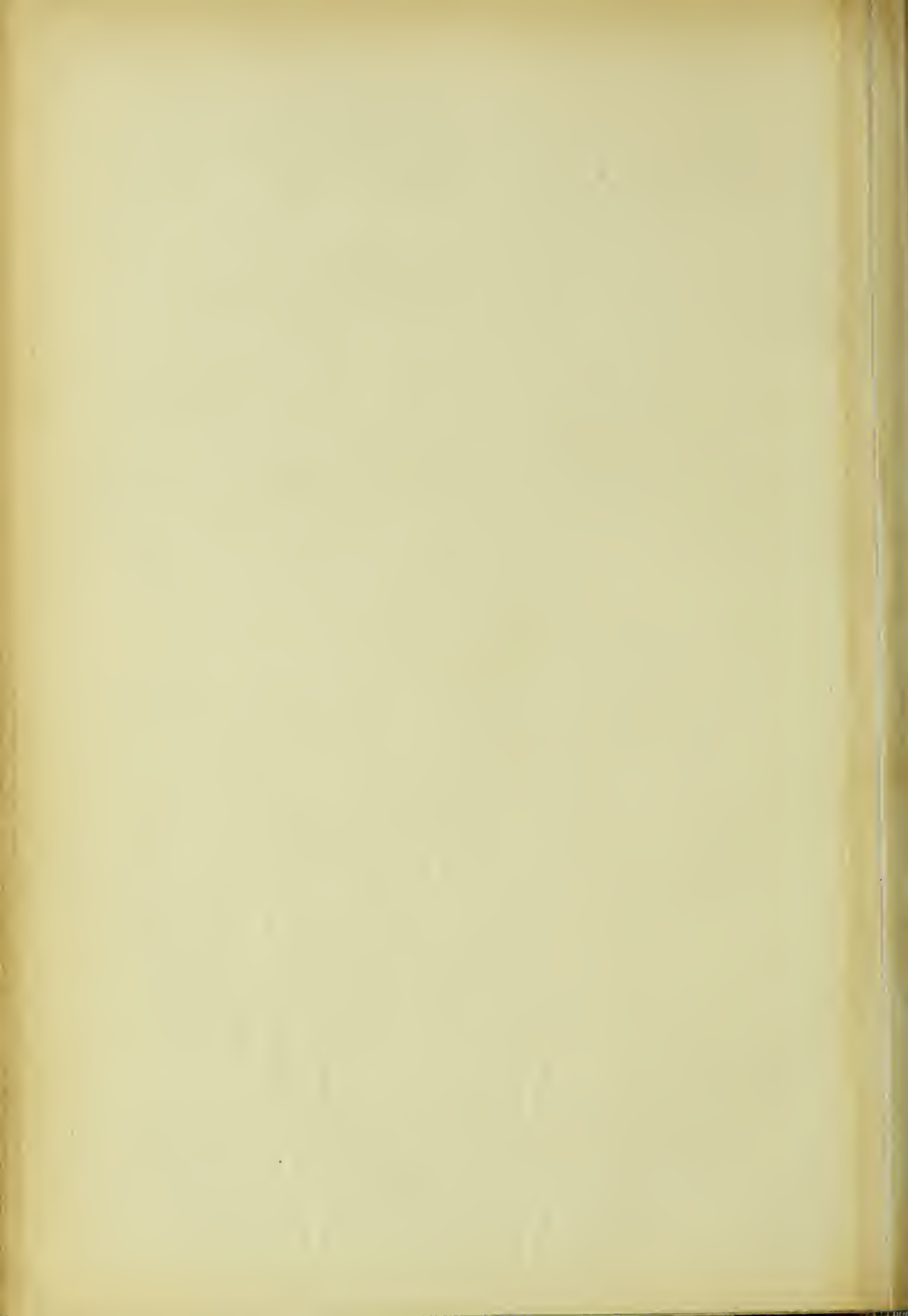
PART III.



ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

PRICE 3/ NET.

LONDON
METHUEN & CO 13 BURY STREET W.C.
FATEY & WILLIS 44 GREAT MARLBOROUGH STREET W.



SONGS AND BALLADS

OF

THE WEST.

A Collection made from the Mouths of the People.

BY THE
REV. S. BARING GOULD, M.A.,
AND THE
REV. H. FLEETWOOD SHEPPARD, M.A.

HARMONISED AND ARRANGED FOR
VOICE AND PIANOFORTE.

By the Rev. H. FLEETWOOD SHEPPARD, M.A.

TO BE COMPLETED IN FOUR PARTS.

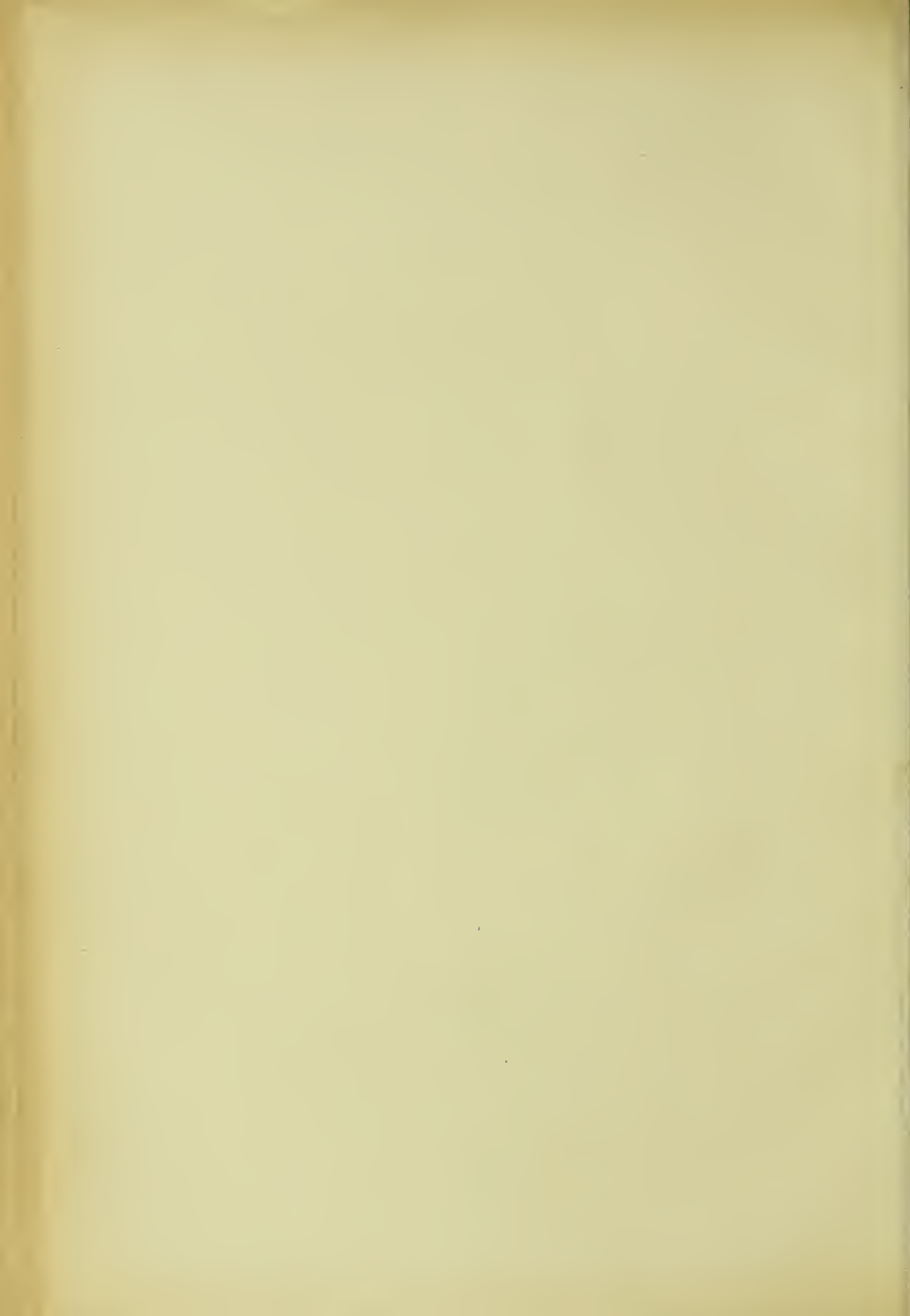
Price Three Shillings each.

PART III.

London :
METHUEN & Co., 18, BURY STREET, W.C.,
AND
PATEY & WILLIS, 44, GREAT MARLBOROUGH STREET, W.



DEDICATED TO
D. RADFORD, Esq., J.P.,
OF MOUNT TAVY,
TAVISTOCK,
AT WHOSE HOSPITABLE TABLE THE IDEA OF
MAKING THIS COLLECTION WAS
FIRST MOOTED.



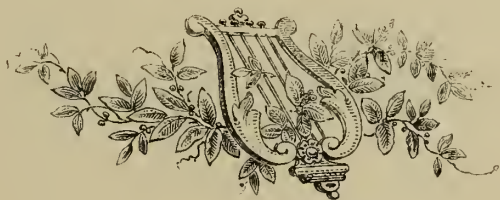
CONTENTS.

PART III.

An Account of the Songs and Ballads in this Part will be given, along with that of those contained in Part IV., and a revision of that of the Contents of Part I., with the concluding issue.

- LIII. HENRY MARTIN.
- LIV. PLYMOUTH SOUND.
- LV. FAREWELL TO KINGSBRIDGE.
- LVI. FURZE BLOOM.
- LVII. ON THE SETTLE.
- LVIII. SOMETHING LACKING.
- LIX. THE PLOUGHBOY.
- LX. THE WRESTLING MATCH.
- LXI. THE PAINFUL PLOUGH.
- LXII. BROADBURY GIBBET.
- LXIII. THE ORCHESTRA.
- LXIV. THE GOLDEN VANITY.
- LXV. THE BOLD DRAGON.
- LXVI. TRINITY SUNDAY.
- LXVII. THE BLUE FLAME.
- LXVIII. THE STRAWBERRY FAIR.
- LXIX. FARMER'S SON.
- LXX. THE HOSTESS' DAUGHTER.
- LXXI. THE JOLLY GOSSHAWK.
- LXXII. FAIR GIRL, MIND THIS.
- LXXIII. ON A MAY MORNING SO EARLY.
- LXXIV. THE SPOTTED COW.
- LXXV. CUPID THE PLOUGHBOY.
- LXXVI. COME, MY LADS, LET US BE JOLLY.
- LXXVII. POOR OLD HORSE.
- LXXVIII. THE DILLY SONG.
- LXXIX. THE MALLARD.
- LXXX. CONSTANT JOHNNY.
- LXXXI. THE DUKE'S HUNT.
- LXXXII. THE BELL RINGING.





HENRY MARTYN.

No 53.

In moderate time. ♩ = 60.

H. F. S.

Piano introduction in G major, 6/4 time, 4 measures. The right hand plays a simple melody, and the left hand provides a harmonic accompaniment.

First system of the song. The vocal melody begins with the lyrics "In mer-ry Scotland in merry Scotland There liv - ed bro - thers". The piano accompaniment features a rhythmic pattern of eighth and sixteenth notes.

Second system of the song. The vocal melody continues with the lyrics "three They all did cast lots which of them should go — A". The piano accompaniment continues with the same rhythmic pattern.

Third system of the song. The vocal melody concludes with the lyrics "robbing up - on the salt sea." The piano accompaniment ends with a final chord.

N^o 53. HENRY MARTYN.

1

In merry Scotland, in merry Scotland,
There lived brothers three,
They all did cast lots which of them should go,
A robbing upoꝝ the salt sea.

2

The lot it fell upon Henry Martyn,
The youngest of the three,
That he should go rob on the salt, salt sea,
To maintain his brothers and he,

3

He had not a sailed a long winter's night,
No yet a short winter's day,
Before he espied the King's gallant ship,
Come sailing along that way.

4

How far, how far, cried Henry Martyn,
How far are you going? said he
For I am a robber upon the salt seas,
To maintain my brothers and me.

5

Stand off, stand off! the Captain he cried,
The lifeguards they are aboard.
My cannons are loaden with powder and shot;
And every man hath a sword.

6

For three long hours they merrily fought,
For hours they fought full three.
And many a blow it dealt many a wound,
As they fought on the salt, salt sea.

7

Tw'as broadside against a broadside then,
And at it, the which should win,
A shot in the gallant ship bored a hole,
And then did the water rush in.

8

Bad news! bad news, for old England
Bad news has come to the town,
The king his vessel is wrecked and lost,
And all his brave soldiers drown.

9

Bad news! bad news through the London street!
Bad news has come to the King,
The lives of his guards they be all a lost,
O the tidings be sad that I bring.

10

O had I a twisted rope of hemp,
A bowstring strong though thin;
I'd soon hang him up to his middle yard arm,
And have done with Henry Martyn.

PLYMOUTH SOUND.

N^o 54.

H. F. S.

Smoothly and with Expression. ♩=120.

O the fair town of Plymouth is by the sea-side The Sound is so blue and so
still and so wide, En-circled with hills and with forests of green As a
crown of fresh leaves on the head of a Queen O dear Plymouth town And O
blue Ply-mouth Sound O where is your e-qual on Earth to be found.

CHORUS.

O dear Ply - mouth town and O blue Ply - mouth

Sound O where is your e - qual on earth to be found.

N^o 54. PLYMOUTH SOUND.

1

O the fair town of Plymouth is by the sea-side,
 The Sound is so blue, and so still and so wide,
 Encircled with hills and with forests all green,
 As a crown of fresh leaves on the head of a queen,
 O dear Plymouth town, and O blue Plymouth Sound!
 O where is your equal on Earth to be found.

2

O the maidens of Plymouth are comely and sweet,
 So mirthful of eye and so nimble of feet,
 I love all the lasses of Plymouth so well,
 That the which I love best not a prophet can tell.
 O dear Plymouth town, & c.

3

O the bells of old Plymouth float over the bay,
 My heart it does melt, as I'm sailing away.
 O be they a ringing when I do return,
 With thoughts matrimonial my bosom will burn.
 O dear Plymouth town, & c.

4

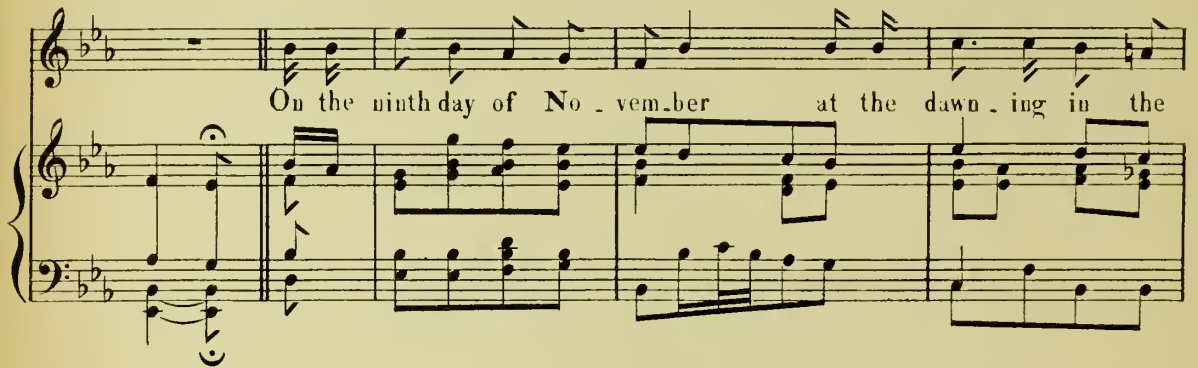
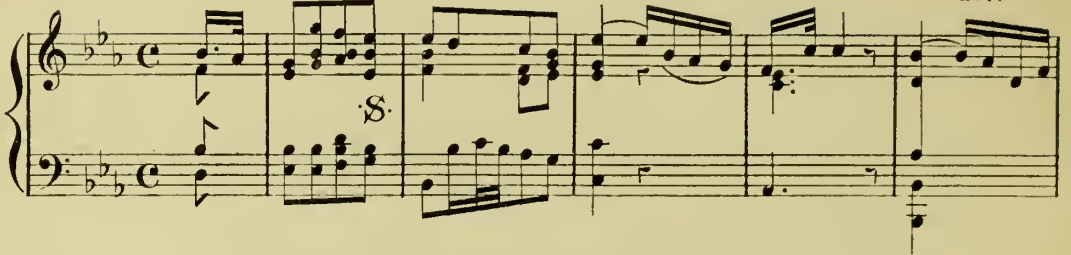
For the maidens of Plymouth my love is so hot,
 With a bushel of rings I would marry the lot.
 But as I can't marry them all well-a-day!
 Perhaps it's as well that I'm sailing away.
 O dear Plymouth town, & c.

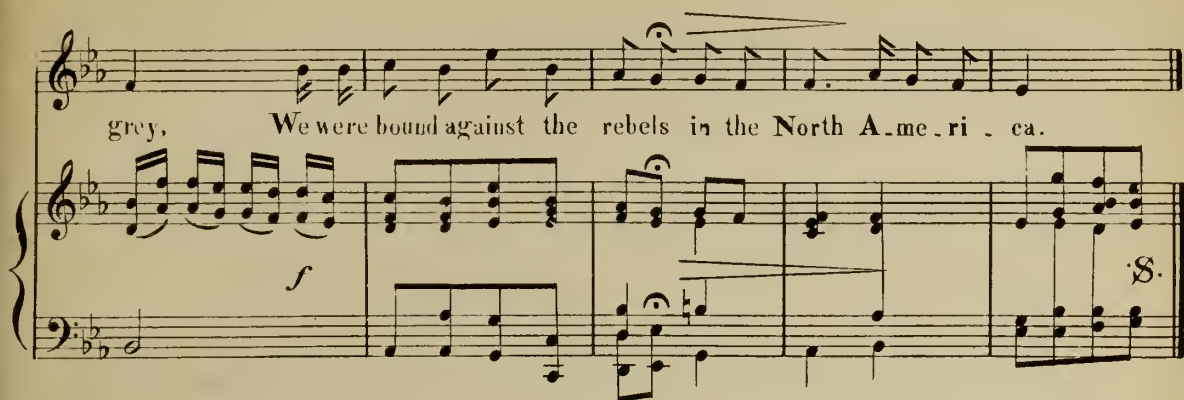
FAREWELL TO KINGSBRIDGE.

No 55.

With feeling. ♩ = 96.

H. F. S.

*ad lib.**rall.*



N^o 55. FAREWELL TO KINGSBRIDGE.

1

Of the ninth day of November, at the dawning in the sky.
 Ere we sailed away to New York, we at anchor here did lie,
 O'er the meadows fair of Kingsbridge, then the mist was lying grey;
 We were bound against the rebels, in the North America.

2

O so mournful was the parting of the soldiers and their wives,
 For that none could say for certain, they'd return home with their lives.
 Then the women they were weeping, and they curs'd the cruel day,
 That we sailed against the rebels, in the North America.

3

O the little babes were stretching out their arms with saddest cries,
 And the bitter tears were falling, from their pretty simple eyes,
 That their scarlet coated daddies, must be hurrying away,
 For to fight against the rebels, in the North America.

4

Now with God preserve our Monarch, I will finish up my strain,
 Be his subjects ever loyal, and his honour all maintain.
 May the Lord our voyage prosper, and our arms across the sea
 And put down the wicked rebels in the North America.

FURZE BLOOM.

No 56.

With tenderness. ♩ = 100.

H. F. S.

There's not a cloud a sailing by, That

does not hold a shower. There's not a furze bush on the moor That

doth not put forth flower, About the roots we need not delve, The branches need not

prune, And love like it is ever here! And ever love's in tune!

CHORUS.

Gold - en furze in bloom, O gold - en furze in bloom,
Gold - en furze in bloom in bloom when the

When the furze is out of flower, Then love is out of tune.
gold-en furze is

N^o 56. FURZE BLOOM.

1

There's not a cloud a sailing by,
That does not hold a shower;
There's not a furze-bush on the moor,
That doth not put forth flower.
About the roots we need not delve,
The branches need not prune,
The yellow furze will ever flower,
And ever love's in tune!

Golden furze in bloom!

O Golden furze in bloom!

When the furze is out of flower,

Then love is out of tune.

2

There's not a season of the year,
Nor weather hot nor cold,
In windy spring, in watery fall,
But furze is clad in gold.
It blossoms in the falling snow,
It blazes bright in June,
And love, like it, is always here,
And ever opportune.

O golden furze & c.

3

* There's not a saucy lad I wot,
With light and roguish eye,
That doth not love a pretty lass,
And kiss her on the sly,
There's not a maiden in the shire
From Hartland Point to Brent,
In velvet, or in cotton gown,
That will his love resent.

O golden furze & c.

4

Beside the fire with toasted crabs,
We sit and love is there,
In merry spring, with apple flowers,
It flutters in the air.
At harvest when we toss the sheaves,
Then Love with them is toss't.
At fall when nipp'd and sere the leaves,
Unnipp't is Love by frost.

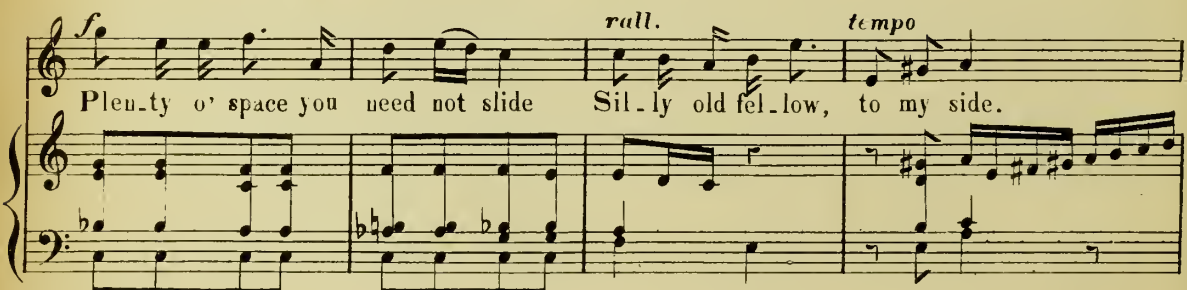
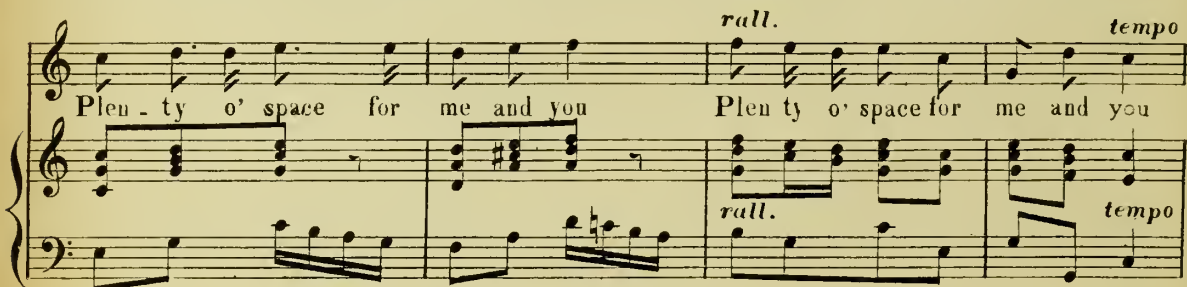
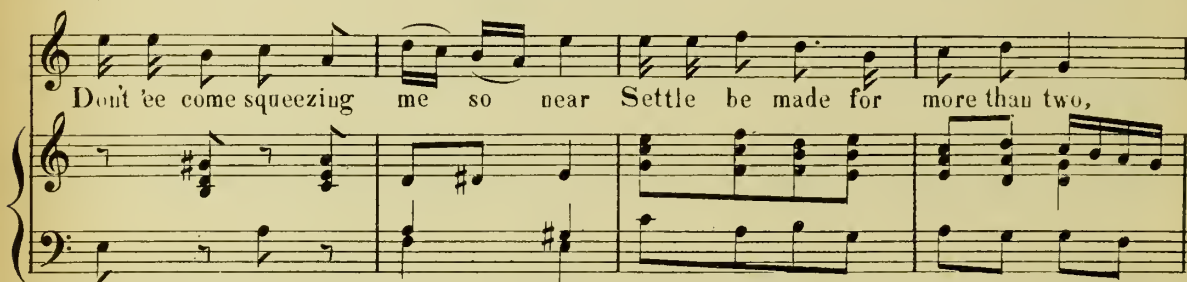
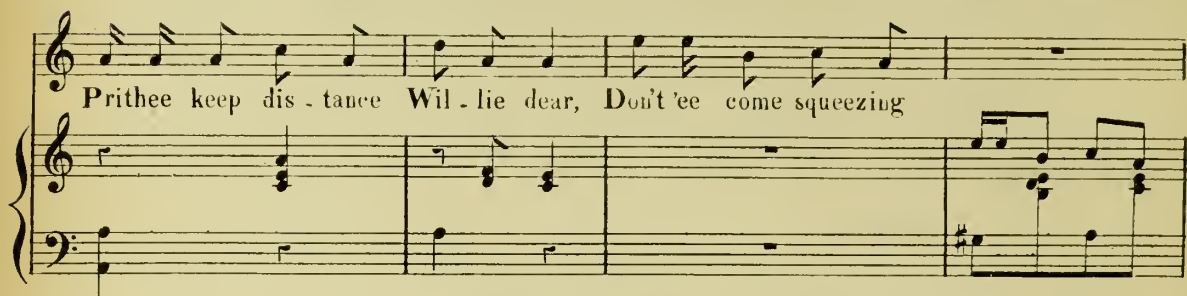
O golden furze, & c.

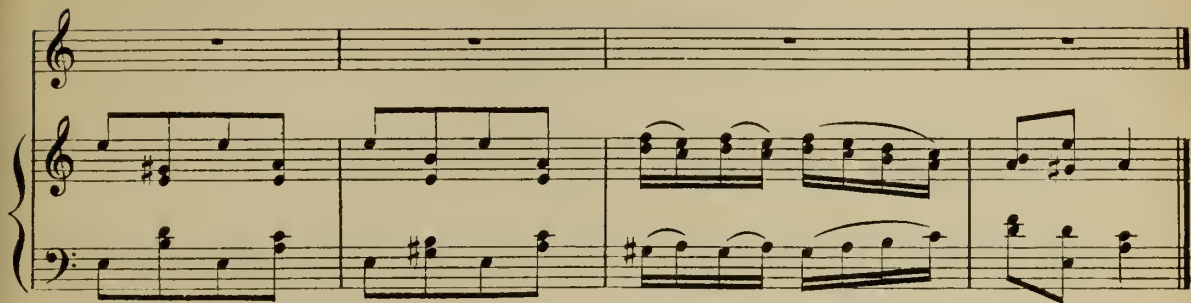
* May be omitted in singing.

ON THE SETTLE.

N^o 57.*With Spirit.* ♩ = 160.

H. F. S.





N^o 57. ON THE SETTLE.

1

Prithee, keep distance, Willie, dear,
 Don't 'ee come squeezing me so near;
 Settle were made for more than two,
 Plenty o' space for me and you.
 Plenty o' space, you need not slide,
 Silly old fellow, to my side.

2

Prithee, keep distance. If you're chill,
 Let us exchange our places, Will.
 Get from the settle, take a stool,
 Don't ee behave so like a fool.
 Take t'other corner of the fire,
 If you the heat so much desire.

3

What be a-boiling in the pot?
 Turnips and bacon, piping hot.
 Do'ee now, leave my elbows free;
 How can I mind the pot for thee?
 You be a goose! keep where you are,
 A yard betwixt us is not too far.

4

Settle, I reckon, be six foot six,
 Space for two others us betwixt.
 Mussy, O heaven! what things men be
 Bothering o' females horribly.
 Now! on my word, when I'm your wife,
 Will!-I will plague you all your life.

SOMETHING LACKING.

N^o 58.

F. W. B.

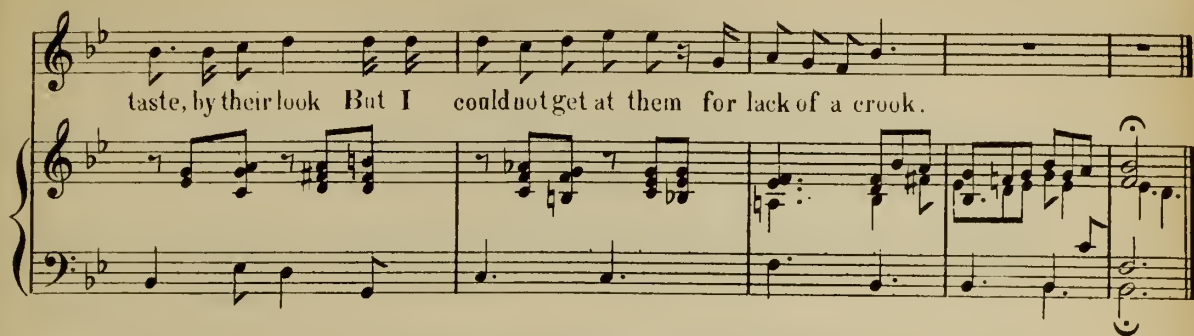
Coquettishly.

I chanced to rise at the

dawning of day, To walk in the sweet summer air, I buckled my belt, don'd my

ribbons so gay, To travel to Hatherleigh fair, Then as I went over the

road I espied, Some blackberries hanging all in the hedge side, So pleasant inviting to



Nº 58. SOMETHING LACKING.

1

I chanced to rise at the dawning of day,
 To walk in the sweet summer air.
 I buckled my belt, donned my ribbons so gay,
 To travel to Hatherleigh fair.
 Then as I went over the road I espied
 Some blackberries hanging all in the hedge side,
 So pleasant, inviting to taste by their look,
But I could not get at them for lack of a crook.

2

As I was a-taking my way to the town,
 Before that bright Phoebus did rise,
 I saw some red roses, their heads hanging down,
 Red roses to gladden girls' eyes.
 I said, Pretty roses, I'll pluck you, I swear,
 That's one for my hat, and two others to spare.
But, gloveless, alack! with my hands in the thorn,
 No roses I got, though I got my hands torn.

3

* As I was a-walking along by the stream,
 I saw a blue king fisher dart.
 Your plumage I'll wear pretty bird, I declare,
 No lad at the fair'll be as smart.
 With feathers arrayed, in my beaver displayed,
 Admired I shall be, in request by each maid,
But, alack! without trap, without sling, without bow,
 Ungarnished with feathers I was forced to go.

4

I went to the fair, and I heard the bells ring.
 The maidens were many and gay.
 I said, with the lasses I'll frolic and fling,
 But every one laughed and said Nay!
 They'd have a bright ribbon, a kerchief, a toy,
 And none would say aught to a penniless boy,
 So, having no money, my journey in vain,
 Alone, lacking sweet-heart, I trudged home again.

* May be omitted in singing.

THE PLOUGHBOY.

N^o 59.*Playfully.* ♩ = 120.

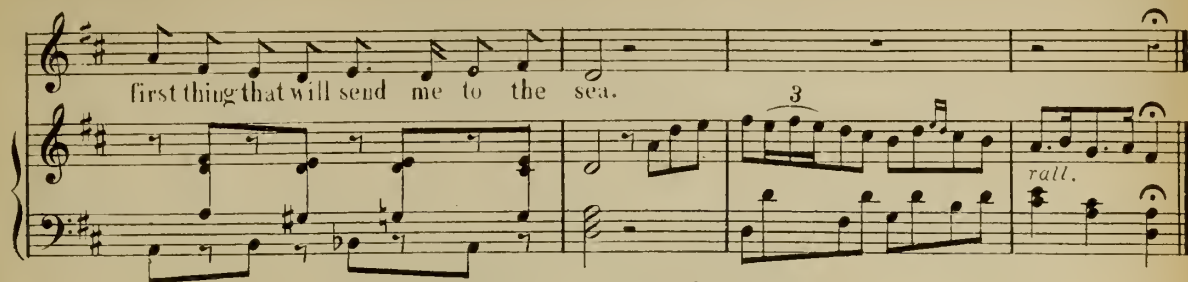
H. F. S.

O the

Ploughboy was a ploughing, With his hor - ses on the plain, And a

singing of a song as on went he, Since that I have fall'n in love, If the

parents disapprove 'Tis the first thing that will send me to the sea to the sea! 'Tis the



N^o 59. THE PLOUGHBOY.

1
O the Ploughboy was a ploughing
With his horses on the plain.
And was singing of a song as on went he.
"Since that I have fall'n in love,
If the parents disapprove,
'Tis the first thing that will send me to the sea?"

2
When the parents came to know
That their daughter loved him so,
Then they sent a gang, and pressed him for the sea.
And they made of him a tar,
To be slain in cruel war;
Of the simple Ploughboy singing on the lea.

3
The maiden sore did grieve,
And without a word of leave,
From her father's house she fled secretly,
In male attire dress'd,
With a star upon her breast,
All to seek her simple Ploughboy on the sea.

4
Then she went o'er hill and plain,
And she walked in wind and rain,
Till she came to the brink of the blue sea.
Saying, "I am forced to rove,
For the loss of my true love,
Who is but a simple Ploughboy from the lea?"

5
* Now the first she did behold,
O it was a sailor bold,
"Have you seen my simple ploughboy?" then said she.
"They have press'd him to the fleet,
Sent him tossing on the deep,
Who is but a simple Ploughboy from the lea?"

6
Then she went to the Captain,
And to him she made complain,
"O a silly Ploughboy's run away from me!"
Then the Captain smiled and said,
"Why Sir! surely you're a maid!"
So the Ploughboy I will render up to thee?"

7
Then she pulled out a store,
Of five hundred crowns and more,
And she strewed them on the deck, did she,
Then she took him by the hand,
And she rowed him to the land,
Where she wed the simple Ploughboy back from sea.

THE WRESTLING MATCH.

No 60.

H. F. S.

With Spirit. ♩ = 152.

I sing of champions bold, Who wrestled, not for

gold, And all the cry was "Will Trefry," That he should win the

day. So Will Trefry Huz - za The la - dies clap their hands and cry Tre -

- fry Tre - fry Huz - za.

N^o 60. THE WRESTLING MATCH.

1

I sing of champions bold,
That wrestled not for gold.
And all the cry was Will Trefry!
That he should win the day.
So, Will Trefry Huzzah!
The ladies clap their hands and cry
Trefry! Trefry! Huzzah!

2

Then up sprang little Jan,
A lad scarce grown a man,
He said, Trefry! I wot, I'll try
A hitch with thee this day.
So, little Jan, Huzzah!
The ladies clap their hands and cry,
O little Jan, Huzzah!

3

They wrestled on the ground
His match Trefry had found
And back he bore, in struggle sore,
He felt his force give way.
So little Jan, Huzzah!
So some did say—but others, Nay,
Trefry! Trefry! Huzzah!

4

Then with a desperate toss,
Will showed the flying boss.
And little Jan fell on the tan,
And never more he spake.
O little Jan! alack!
The ladies say, O woe's the day,
O little Jan—alack!

5

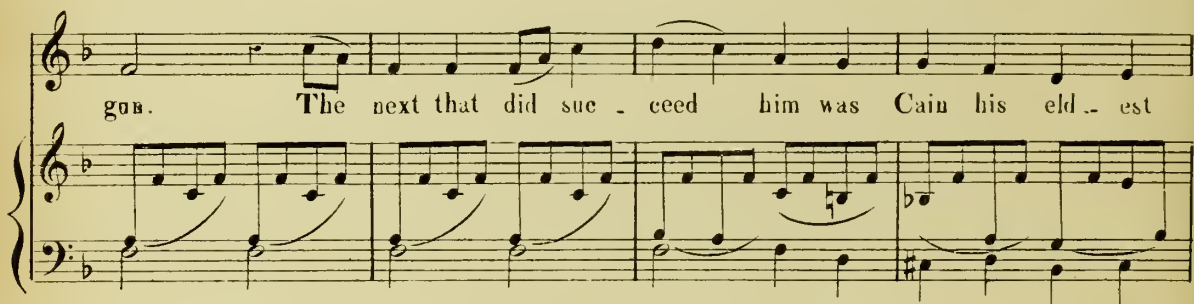
Now little Jan, I ween,
That day had married been;
Had he not died, a gentle bride,
That day he home had led.
The ladies sigh, the ladies cry
O little Jan is dead!

THE PAINFUL PLOUGH.

No 61.

With Vigour. ♩ = 152.

H. F. S.



CHORUS.

la - bour at the plough.

That bread may not be want - ing they

la - bour at the plough.

The musical score consists of two systems of staves. The first system has a vocal line (treble and bass clefs) and a piano accompaniment (grand staff). The vocal line includes the lyrics 'la - bour at the plough.' and 'That bread may not be want - ing they'. The piano accompaniment features a rhythmic pattern of eighth and sixteenth notes. The second system continues the vocal line with 'la - bour at the plough.' and the piano accompaniment.

N^o 61. THE PAINFUL PLOUGH.

1

O Adam was a ploughboy, when ploughing first begun,
 The next that did succeed him was Cain, his eldest son;
 Some of the generation the calling still pursue,
 That bread may not bewanting, they labour at the plough.

2

Samson was the strongest man, and Solomon was wise,
 And Alexander conquering, he made the world his prize,
 King David was a valiant man, and many thousands slew,
 Yet none of all these heroes bold could live without the plough.

3

Behold the wealthy merchant, that trades on foreign seas,
 And brings home gold and treasure, for such as live at ease,
 With spices and with cinnamon, and oranges also,
 They're brought us from the Indies, by virtue of the plough.

4

I hope there's none offended at me for singing this,
 For never I intended to sing you ought amiss.
 And if you well consider, you'll find the saying true,
 That all mankind dependeth upon the painful plough.

BROADBURY GIBBET.

No 62.

H. F. S.

In moderato time. ♩ = 96

Broadbury Down the ravens croak, The breezes shriek and groan, Now

low, now high, the whiteowls fly As snow flake in the moon; The

cot - ton grass grows un - der me In tufts of sil - ver white; I

swing and sway through - out the day, I sway and swing all night.

N^o 62. BROADBURY GIBBET.

1

On Broadbury down the ravens croak,
 The breezes shriek and groan,
 Now low, now high, the white owls fly,
 As snowflakes in the moon.
 The cotton-grass grows under me,
 In tufts of silver white.
 I swing and sway throughout the day,
 I sway and swing all night.

2

On Broadbury down my gibbet stands,
 Just where the highways cross.
 It tells the moments, marks the hours,
 With shadow on the moss.
 And I am as a pendulum,
 That swing and never stay,
 The Death Clock of a bad old world
 That cankereth away.

THE ORCHESTRA.

No. 63.

F. W. B.



rall.

I went on to my true love's house at eight o'clock at night And

from her chamber window high shone out a taper's light.

Of windows had that maiden four, they looked every way; And

ritard. molto

from each casement in the night shone out an equal ray. There was I with my flageo-

rall. molto

let There was al- so fiddling Bill There was lanky Tom with his big trombone With a toothcomb Humph- ry Hill!

Tromb.

N^o 63. THE ORCHESTRA.

1

I went unto my true love's house
 At eight o'clock at night,
 And in her chamber-window high
 There burnt a taper's light.
 Of windows had that maiden four,
 They looked every way,
 And from each window, in the night,
 Shone forth an equal ray.

There was I with my flageolet,

There was also fiddling Bill.

There was lanky Tom, with his big trombone,
 With a tooth-comb, Humphry Hill.

2

Each lover deemed himself alone
 Her chosen swain to prove,
 And she looked out on every one
 With equal words of love.
 So I began on my flageolet,
 And Bill his Violin.
 And Tom-Bimbom!—on his Trombone,
 And Hill his tooth-comb thin.
 There was I, &c.

3

* Why what a marvel! then said I,
 Such echoes be most rare!
 And round the corner ran to spy,
 And found the fiddler there.
 The fiddler round the corner ran,
 On lanky Tom he lit;
 And Tom he hushed his bom bom bom,
 And next on Humphry hit.
 There was I, &c.

4

My pipe I split on Willy's head
 His violin broke Will,
 And Tom struck home with his Trombone,
 Upon the head of Hill.
 And Humphry round the corner ran,
 And when he did me spy;
 He up with his tooth-comb like a man,
 And hit me in the eye.
 There was I, &c.

5

Now Brothers, peace! I said, Be calm,
 Tom Humphry and Willie,
 Let's walk away, all arm in arm,
 And leave her solitary.
 Our broken instruments we'll let
 Upon her doorstep lie.
 We'll love abjure, we'll court no more,
 Not Hill, Tom, Bill, nor I.
 There was I, &c.

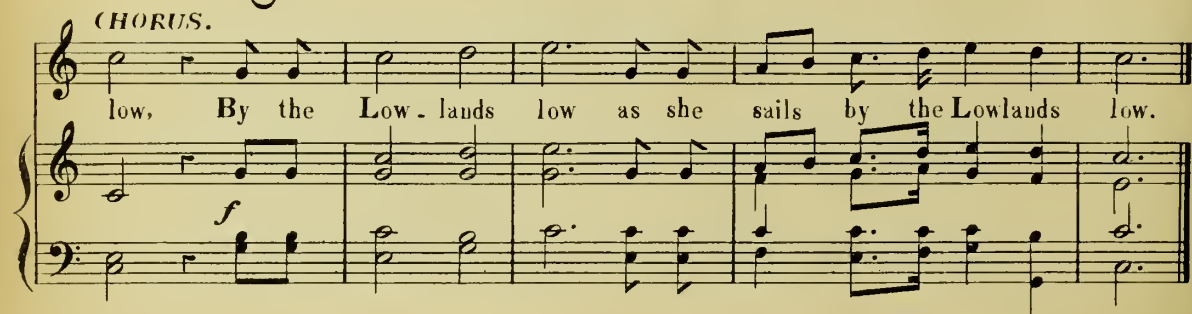
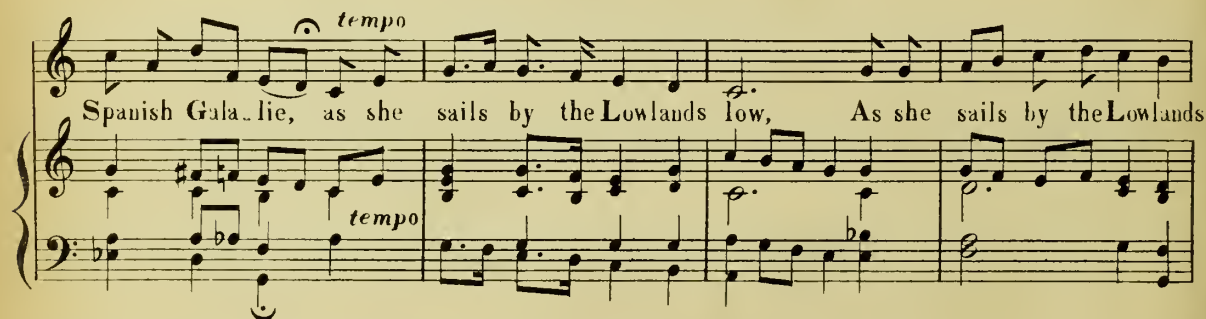
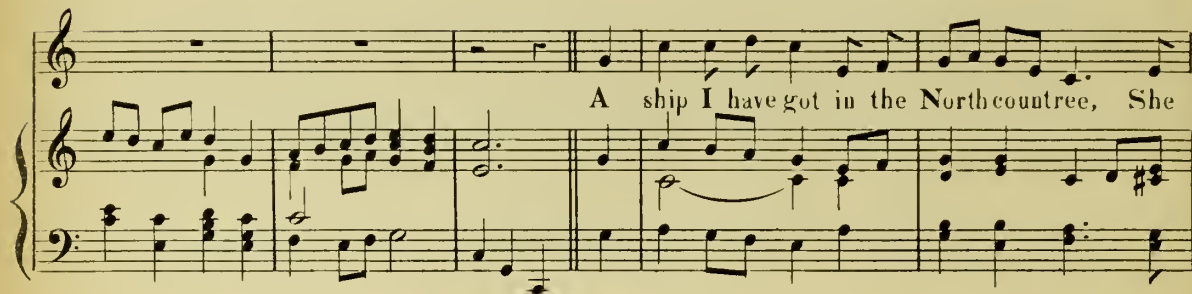
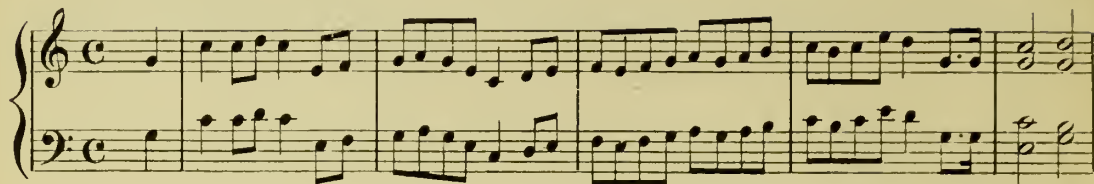
* May be omitted in singing.
 P. & W. 1506.

THE GOLDEN VANITY.

No. 64.

With Spirit. ♩ 126.

H. F. S.



N^o 64. THE GOLDEN VANITY.

1

A ship I have got in the North Country
And she goes by the name of the Golden Vanity,
O I fear she'll be taken by a Spanish Gal - al - ië,
As she sails by the Low-lands low.

2

To the Captain then upspake the little Cabin-boy,
He said; What is my fee, if the galley I destroy?
The Spanish Gal - al - ië, if no more it shall annoy,
As you sail by the Low-lands low.

3

Of silver and of gold I will give to you a store;
And my pretty little daughter that dwelleth on the shore,
Of treasure and of fee as well, I'll give to thee galore,
As we sail by the Low-lands low.

4

Then the boy bared his breast, and straightway leaped in,
And he held all in his hand, an augur sharp and thin,
And he swam until he came to the Spanish galleon,
As she lay by the Low-lands low.

5

He bore'd with the augur, he bored once and twice,
And some were playing cards, and some were playing dice,
When the water flowed in it dazzled their eyes,
And she sank by the Low-lands low.

6

* So the Cabin-boy did swim all to the larboardside,
Saying Captain! take me in, I am drifting with the tide!
I will shoot you! I will kill you! the cruel Captain cried,
You may sink by the Low-lands low.

7

Then the Cabin-boy did swim all to the starboard side
Saying, Messmates take me in, I am drifting with the tide!
Then they laid him on the deck, and he closed his eyes and died,
As they sailed by the Low-lands low.

8

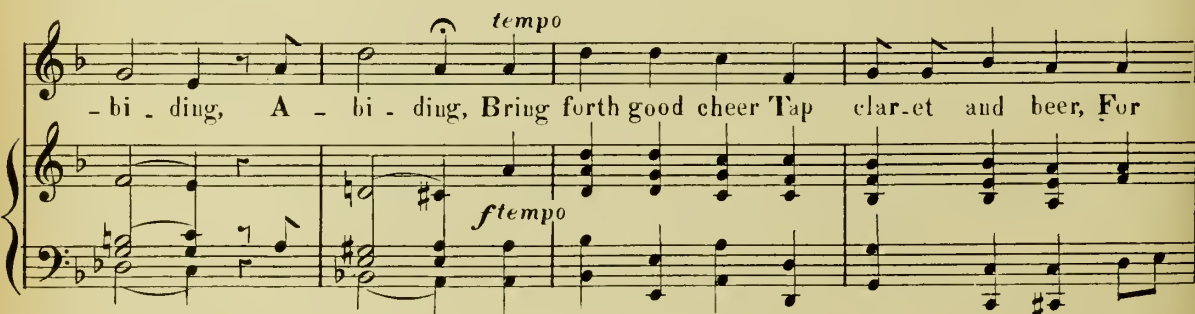
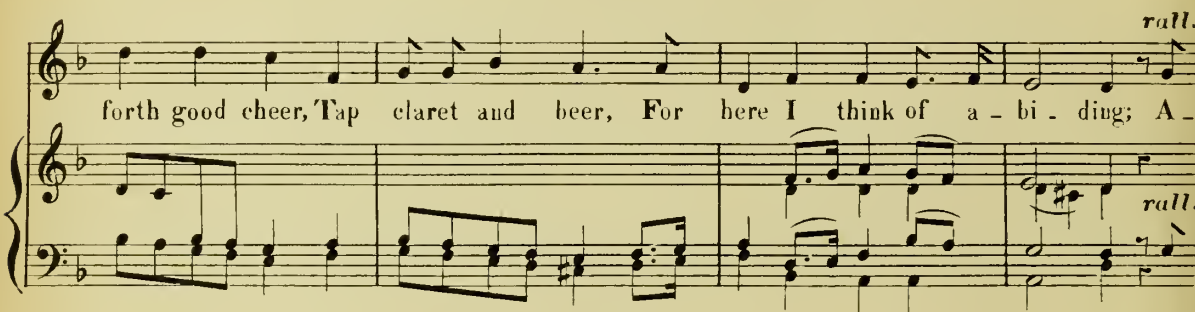
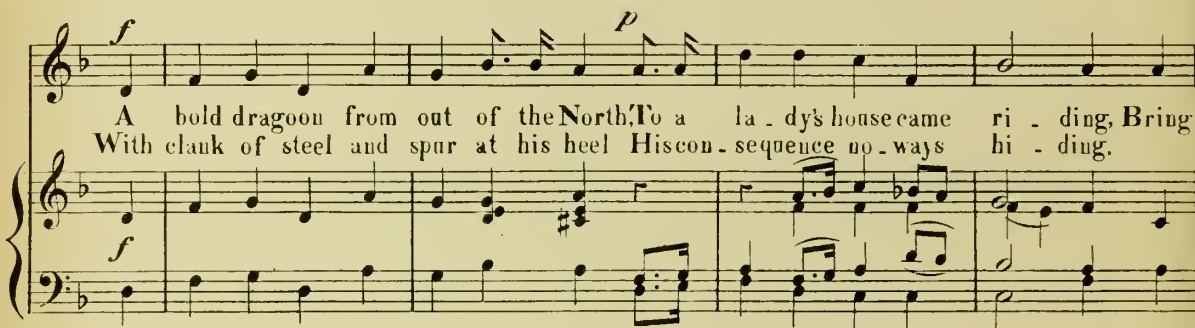
* They sewed his body up, all in an old cow's hide,
And they cast the gallant cabin-boy, over the ship's side,
And left him without more ado adrift with the tide,
And to sink by the Low-lands low.

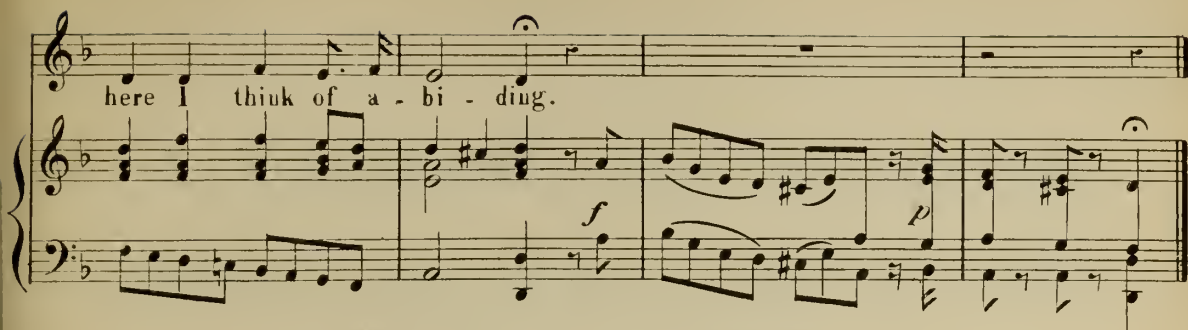
* May be omitted in singing

THE BOLD DRAGON.

No 65.

H. F. S.

With Martial spirit. ♩ = 120.



N^o 65. THE BOLD DRAGOON.

1

A bold dragoon from out of the North,
 To a lady's house came riding;
 With clank of steel, and spur at his heel,
 His consequence noways hiding.
 "Bring forth good cheer, tap claret and beer,
 For here I think of abiding,
 Abiding, Abiding.

2

The chamber best with arras be dress'd
 I intend to be comfortable.
 Such troopers as we always make ourselves free,
 Heigh!—lead my horse to the stable!
 Give him corn and hay, but for me Tockay,
 We'll eat and drink whilst able,
 Able, aye! Able.

3

The daintiest meat upon silver plate,
 And wine that sparkles and fizzes.
 Wax candles light, make the chamber bright,
 And—as soldiers love sweet Misses,
 My moustache I curl with an extra twirl,
 The better to give you kisses,
 Kisses, aye! Kisses.

4

"There's cake and wine," said the lady fine,
 There's oats for the horse, and litter.
 There's silver plate, there are servants to wait,
 And drinks, sweet, spark'ling, bitter.
 Tho, bacon and pease, aye! and mouldy cheese,
 For such as you were fitter,
 Fitter aye! Fitter.

5

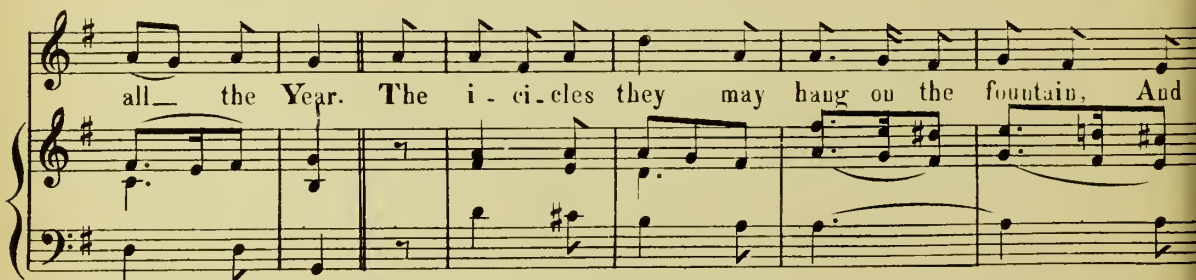
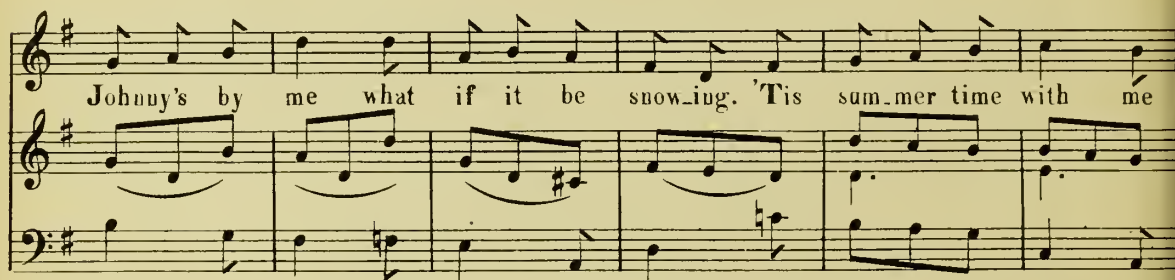
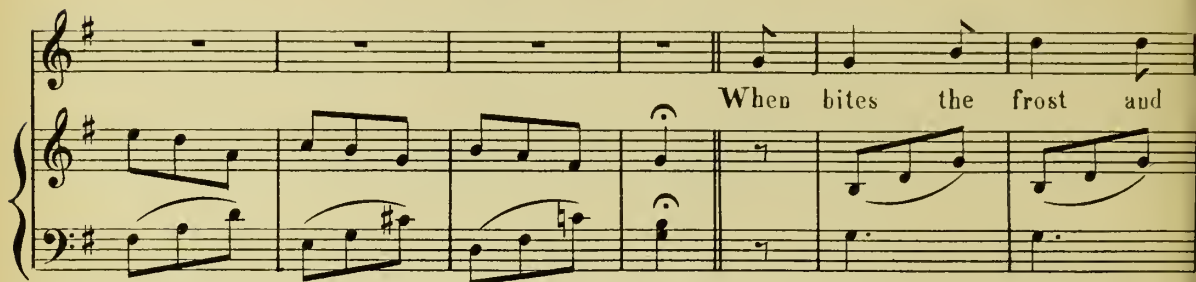
"Your distance keep, I esteem you cheap
 Tho' your wishes I've granted, partly.
 But no kisses for me from a Chimpanzee,"
 The lady responded tartly.
 "Why! a rude dragoon is a mere Baboon."
 And she boxed his ears full smartly,
 Smartly, aye! smartly.

TRINITY SUNDAY.

No 66.

With Simplicity and cheerfulness.

H. F. S.



fro - zen ov - er the farm vard pool. The bleak wind whistle a -

- cross the mountain, No win - try blast our love can cool.

N^o 66. TRINITY SUNDAY.

1

When bites the frost and winds are a blowing,
 I do not heed I do not care;
 If Johnny's by me, what if it be snowing.
 'Tis summer time with me all the year.
 The icicles they may hang on the fountain,
 And frozen over the farmyard pool.
 The bleak wind whistle across the mountain,
 No wintry blast our love can cool.

2

O what to me the wind and the weather?
 O what to me the wind and the rain?
 My Johnny loves me, and being together,
 Why let it bluster—it blows in vain.
 I never tire, I never am weary,
 I drudge and think it is only play;
 As Johnny loves me, and I am his deary,
 Why all the year it is holiday.

3

I shall be wed upon Trinity Sunday,
 And then adieu to my holiday.
 Come frost and frown the following Monday.
 Why then beginneth my workaday.
 If drudge and smudge begins on the Monday,
 If scold and grumble—I do not care,
 My winter follow Trinity Sunday.
 I can't have summertime all the year.

THE BLUE FLAME.

N^o 67.*With melancholy expression.* ♩ = 112.

H. F. S.

The musical score is written for voice and piano. It consists of four systems of music. Each system has a vocal line on a single staff and a piano accompaniment on two staves (treble and bass). The time signature is 3/4. The key signature has one sharp (F#). The tempo is marked 'With melancholy expression' and the tempo indicator is ♩ = 112. The lyrics are: 'All un - der the stars and be - neath the green tree. All o - ver the sward and a - long the cold lea. A lit - tle blue flame A flat - ter - ing came It came from the churchyard for you or for me.'

System 1: All un - der the stars and be -

System 2: - neath the green tree. All o - ver the sward and a -

System 3: - long the cold lea. A lit - tle blue flame A flat - ter - ing

System 4: came It came from the churchyard for you or for me.



N^o 67. THE BLUE FLAME.

1

All under the stars, and beneath the green tree,

All over the sward, and along the cold lea,

A little blue flame

A fluttering came,

It came from the churchyard for you or for me.

2

I sit by the cradle, my baby's asleep.

And rocking the cradle, I wonder and weep.

O little blue light,

In the dead of the night,

O prithee, O prithee no nearer to creep.

3

Why follow the church path, why steal you this way?

Why halt in your journey, on threshold why stay?

With flicker and flare,

Why dance up my stair!

O I would, O I would, it were dawning of day.

4

All under the stars, and along the green lane,

Unslaked by the dew, and unquenched by the rain,

Of little flames blue

To the churchyard steal two,

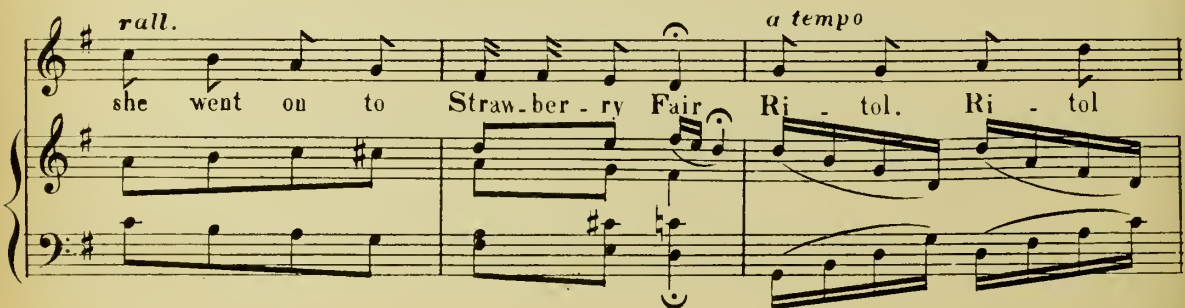
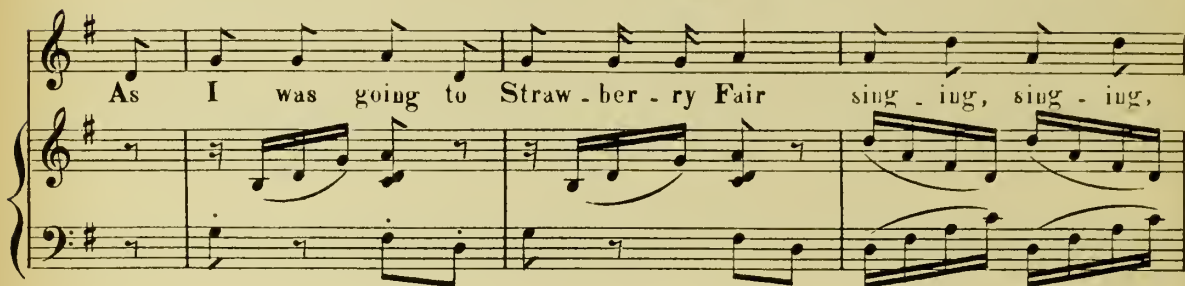
The soul of my baby! now from me is ta'en.

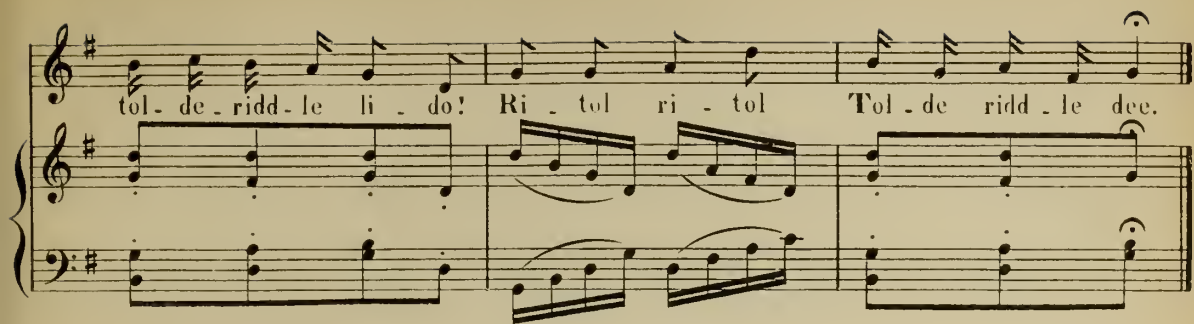
STRAWBERRY FAIR.

No 68.

Playfully. ♩ = 104.

H. F. S.





No. 68. STRAWBERRY FAIR.

1

As I was going to Strawberry Fair,
Singing, singing, Butter-cups and Daisies
I met a maiden taking her ware,
Fol-de-dee!

Her eyes were blue and golden her hair,
As she went on to Strawberry Fair,
Ri-foi, Ri-foi, Tol-de-riddle-li-do,
Ri-foi, Ri-foi, Tol-de-riddle-dee.

2

"Kind Sir, pray pick of my basket!" she said
Singing, &c.

"My cherries ripe, or my roses red,
Fol-de-dee!
My strawberries sweet, I can of them spare,
As I go on to Strawberry Fair."
Ri-foi &c.

3

Your cherries soon will be wasted away,
Singing, &c.

Your roses wither and never stay,
Tol-de-de.
I am not asking such perishing ware,
That I am tramping to Strawberry Fair
Ri-foi &c.

4

I want to purchase a generous heart,
Singing, &c.
A tongue that neither is nimble nor tart
Tol-de-dee!
An honest mind, but such trifles are rare
I doubt if they're found at Strawberry Fair:
Ri-foi &c.

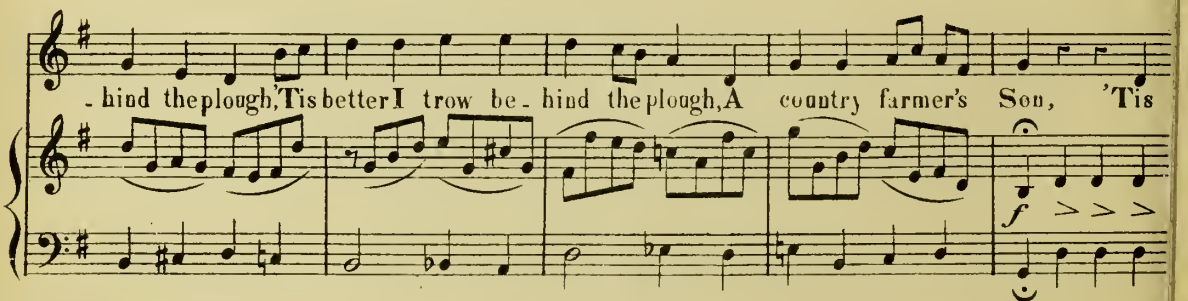
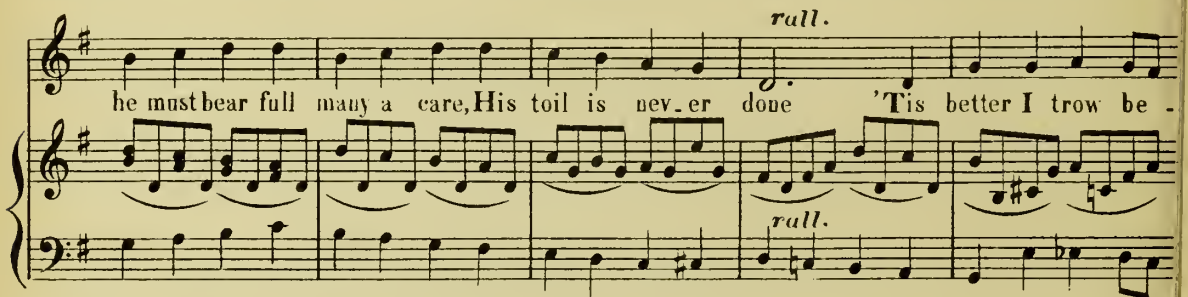
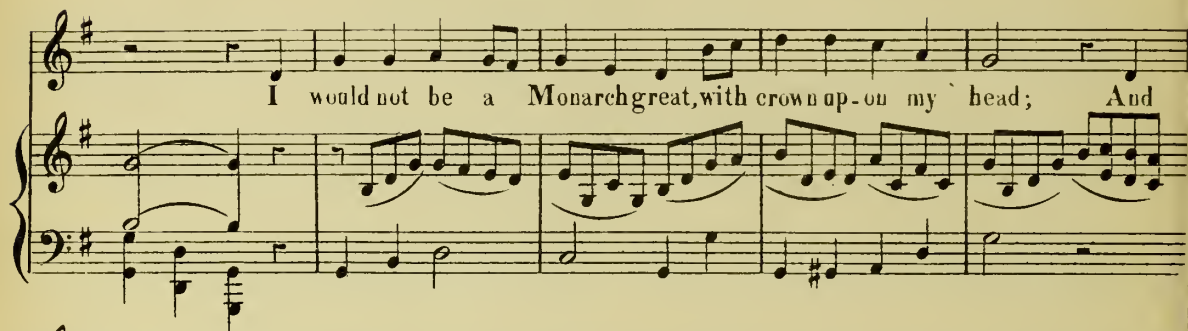
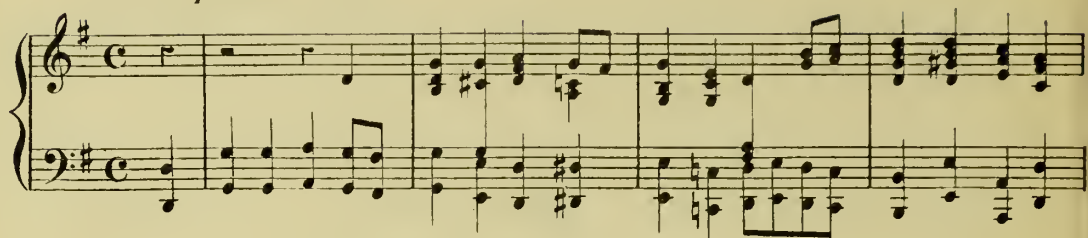
5

The price I offer, my sweet pretty maid
Singing, &c.
A ring of gold on your finger displayed,
Tol-de-dee!
So come make over to me your ware,
In church today at Strawberry Fair.
Ri-foi &c.

THE COUNTRY FARMER'S SON.

N^o 69.*With Spirit.* ♩ = 152.

H. F. S.



better I trow be - hind the plough 'Tis better I trow be - hind the plough A

better I trow be - hind the plough 'Tis better I trow be - hind the plough A

better I trow be - hind the plough 'Tis better I trow be - hind the plough A

better I trow be - hind the plough 'Tis better I trow be - hind the plough A

country Farm - er's Son, A country farm - er's Son.

country Farm - er's Son, A country farm - er's Son.

country Farm - er's Son, A country farm - er's Son.

country Farm - er's Son, A country farm - er's Son.

Nº 69. FARMER'S SON.

1

I would not be a monarch great;
 With crown upon my head,
 And Earls to wait upon my state,
 In brodered robes of red.
 For he must bear full many a care,
 His toil is never done,
 'Tis better I trow behind the plough,
 A Country Farmer's Son.

2

* I would not be the Pope of Rome,
 And sit in Peter's chair;
 With priests to bow and kiss my toe,
 No wife my throne to share.
 And never know what 'tis to go,
 With beagles for a run;
 'Tis better for me at liberty
 A Country Farmer's Son.

3

I would not be a merchant rich,
 And eat off silver plate.
 And ever dread, when laid abed
 Some freakish turn of fate.
 Oneday on high, then ruin nigh,
 Now wealthy, now undone,
 'Tis better for me at ease to be
 A Country Farmer's Son.

4

I trudge about the farm, all day,
 To know that all things thrive
 A maid I see that pleaseth me,
 Why then I'm fain to wive.
 Not over rich, I do not itch,
 For wealth, but what is won,
 By honest toil, from out the soil,
 A Country Farmer's Son.

THE HOSTESS' DAUGHTER.

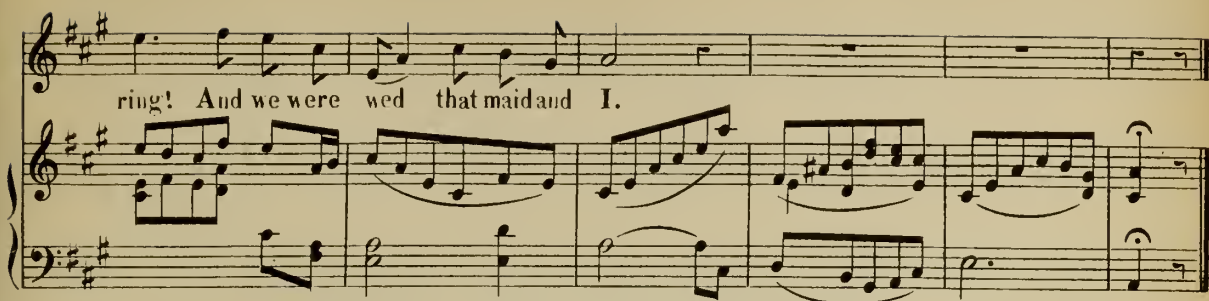
No 70.

H. F. S.

Smoothly & Gracefully. ♩ = 100.

The musical score is written for piano and voice. It features a treble and bass clef for the piano accompaniment and a single treble clef for the voice. The key signature is two sharps (F# and C#), and the time signature is 3/4. The tempo is marked 'Smoothly & Gracefully' with a quarter note equal to 100 beats per minute. The score is divided into five systems, each with piano accompaniment on the bottom staff and vocal melody on the top staff. The lyrics are written below the vocal staff.

The hostess of the Ring of
 Bells A daughter hath with auburn hair, Go where I will o'er plain and
 hill I do not find a maid more fair; She welcomes me with dimpled
 smiles, And e'en a kiss will not deny. O would for us the bells did



N^o 70. THE HOSTESS' DAUGHTER.

1

The Hostess of the Ring of Bells

A daughter hath with auburn hair;

Go where I will, o'er plain and hill,

I do not find a maid more fair;

She welcomes me with dimpled smiles,

And e'en a kiss will not deny.

O! would for us the bells did ring!

And we were wed—that maid and I!

2

But as I travelled down the road,

There went by me a packer-train;

T'was Roger Rawle, and Sandy Paul,

And Hunchback Joe, and Philip Mayne.

Says Roger, I have had a kiss,

From that sly maiden at the Bell,

And I, said Joe, and Paul said so,

And so did Philip Mayne as well.

3

Till weather-beaten as the sign

That doth before the tavern swing,

That maid will stay, and none essay,

To make her his with bell and ring.

Methinks I'll take another road,

Where hap some modest maiden dwells,

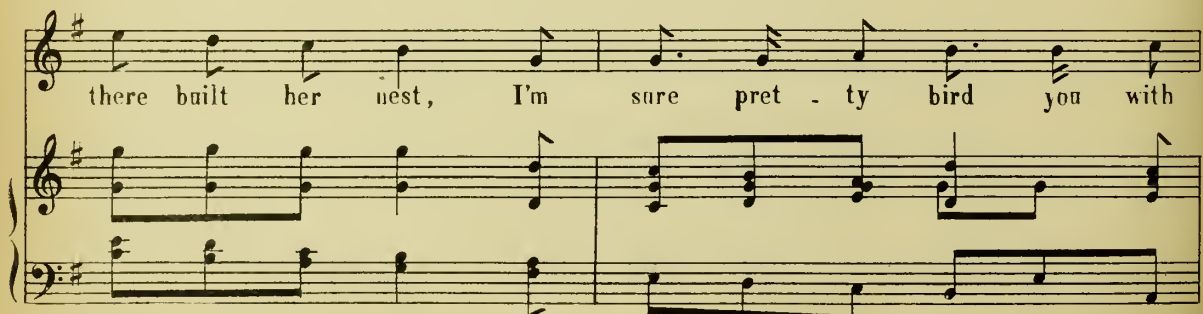
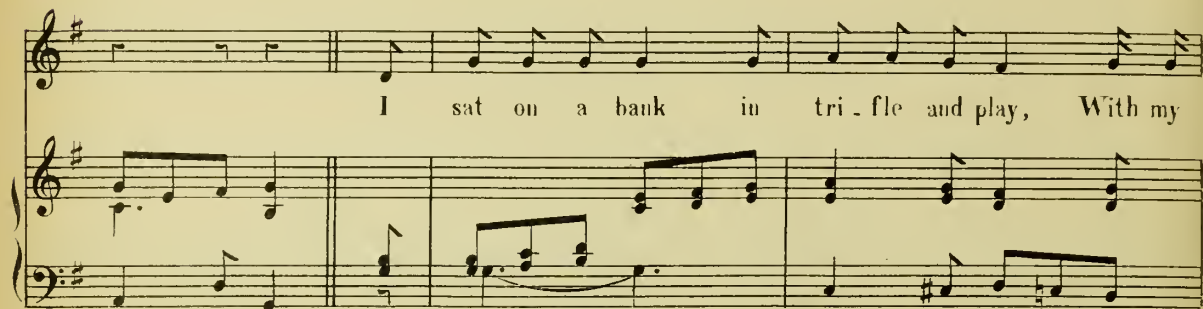
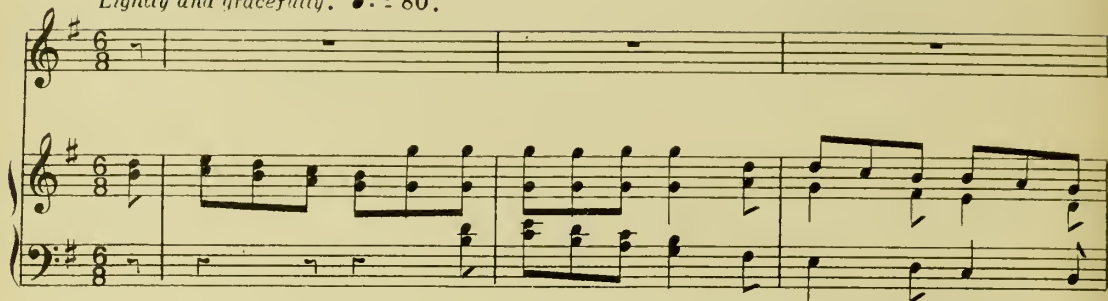
No saucy miss, with ready kiss,

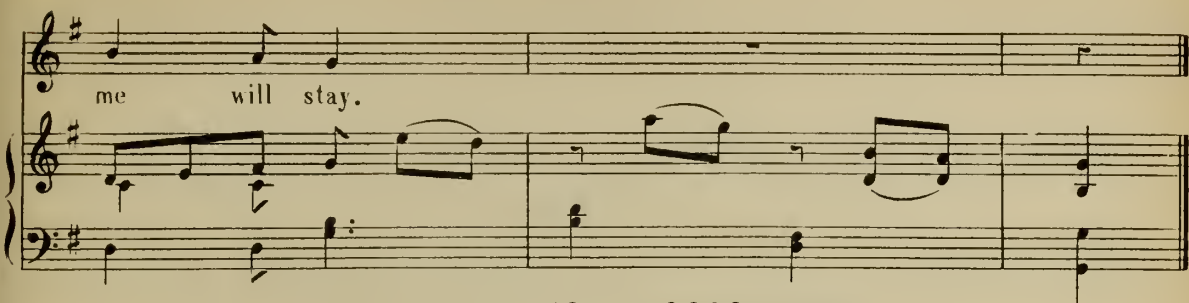
And then for us shall ring the Bells.

THE JOLLY GOSS-HAWK.

No. 71.

H. F. S.

Lightly and gracefully. ♩. = 80.



Nº 71. THE JOLLY GOSS-HAWK.

1

I sat on a bank in trifle and play,
 With my jolly goss-hawk, and her wings were grey;
 She flew to my breast, And she there built her nest,
 I am sure pretty bird you with me will stay.

2

She builded within, and she builded without,
 My jolly goss-hawk and her wings were grey;
 She fluttered her wings, And she jingled her rings,
 So merry was she, and so fond of play.

3

I got me a bell, to tie to her foot,
 My jolly goss-hawk, and her wings were grey;
 She mounted in flight, And she flew out of sight,
 My bell and my rings she carried away.

4

I ran up the street, with nimblest feet,
 My jolly goss-hawk, and her wings were grey;
 I whooped and hallo'd, But never she shewed,
 And I lost my pretty goss-hawk that day.

5

In a meadow so green, the hedges between,
 My jolly goss-hawk and her wings were grey;
 Upon a man's hand, She perch'd did stand,
 In sport, and trifle, and full array.

6

Who's got her may keep her as best he can,
 My jolly goss-hawk and her wings were grey;
 To every man she is frolic and free,
 I'll cast her off if she come my way.

FAIR GIRL, MIND THIS!

No 72.

F. W. B.

A wo-man that hath a bad hus-band, I find By scold-ing wout make him the

bet-ter. . . . So let her be ea-sy con-tented in mind, Nor suf-fer his

foi-bles to fret her. . . . Let ev-ry good wo-man, her hus-band a-dore, Then

hap-py her lot tho't be humble and poor; We live like two tur-tles, no sor-rows we

know, And fair girl - mind this when you mar-ry Fair girl! mind

pomposo



No. 72. "FAIR GIRL, MIND THIS !"

1

A woman that hath a bad husband, I find,
 By scolding won't make him the better.
 So let her be easy, contented in mind,
 Nor suffer his foibles to fret her.
 Let every good woman her husband adore,
 Then happy her lot, though't be humble and poor,
 We live like two turtles, no sorrows we know,
 And, fair girl! Mind this when you marry!
 Fair girl! Mind this when you marry!

2

My wife has been wedded full many a year,
 And blesses the day she was married,
 She never fell out in her life with her dear,
 Tho' he at the ale-house has tarried.
 She kindles the candle, and goes to her bed,
 No word of contention and chiding is said,
 We live like two Turtles, &c,

3

At morning full early my wife's on the trot,
 Is laying and lighting the fire;
 She gets me a pot of brown coffee, and hot;
 Or anything else I desire.
 She's under subjection, is dapper and fair,
 She greeteth me always with Darling, and Dear!
 We live like two Turtles, &c.

4

Should Saturday come and the money run short.
 Why then — there is less for the Sunday.
 She says she's contented, — no angry retort;
 Only — work all the harder on Monday!
 She gives me a kiss, and away I do go,
 She never says, Husband, why worry me so?
 We live like two Turtles, &c.

ON A MAY MORNING SO EARLY.

No 73.

H. F. S.

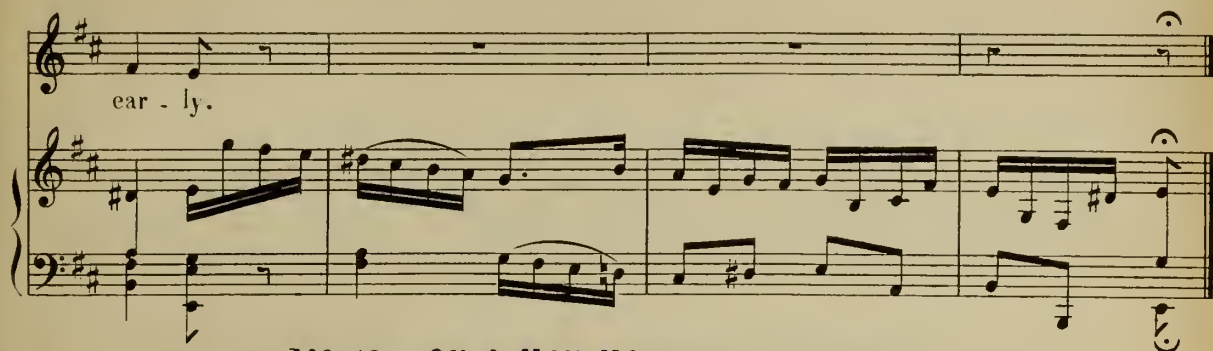
Cheerfully. ♩ = 92.

The musical score is written for voice and piano. It begins with a treble clef, a key signature of two sharps (F# and C#), and a 2/4 time signature. The tempo is marked 'Cheerfully.' with a quarter note equal to 92 beats per minute. The piano accompaniment starts with a series of chords and eighth-note patterns. The vocal line enters with the lyrics 'As I walked out one May morning, One'. The piano part continues with a steady accompaniment. The lyrics 'May morn - ing so ear - ly; I there es - pied a fair pret - ty maid, All' are followed by 'in the dew so pear - ly, O! 'twas sweet sweet spring, Merry birds did sing All in the morning'. The score includes dynamic markings such as *p* (piano) and *un poco rall.* (un poco rallentando), and tempo markings like *tempo*. The piano part features various chordal textures and melodic lines in both hands.

As I walked out one May morning, One

May morn - ing so ear - ly; I there es - pied a fair pret - ty maid, All

in the dew so pear - ly, O! 'twas sweet sweet spring, Merry birds did sing All in the morning



N^o 73. ON A MAY MORNING SO EARLY.

1

As I walked out one May morning,
 One May morning so early;
 I there espied a fair pretty maid,
 All in the dew so pearly.
 O! 'twas sweet, sweet spring,
 Merry birds did sing,
 All in the morning early.

2

Stay, fair one, stay! Thus did I say,
 On a May morning so early;
 My tale of love, your heart will move,
 All in the dew so pearly.
 O! 'tis sweet, sweet spring, Merry birds do sing,
 All in the morning early.

3

No tales for me, Kind sir, said she
 On a May morning so early;
 My swain is true, I don't want two
 All in the dew so pearly.
 O! 'twas sweet sweet spring, Merry birds did sing,
 All in the morning early.

4

With lightsome tread, Away she sped,
 This May morning so early;
 To meet her lad, And left me sad,
 All in the dew so pearly.
 O! 'twas sweet, sweet spring, Merry birds did sing,
 All in the morning early.

THE SPOTTED COW.

No 74.

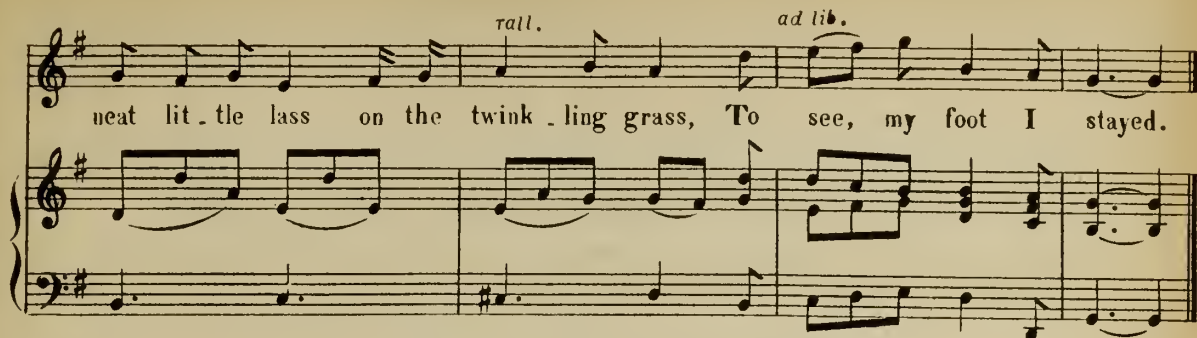
H. F. S.

In Pastoral style. ♩ = 72.

One morning so gay, In the glad month of May, When

I from my cot - tage strayed; As broke the ray of a -

wake - ning day, I met a pret - ty maid. . . . A



Nº 74. THE SPOTTED COW.

1

One morning so gay, in the glad month of May,
 When I from my cottage strayed;
 As broke the ray of awakening day,
 I met a pretty maid.
 A neat little lass on the twink'ling grass,
 To see, my foot I stayed.

2

"My fair pretty maid, why wander?" I said
 "So early, tell me now?"
 The maid replied, "Pretty Sir!" and sighed,
 "I've lost my Spotted Cow.
 She's stolen," she said, many tears she shed,
 "Or lost, I can't tell how."

3

No further complain in dolorous strain,
 I've tidings will you cheer.
 I know she's strayed, in yonder green glade,
 Come, love! I'll shew you where.
 So dry up your tears and banish fears,
 And bid begone despair."

4

"I truly confess in my bitter distress,
 You are most good," said she
 "With help so kind, I am certain to find,
 My cow, so I'll with thee.
 Four eyes, it is true are better than two,
 And four eyes shall have we."

5

Through meadow and grove, we together did rove,
 We crossed the flow'ry dale,
 Both morn and noon, we strayed till the moon
 Above our heads did sail.
 The old Spotted Cow, clean forgotten was now,
 For love was all our tale.

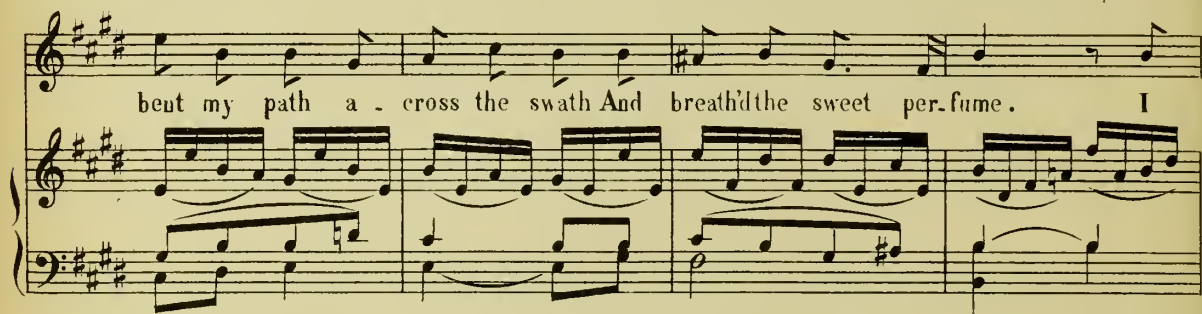
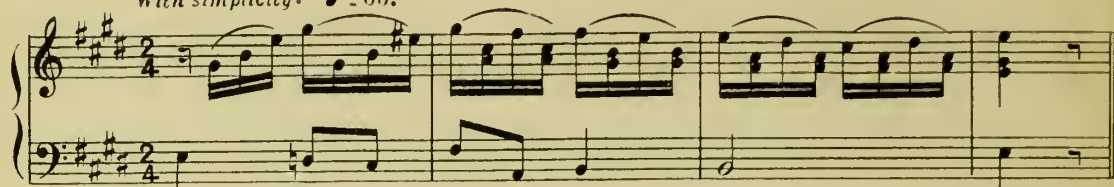
6

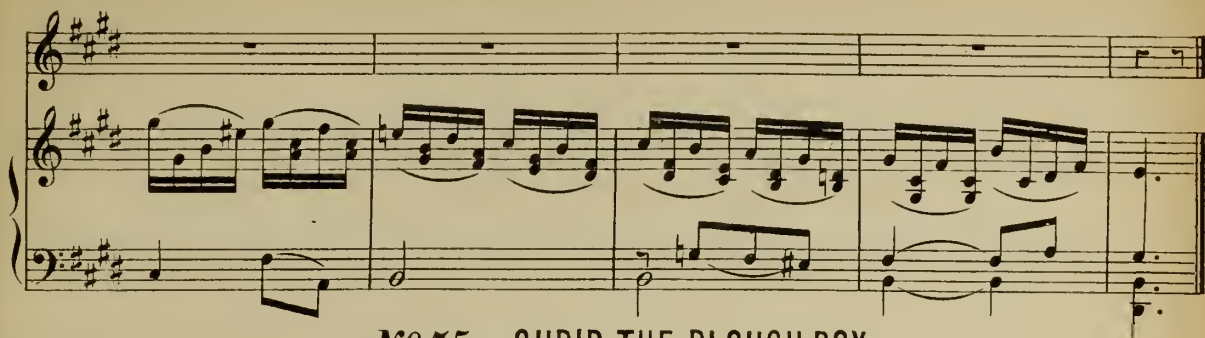
Now never a day, do I go my way,
 To handle flail or plough.
 She comes again, and whispers, "Sweet swain
 I've lost my Spotted Cow."
 I pretend not to hear, she shouts "My dear,
 I've lost my Spotted Cow!"

CUPID THE PLOUGH BOY.

No 75.

H. F. S.

With simplicity. ♩ = 66.



No. 75. CUPID THE PLOUGH-BOY.

1

As I one day walked out in May,
 When May was white in bloom,
 I bent my path across the swath,
 And breathed the sweet perfume.
 I wandered near a tillage field,
 And leaning on a stile
 I saw go by a ploughing boy,
 With lips and eye asmile.

2

O Cupid was that saucy boy
 Who furrows deeply drew,
 He broke soil, destroyed the spoil
 Of wild thyme wet with dew.
 Before his feet the field was sweet
 With flowers and grasses green,
 Behind turn'd down, and bare and brown,
 By Cupid's coulter keen.

3

O cruel, cruel ploughing boy!
 With sharp and cutting share!
 O why thy plough turn on me now,
 And leave me rent and bare?
 I would, I wot, that I had not,
 Awended down this way,
 Naught did I gain save rack and pain
 And dolour night and day.

4

"Thy heart I trow full deep I plough,
 My seed therein to sow,
 A crop will soon npspring and bloom,
 And make a pretty show.
 There'll come this way a gallant, gay,
 He'll view this flowery field,
 Then straight to him, unquestioning,
 The crop of Love you'll yield."

COME MY LADS, LET US BE JOLLY.

No 76.

F. W. B.

With spirit.

The musical score is written for voice and piano. It features a key signature of one sharp (F#) and a common time signature (C). The tempo/style marking is "With spirit." The score is divided into five systems, each with a vocal line and a piano accompaniment. The lyrics are: "Come my lads, let us be jol - ly! Drive a - way dull mel - an - cho - ly For to grieve it is a fol - ly, When we've met to - ge - ther! Come, let's live and well a - gree, Al - ways shun bad com - pan - y. Why should we not mer - ry, mer - ry be, When we're met, to - ge - ther."

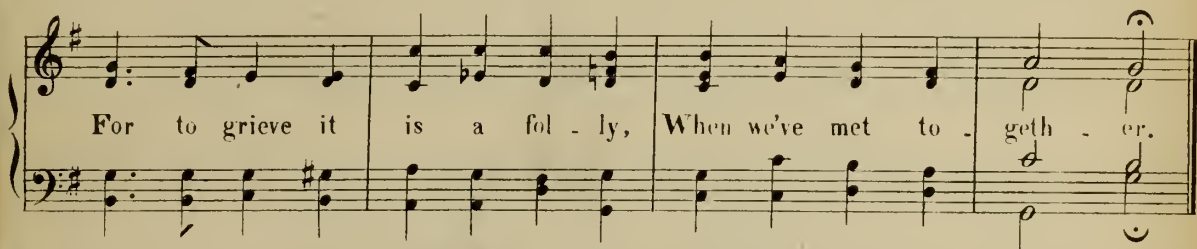
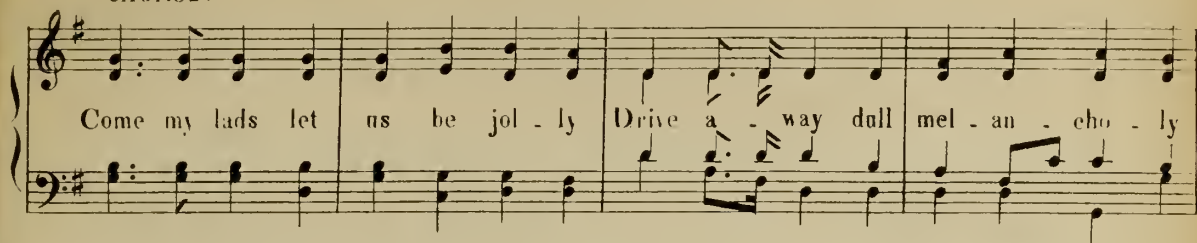
Come my lads, let us be jol - ly! Drive a - way dull mel - an - cho - ly

For to grieve it is a fol - ly, When we've met to - ge - ther!

Come, let's live and well a - gree, Al - ways shun bad com - pan - y.

Why should we not mer - ry, mer - ry be, When we're met, to - ge - ther.

CHORUS.



No 76. COME MY LADS, LET US BE JOLLY.

1

Come my lads let us be jolly!

Drive away dull melancholy

For to grieve it is a folly,

When we're met together.

Come, let's live and well agree,

Always shun bad company,

Why should we not merry merry be,

When we're met together?

Chorus. Come my lads let us be jolly &c.

2

Here's the bottle, as it passes,

Do not fail to fill your glasses,

Water-drinkers are dull asses,

When they're met together.

Milk is meet for infancy,

Ladies like to sip Bohea,

Not such stuff for you and me

When we're met together.

Chorus. Come my lads, let us be jolly, &c.

3

Solomon a wise man hoary

Told us quite another story.

In our drink we'll chirp and glory,

When we're met together.

Come my lads let's sing in chorus,

Merrily, but yet decorous,

Praising all good drinks before us,

When we're met together.

Chorus. Come my lads, let us be jolly &c.

POOR OLD HORSE.

No 77.

H. F. S.

Plaintively. ♩ = 80.

The musical score is written for voice and piano. It features a key signature of one flat (B-flat) and a time signature of 2/4. The tempo is marked 'Plaintively' with a quarter note equal to 80 beats. The score is divided into five systems, each with a vocal line and a piano accompaniment. The lyrics are: 'O once I lay in stable, a hunter, well and warm, I had the best of shelter, from cold and wind and harm; But now in open meadow, A hedge I'm glad to find, To shield my sides from tempest, From driving sleet and wind. Poor old'.

O once I lay in sta - ble, a
 hun - ter, well and warm, I had the best of shel - ter, from cold and wind and
 harm; But now in o - pen mea - dow, A hedge I'm glad to
 find, To shield my sides from tem - pest, From driving sleet and wind. Poor old



Nº 77. POOR OLD HORSE.

1

O once I lay in stable, a hunter, well and warm,
 I had the best of shelter, from cold and rain and harm;
 But now in open meadow, a hedge I'm glad to find,
 To shield my sides from tempest, from driving sleet and wind.
 Poor old horse, let him die !

2

My shoulders once were sturdy, were glossy, smooth and round,
 But now, alas ! they're rotten, I'm not accounted sound.
 As I have grown so aged, my teeth gone to decay,
 My master frowns upon me ; I often hear him say,
 Poor old horse, let him die !

* 3

A groom upon me waited, on straw I snugly lay,
 When fields were full of flowers, the air was sweet with hay;
 But now there's no good feeding prepared for me at all,
 I'm forced to munch the nettles upon the kennel wall.
 Poor old horse, let him die !

4

My shoes and skin, the huntsman, that covets them shall have,
 My flesh and bones the hounds, Sir ! I very freely give,
 I've followed them full often, aye ! many a score of miles,
 O'er hedges, walls and ditches, nor blinked at gates and stiles.
 Poor old horse, let him die !

5

Ye gentlemen of England, ye sportsmen good and bold,
 All you that love a hunter, remember him when old,
 O put him in your stable, and make the old boy warm,
 And visit him and pat him, and keep him out of harm,
 Poor old horse, till he die !

* May be omitted in singing. P & W. 1506.

THE DILLY SONG.

H. F. S.

No 78.

Smoothly & not too fast. ♩ = 120.

Come and I will sing you!
 What will you sing me?
 What will you sing me?
 I will sing you One O!
 One of them is all a lone, and
 What is your One O?
 One of them is
 What is your One O?
un poco rall.
 ev - er will re - main so; ev - er will re - main so.
 all a lone, and ev - er will re - main so; and ev - er will re - main so.
 One of them is all a lone, and ev - er will re - main so.
un poco rall.

N^o 78. THE DILLY SONG.

1

Come, and I will sing you.

What will you sing me?

I will sing you One O!

What is your One O?

One of them is all all alone, and ever will remain so.

2

Come, and I will sing you.

What will you sing me?

I will sing you Two, O!

What is your Two, O?

Two of them are lily-white babes, and dress'd all in green, O.

3

Come, &c.

I will sing you Three, O!

What is your Three, O?

Three of them are strangers, o'er the wide world they are rangers.

4

Come, &c.

I will sing you Four, O

What is your Four, O?

Four it is the Dilly Hour, when blooms the gilly flower.

5

Come, &c.

I will sing you Five, O!

What is your Five, O?

Five it is the Dilly Bird, that's never seen, but heard, O!

6

Come, &c.

I will sing you Six, O!

What is your Six, O?

Six the Ferryman in the Boat, that doth on the river float, O!

7

Come, &c.

I will sing you Seven, O!

What is your Seven, O?

Seven it is the crown of Heaven, the shining stars be seven, O!

8

Come, &c.

I will sing you Eight, O!

What is your Eight, O?

Eight it is the morning break, when all the world's awake, O!

9

Come, &c.

I will sing you Nine, O!

What is your Nine, O?

Nine it is the pale moonshine, the pale moonlight is nine, O!

10

Come, &c.

I will sing you Ten, O!

What is your Ten, O?

Ten forbids all kind of sin, and ten again begin, O!

THE MALLARD.

No 79.

H. F. S.

Gaily. ♩ = 96.

When lambs skip, and apples are growing, Grass is green, and roses a-blow, When

pi-geons coo, and cattle are low-ing, Mist lies white in vallies below, Why should we be

all the day toil-ing? Lads and lasses, a-long with me! Done with drudgery, dust, and moil-ing,

Haste a-way to the greenwood tree! The cows are milked the team's in the stable; Work is over, and

Haste a-way to the greenwood tree! Work is over, and

play is begun. Come farm - er lads! Ere the moon rise we will have fun.

play is begun. Come farm - er lads both lus ty and a - ble, Ere the moon rise we will have fun.

CHORUS.

Why should we be all the day toil - ing? Lads and lasses a - long with me Done with drudgery, dust, and moiling

Why should we be all the day toil - ing? Lads and lasses a - long with me Done with drudgery, dust, and moiling

Why should we be all the day toil - ing? Lads and lasses a - long with me Done with drudgery, dust, and moiling

Why should we be all the day toil - ing? Lads and lasses a - long with me Done with drudgery, dust, and moiling

Haste away to the greenwood tree Haste away Haste away Haste away to the greenwood tree.

Haste away to the greenwood tree Haste away Haste away Haste away to the greenwood tree.

Haste away to the greenwood tree Haste away Haste away Haste away to the greenwood tree.

Haste away to the greenwood tree Haste away Haste away Haste away to the greenwood tree.

N^o 79. THE MALLARD.

(A COUNTRY DANCE)

1

She: When lambkin's skip, and apples are growing,
 Grass is green, and roses ablow,
He: When pigeons coo, and cattle are lowing,
 Mist lies white in vallies below,
Together: Why should we be all the day toiling?
 Lads and lasses, along with me!
 Done with drudgery, dust and moiling
 Haste away to the greenwood tree
She: The cows are milked, the team's in the stable,
 Work is over, and play begun,
He: Ye farmer lads all lusty and able
 Ere the moon rises, we'll have our fun,
Chorus: Why should we, &c.

*2

She: The glow-worm lights, as day is afailling,
 Dew is falling over the field,
He: The meadow-sweet its scent is exhaling,
 Honeysuckles their fragrance yield.
Together: Why should we, &c.
She: There's Jack o' lantern lustily dancing
 In the marsh with flickering flame,
He: And Daddy-long-legs, spinning and prancing,
 Moth and midge are doing the same,
Chorus: Why should we, &c.

3

She: So Bet and Prue, and Dolly and Celie,
 With milking pail 'tis time to have done.
He: And Ralph and Phil, and Robin and Willie,
 The threshing flail must sleep with the sun.
Together: Why should we, &c.
She: Upon the green beginneth our pleasure,
 Whilst we dance we merrily sing.
He: A counntry dance, a jig, and a measure,
 Hand in hand we go in a ring.
Chorus: Why should we, &c.

4

She: O sweet it is to foot on the clover,
 Ended work and revel begun.
He: Aloft the planets never give over,
 Dancing, eireling round of the sun.
Together: Why should, we, &c.
She: So Ralph and Phil, and Robin and Willie,
 Take your partners each of you now.
He: And Bet and Prue, and Dolly and Celie,
 Make a curtsey; lads! make a bow.
Chorus: Why should, we.

* May be omitted in singing. P & W 1506.

CONSTANT JOHNNY.

57

No 80.

H. F. S.

Smoothly with expression. ♩ = 76.

Charm-ing Mol-ly I do love thee There's none o-ther I a-dore

Pierced by your beau-ti-ful eyes My heart transfix-ed lies Say dearest Molly you'll be

mine for ev-er more.

Constant Johnny I re-ject thee I thy fruit-less suit de-plore

Dear-est I do love thee There's none other I a-dore

Your love I do decline I will be no love of thine No Johnny Constant Johnny

See my heart transfixed lies... Dearest Molly be thou

Ne'er I'll see thee more Can I see young

mine for ev-er more Canst thou see young

John-ny bleed-ing Down in Cu-pid's ro-sy bower See his sad trans.

John-ny bleed-ing Down in Cu-pid's ro-sy bower See his transfixed heart

fix - ed heart! O dearest Johnny I am thine for ever more.
Full of grief and full of smart Say dearest Molly thoult be mine for ever more.

Now the lov - ers are u - ni - ted Fast in wed - lock's chains se - cure.
Now the lov - ers are u - ni - ted Fast in wed - lock's chains se - cure.

Happy as the live-long day Often to each other say O John ny dearest Johnny
Happy as the live-long day Often to each other say O Molly now we part no

now we part no more we part no more no more we part no more.
more Now we part no more we part no more we part no more.

THE DUKE'S HUNT.

No 81

F. W. B.

Quickly.

'Twas on a bright and shi - ning morn, I heard the mer - ry
 hunt - ing horn, At earli - est hour of the morn - ing. . . . There
 rode the Duke of Buck - ing - ham And ma - nya squire and yeo - man came,
 Dull sleep and phan - tom sha - dows . . . scorn - ing.

CHORUS.

There was Dido, Spendigo Gentry too, and Hero, And Traveller that never looks behind him.

Countess and Towler Bonny-lass and Jowler were some of the hounds that did find him.

Verse 2.

rall.

a tempo.

CHORUS.

Voice

SYM:

No 81. THE DUKE'S HUNT.

1

Twa on a bright and shining morn
 I heard the merry hunting horn,
 At earliest hour of the morning.
 There rode the Duke of Buckingham,
 And many a squire and yeoman came,
 Dull sleep and phantom shadows scorning
 There was Dido, Spendigo
 Gentry too, and Hero,
 And Traveller that never looks behind him
 Countess and Towler,
 Bonny-lass and Jowler.
 These were some of the hounds that did find him.

2

Old Jack he courses o'er the plain,
 Unwearied tries it back again,
 His horse and his hounds fail never.
 Our hearty huntsman he will say,
 For ever and for ee'r a day,
 Hark! Forward! gallant hounds together.
 There was Dido, &c.

3

The fox we followed, being young,
 Our sport today is scarce begun,
 Ere out of the cover breaking,
 Away he runs o'er hill and dale,
 Away we followed without fail
 Hark! Forward! sleeping echoes awaking!
 There was Dido, &c.

4

Shy Reynard being well nigh spent,
 His way he to the water bent,
 And speedily crossed the river.
 To save his life he sought to swim,
 But Dido sharp went after him,
 Heigh! Traveller destroyed his life for ever.
 There was Dido, &c.

5

So, whoo-too-hoo! we did proclaim
 God bless the Duke of Buckingham,
 Our hounds they have gained great glory.
 This maketh now the twentieth fox,
 We've killed in river, dale and rocks,
 So here's an end to my story.
 There was Dido, &c.

THE BELL RINGING.

63

No 82.

F. W. B.

One day in Oc - to - ber, neither drunken nor

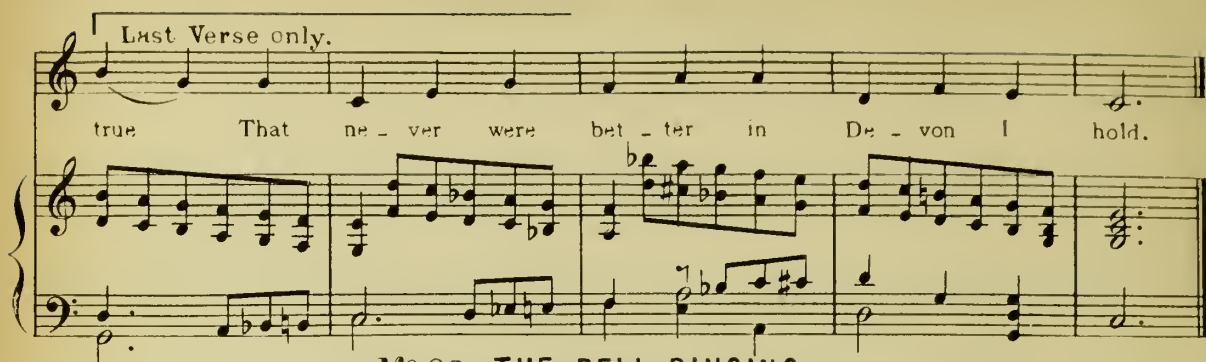
so - ber, O'er Broadbury Down I was wending my way; When I heard of some ringing, Some dancing and

singing, I ought to re - member that Ju - bi - lee day. 'Twas in Ash - wa - ster town The

bells they did sound; They rang for a belt and a hat laced with gold, But the men of North

Lew, Rang so steady and true That ne - ver were better in De - von I hold.

P & W. 1506.



Nº 82. THE BELL RINGING.

1.

One day in October,
Neither drunken nor sober,
O'er Broadbury Down I was wending my way.
When I heard of some ringing,
Some dancing and singing,
I ought to remember that Jubilee Day.

REFRAIN.

'Twas in Ashwater Town,
The bells they did soun'
They rang for a belt and a hat laced with gold.
But the men of North Lew
Rang so steady and true,
That never were better in Devon, I hold.

2.

'Twas misunderstood,
For the men of Broadwood,
Gave a blow on the tenor should never have been.
But the men of North Lew,
Rang so faultlessly true,
A difficult matter to beat them I ween
'Twas in Ashwater Town &c:

3.

They of Broadwood being naughty
Then said to our party,
We'll ring you a challenge again in a round,
We'll give you the chance,
At St Stephens or Launce-

-ston the prize to the winner's a note of five pound.

'Twas in Callington Town
The bells next did soun'

They rang, &c:

4.

When the match it came on,
At good Callington,
The bells they rang out o'er the valleys below.
Then old and young people,
The hale and the feeble,
They came out to hear the sweet bell music flow.
'Twas at Callington town
The bells then did soun'
They rang, &c:

5.

Those of Broadwood once more,
Were obliged to give o'er,
They were beaten completely and done in a round.
For the men of North Lew
Pull so steady and true,

That no better then they in the West can be found.

'Twas at Ashwater town
Then at Callington town
They rang, &c:

THE BELL RINGING.

65

N^o 82.

H. F. S.

In Moderate time ♩ = 120.

One

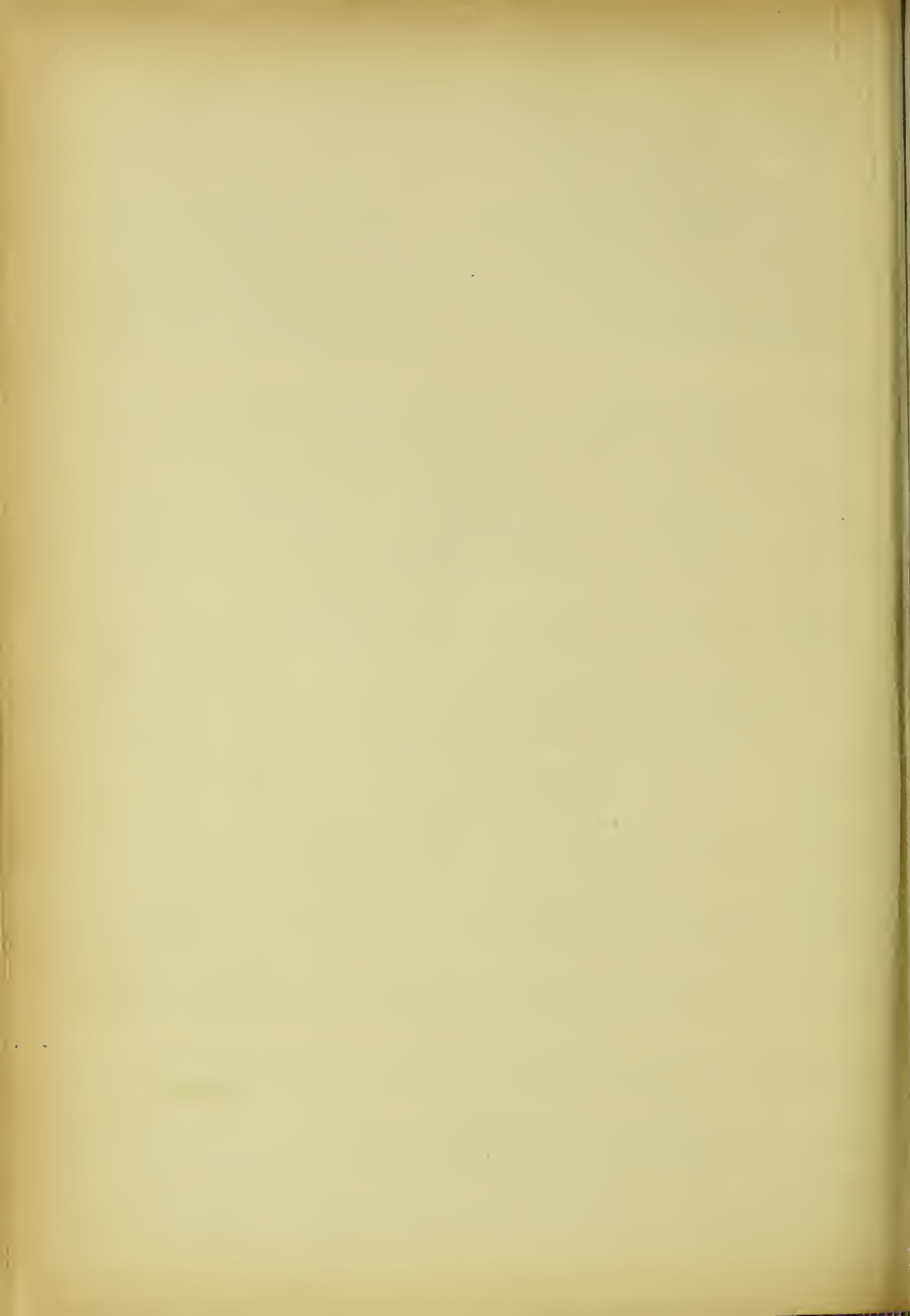
day in Oc-to-ber neither drunk nor sober, O'er Broadbury Down I was wending my way, When I

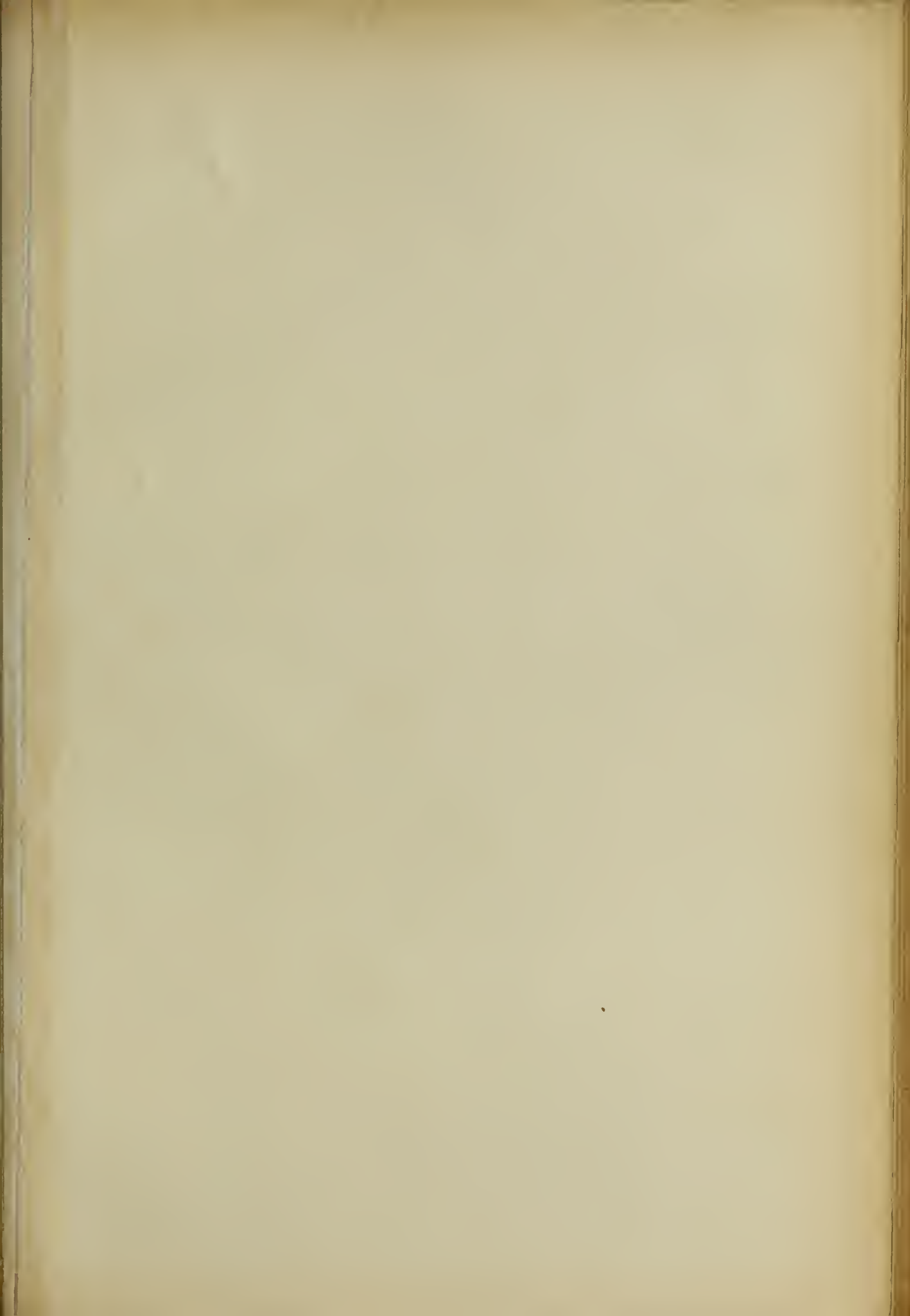
heard of some ringing Some dancing and singing I ought to re-mem-ber that Ju-bi-lee day, 'Twas in

Ash-wa-ter town, The bells they did soun' They rung for a belt and a hat laced with gold But the

men of North Lew, Rang so steady and true That there never was better in De-vo-n I hold.

The musical score is written for a piano and voice. It features a treble and bass staff for the piano accompaniment and a single staff for the voice. The key signature is one sharp (F#) and the time signature is 3/4. The tempo is marked 'In Moderate time' with a quarter note equal to 120 beats per minute. The score is divided into four systems, each corresponding to a line of lyrics. The first system includes a 'One' marking. The second system includes 'rall a tempo' markings. The third system includes 'rall a tempo' markings. The fourth system includes 'rall a tempo' markings. The piano accompaniment consists of chords and moving lines in both hands. The voice part is a single melodic line.





MESSRS. METHUEN'S LIST OF PUBLICATIONS.

Works by the Author of "MEHALAH," "JOHN HERRING,"
Etc., Etc.,

S. BARING GOULD, M.A.

OLD COUNTRY LIFE.

SECOND EDITION NOW READY.

78 Illustrations by W. PARKINSON, F. D. BEDFORD, and
F. MASEY.

Large Crown 8vo., 10s. 6d.

CONTENTS:—Chaps. 1. Old Country Families.—2. The Last Squire.—3. Country Houses.—4. The Old Garden.—5. The Country Parson.—6. The Hunting Parson.—7. Country Dances.—8. Old Roads.—9. Family Portraits.—10. The Village Musicians.—11. The Village Bard.—12. Old Servants.—13. The Hunt.—14. The County Town.

"*Old Country Life*, as healthy wholesome reading, full of breezy life and movement, full of quaint stories vigorously told, will not be excelled by any book to be published throughout the year. Sound, hearty, and English to the core."—*World*.

NOW READY AT ALL LIBRARIES.

ARMINELL: A Social Romance.

Three Vols., crown 8vo.

"To say that a book is by the author of 'Mehalah' is to imply that it contains a story cast on strong lines, containing dramatic possibilities, vivid and sympathetic descriptions of Nature, and a wealth of ingenious imagery. All these expectations are justified by 'Arminell.'"
Speaker.

SECOND EDITION NOW READY.

HISTORIC ODDITIES and STRANGE EVENTS.

Demy 8vo., 10s. 6d.

"A collection of exciting and entertaining chapters. The whole volume is delightful reading."—*Times*.

YORKSHIRE ODDITIES.

A NEW AND CHEAPER EDITION, REVISED.

One vol., crown 8vo., 3s. 6d.

JACQUETTA, and other Stories.

One vol., crown 8vo., 3s. 6d.

This will be the first volume of a series of Novels by well-known Authors that Messrs. METHUEN will issue in an attractive form and handsomely bound. Stories by F. MABEL ROBINSON, G. MANVILLE FENN, Mrs. LEITH ADAMS, and others, will follow.

By the Author of "DONOVAN," "WE TWO," &c.

DERRICK VAUGHAN, Novelist.

By EDNA LYALL.

Post 8vo., 2s. 6d. Twenty-fifth Thousand.

"Edna Lyall has not written anything more artistic, or, from the moral point of view, more stimulating. In substance as well as in form, it is the manliest of Edna Lyall's books."—*Academy*.

By P. H. DITCHFIELD, M.A.

OUR ENGLISH VILLAGES:

Their Story and their Antiquities.

By P. H. DITCHFIELD, M.A., F.R.H.S.,

Rector of Barkham, Berks.

Post 8vo., 2s. 6d., Illustrated.

"It was a happy thought that inspired Mr. Ditchfield to give us these delightful sketches, which, beginning with quite prehistoric times, gives us in much pleasant antiquarian detail a succinct, gossipy history of the village from the days of the Saxon Hundred down to the present time."—*Public Opinion*.

EDITED BY F. LANGBRIDGE, M.A.

BALLADS OF THE BRAVE:

Poems of Chivalry, Enterprise, Courage, and
Constancy, from the Earliest Times to
the Present Day.

Edited, with Notes by Rev. F. LANGBRIDGE.

Crown 8vo., gilt edges, 5s.

"A very happy conception happily carried out. These 'Ballads of the Brave' are intended to suit the real tastes of boys, and will suit the taste of the great majority. It is not an ordinary selector who could have so happily put together these characteristic samples. Other readers besides boys may learn much from them."—*Spectator*.

By A. M. M. STEDMAN, M.A.

OXFORD: Its Life and Schools.

Edited by A. M. M. STEDMAN, M.A.,

Assisted by Members of the University.

NEW EDITION.

Crown 8vo., 5s.

"Offers a full and in most respects a satisfactory description of the country through which students must travel, and affords to parents who are desirous of calculating the expenses and rewards of University education a mass of useful information conveniently arranged and brought down to the most recent date."—*Athenæum*.

By W. PIMBLETT.

EMIN PASHA: His Life and Work.

With an Account of Stanley's Relief March.

By W. PIMBLETT.

Author of "STORY OF THE SOUDAN WAR," "ENGLISH
POLITICAL HISTORY," &c.

Portrait and Map.

Crown 8vo.

Boards, 1s.



SONGS of the WEST

TRADITIONAL BALLADS and SONGS
of the WEST of ENGLAND
collected by

S. BARING-GOULD M.A.

and

H. FLEETWOOD. SHEPPARD. M.A.

Arranged for
VOICE and PIANO

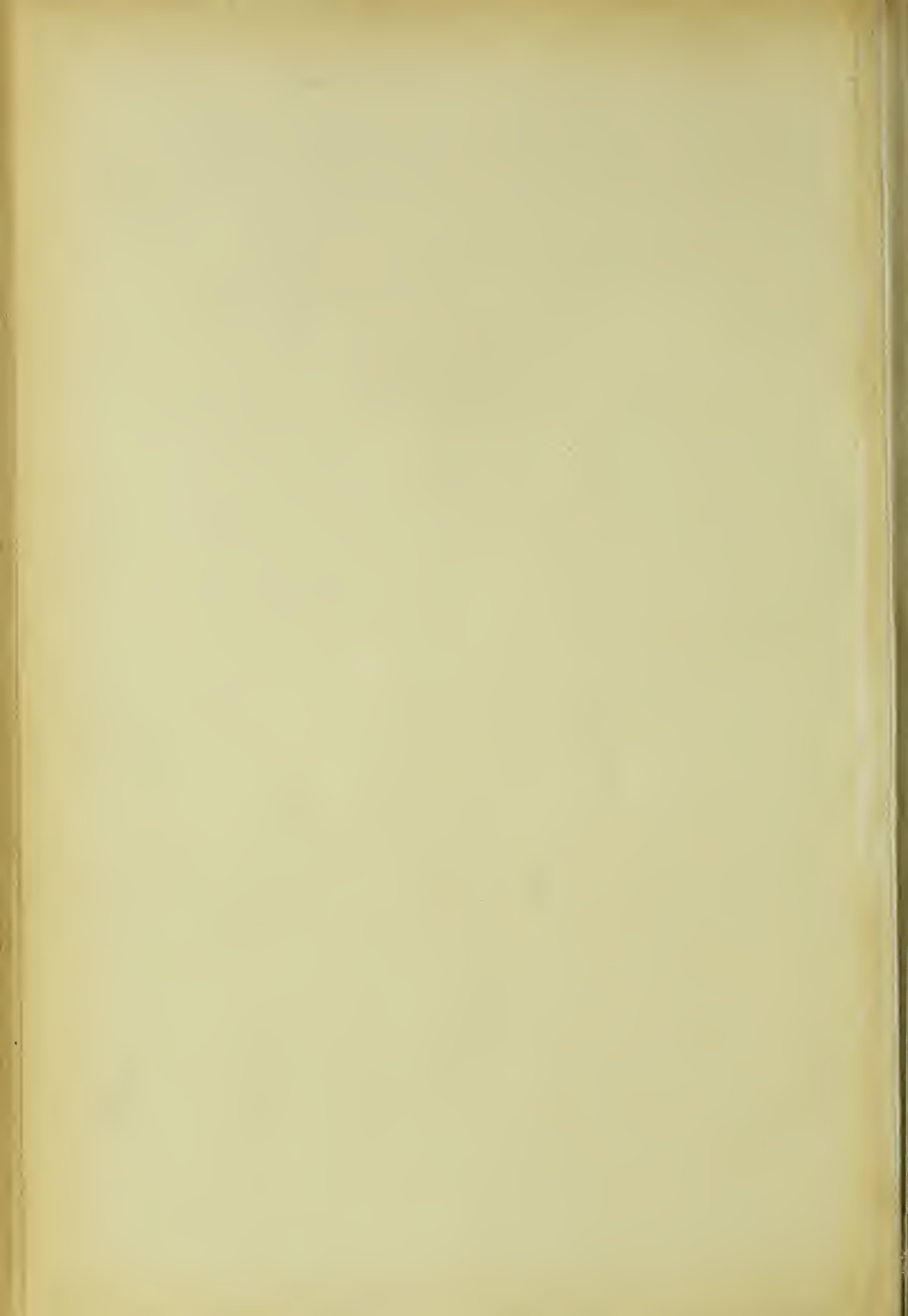
PART IV.



ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

PRICE 5/- NET.

LONDON
METHUEN & CO 13 BURY STREET W.C.
PATEY & WILLIS 44 GREAT MARLBOROUGH STREET W.



SONGS AND BALLADS

OF

THE WEST

A Collection made from the Mouths of the People

BY THE

REV. S. BARING GOULD, M.A.

AND THE

REV. H. FLEETWOOD SHEPPARD, M.A.

HARMONISED AND ARRANGED FOR

VOICE AND PIANOFORTE

By the Rev. H. FLEETWOOD SHEPPARD, M.A.

COMPLETE IN FOUR PARTS.

PART IV.

London

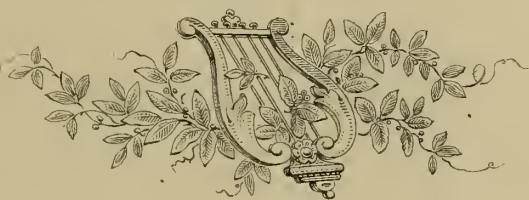
METHUEN & Co., 18, BURY STREET, W.C.

AND

PATEY & WILLIS, 44, GREAT MARLBOROUGH STREET, W.

* 8053.67
Pt. 4





No 83. $\text{♩} = 144.$

H. F. S.

With Spirit.

The musical score is written for voice and piano. It begins with a treble and bass staff for piano accompaniment. The melody is in the treble staff, with lyrics written below it. The score is divided into five systems. The first system is an instrumental introduction. The second system begins with the lyrics "'Tis of a jolly ploughingman, was". The third system continues the lyrics: "ploughing of his land, He called Ho! he called Wo! And bade his horses stand; Up". The fourth system continues: "on his plough he sat I trow, And loud began to sing, His voice rang out so clear and stout, It". The fifth system begins with the tempo change "rall - en - tan - do tempo." and the lyrics "made the horse bells ring; For a nutting we will go my boys, A nutting we will go; From". The piano accompaniment consists of chords and moving lines in both hands.

'Tis of a jolly ploughingman, was

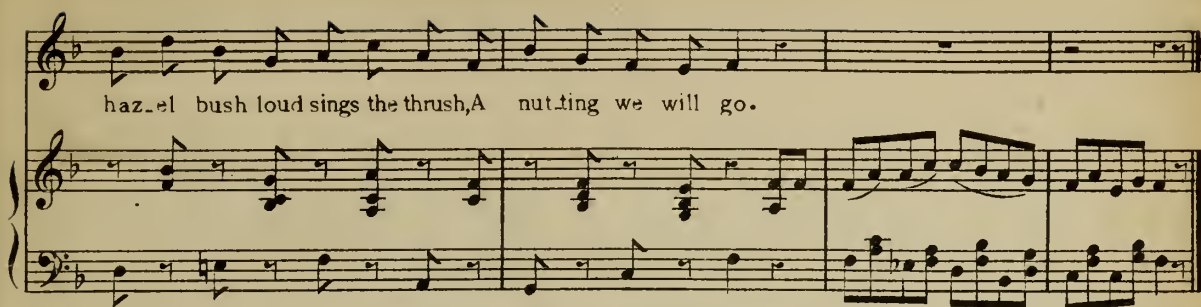
ploughing of his land, He called Ho! he called Wo! And bade his horses stand; Up

on his plough he sat I trow, And loud began to sing, His voice rang out so clear and stout, It

rall - en - tan - do tempo.

made the horse bells ring; For a nutting we will go my boys, A nutting we will go; From

rall - en - tan - do tempo.



No 83. A NUTTING WE WILL GO.

1.

'Tis of a jolly ploughingman,
 Was ploughing of his land,
 He called, Ho! he called, Wo!
 And bade his horses stand.
 Upon his plough he sat, I trow,
 And loud began to sing,
 His voice rang out, so clear and stout,
 It made the horse bells ring.
 For a nutting we will go my boys,
 A nutting we will go,
 From hazel bush, loud sings the thrush,
 A nutting we will go!

2.

A maiden sly was passing by
 With basket on her arm,
 She stood to hear his singing clear,
 To listen was no harm.
 The ploughboy stayed that pretty maid,
 And clasped her middle small,
 He kissed her twice, he kissed her thrice
 Ere she could cry or call.

For a nutting &c:

3.

Now all you pretty maidens that
 Go nutting o'er the grass
 Attend my rede, and give good heed,
 Of ploughboys that you pass.
 When lions roar, on Afric's shore,
 No mortal ventures near,
 When hoots the owl, and bears do growl,
 The heart is full of fear.

For a nutting &c:

4.

And yet, 'tis said, to pretty maid,
 There is a graver thing,
 In any clime, at any time,
 -A ploughboy that doth sing.
 So all you maidens, young and fair
 Take lesson from my lay,
 When you do hear a ploughman sing,
 Then lightly run away.

For a nutting &c:

DOWN BY A RIVER-SIDE.

Nº 84.

H. F. S.

$\text{♩} = 69.$

Smoothly and with expression.

rall - en -

The musical score is written for piano and voice. It begins with a piano introduction in 2/4 time, marked *p* (piano) and *Smoothly and with expression.* The tempo is indicated as $\text{♩} = 69$. The introduction consists of four measures of piano accompaniment. The vocal melody enters in the fifth measure with the lyrics *- tan - do.* The tempo then changes to *tempo.* The vocal melody continues with the lyrics *Down by a* in the sixth measure. The piano accompaniment continues with a steady eighth-note pattern. The vocal melody then sings *Ri - ver - side, A fair maid I es - pied, La - ment - ing for her* over the next four measures. The tempo changes to *rall:* (rallentando) for the next two measures, where the vocal melody sings *own true love*. The tempo returns to *tempo.* for the next four measures, where the vocal melody sings *La - ment - ing cry - - ing, sigh - ing,*. The tempo changes to *rall:* for the next two measures, where the vocal melody sings *dy - ing, dy - - ing,*. The tempo returns to *tempo.* for the final four measures, where the vocal melody sings *La - ment - ing cry - - ing, sigh - ing,*. The piano accompaniment continues with a steady eighth-note pattern throughout the piece.

p

tempo.

rall - en -

- tan - do.

Down by a

Ri - ver - side, A fair maid I es - pied, La - ment - ing for her

own true love

La - ment - ing cry - - ing, sigh - ing,

dy - ing, dy - - ing,

La - ment - ing cry - - ing, sigh - ing,

dy - ing, dy - ing for her own true Love.

rall: *ad lib.*

rall: *morendo.*

N^o 84. DOWN BY A RIVER SIDE.

1.

Down by a River-side,
A fair maid I espied,
Lamenting for her own true love;
Lamenting, crying, sighing, dying;
Dying for her own true love.

2. Did you not promise me, That I... your wife should be? Yet

3. Dry up your briny tears, And ban - ish all your tears, For

2. I de - ser - ted here must mourn; I who be - lie - - - ved,

3. faith - ful I to you will prove; So now she's sing - - - ing,

2. now be - rea - ved, grie - - - ved; I who be lie - - - ved,

3. cling - ing, Church bells ring - - - ing, So now she's sing - - - ing,

2. now be - rea - ved, tar - ry here in tears for - - - lorn.

3. Church bells ring - ing, married to her own true love.

THE BARLEY RAKING.

No 85.

H. F. S.

♩. = 66.

*Smoothly and with expression.**tempo.*

'Twas in the prime of sum-mer-time, When hay it was a

mak-ing; And har-vest tide was com-ing on, And bar-ley was a rak-ing; Two

woe-ful lov-ers met one day, With sighs their last fare-well to say; For John to place must

rall. *tempo.*

go a-way, And Bet-ty's heart was break-ing. Lov-ers oft have proved un-true,

rall-en-tan-do. *cres:* *tempo.*



N^o 85. THE BARLEY RAKING.

1.

'Twas in the prime of summer time,
 When hay it was a making;
 And harvest tide was coming on,
 And barley wanted raking;
 Two woeful lovers met one day,
 With sighs their sad farewell to say,
 For John to place must go away,
 And Betty's heart was breaking.
 Lovers oft have proved untrue;
 'las! what can poor maidens do!

2.

But hardly was her sweet-heart gone,
 With vows of ne'er forsaking;
 The foolish wench did so take on,
 To ease her bosom's aching -
 She sent a letter to her love,
 Invoking all the powers above,
 If he should e'er inconstant prove,
 To her and the Barley raking.
 Lovers oft have proved untrue;
 'las! what can poor maidens do!

3.

Now when this letter reached the youth,
 It put him in a taking;
 Sure of each other's love and truth,
 Why such a fuss be making?
 But being a tender hearted swain,
 From hasty words he did refrain,
 And wrote to her in gentle strain,
 To bid her cease from quaking.
 Lovers oft have proved untrue;
 'las! what can poor maidens do!

4.

"I've got as good a pair of shoes
 As e'er were made of leather;
 I'll pull my beaver o'er my nose,
 And face all wind and weather;
 And when the year has run its race,
 I'll seek a new and nearer place;
 And hope to see your bonnie face
 At time of the Barley raking!"
 Lovers oft have proved untrue;
 'las! what can poor maidens do!

5.

So when the year was past and gone,
 And hay once more was making;
 Back to his love came faithful John,
 To find a rude awaking:
 For Betty thought it long to wait,
 So she had ta'en another mate,
 And left her first love to his fate,
 In spite of the Barley raking.
 Lovers oft have proved untrue;
 'las! what can poor maidens do!

DEEP IN LOVE.

No. 86.

H. F. S.

♩ = 96.

With Feeling.

The musical score is written for voice and piano. It begins with a treble and bass clef, a key signature of one flat (B-flat), and a common time signature (C). The tempo is marked as 96 beats per minute. The first system shows the piano introduction with a piano (*p*) dynamic and a forte (*f*) dynamic. The second system introduces the vocal melody with the lyrics "A ship came sail - ing". The piano accompaniment features a triplet in the right hand. The third system continues the vocal melody with the lyrics "o - ver the sea, As deep - ly la - den as she could be; My". The piano accompaniment includes a *rall.* (rallentando) section. The fourth system continues the vocal melody with the lyrics "sor - rows fill me to the brim, I care not if I". The piano accompaniment includes a *tempo.* (tempo) section. The fifth system concludes the vocal melody with the lyrics "sink or swim, My sor - rows fill me to the brim, I...". The piano accompaniment includes a *rall.* section followed by a *tempo.* section.

p *f*

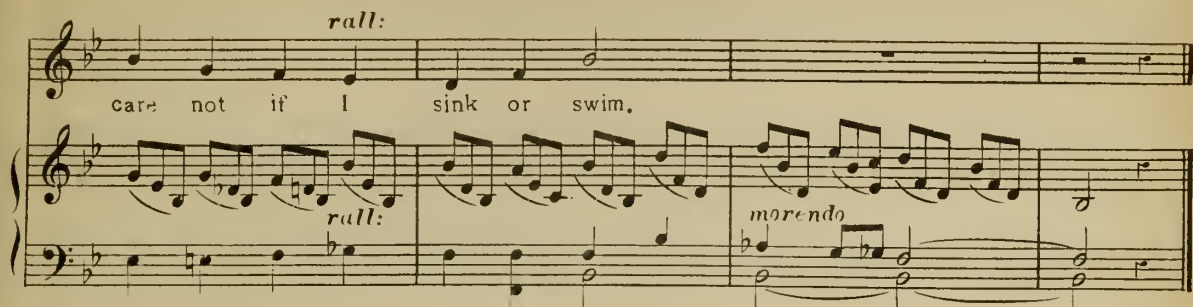
A ship came sail - ing

o - ver the sea, As deep - ly la - den as she could be; My

sor - rows fill me to the brim, I care not if I

sink or swim, My sor - rows fill me to the brim, I...

rall. *tempo.* *rall.* *tempo.*



Nº 86. DEEP IN LOVE.

1.

A ship came sailing over the sea
As deeply laden as she could be;
My sorrows fill me to the brim,
I care not if I sink or swim.

*2.

Ten thousand ladies in the room,
But my true love's the fairest bloom,
Of stars she is my brightest sun,
I said I would have her or none.

3.

I leaned my back against an oak,
But first it bent and then it broke;
Untrusty as I found that tree,
So did my love prove false to me.

4.

Down in a mead the other day,
As carelessly I went my way,
And plucked flowers red and blue,
I little thought what love could do.

5.

I saw a Rose with ruddy blush,
And thrust my hand into the bush,
I pricked my fingers to the bone,
I would I'd left that rose alone!

6.

I wish! I wish! but 'tis in vain,
I wish I had my heart again!
With silver chain and diamond locks,
I'd fasten it in a golden box.

THE RAMBLING SAILOR.

No 87.

H. F. S.

♩ = 112.

Boldly.

rall: I toss my cap up in to the air, And a-way whilst all are

sleep - - ing: The host may swear, and the hostless stare, And the pret - ty maids be

weep - - ing: There is never a place that I do grace, Which a se - cond time shall

rall: see my face; For I'll travel the world from place to place, And still am a rambling

tempo.

rall. *tempo.*



N^o 87. THE RAMBLING SAILOR.

1.

I toss my cap into the air,
 And away whil'st all are sleeping,
 The host may swear, and the hostess stare,
 And the pretty maids be weeping:
 There is never a place that I do grace,
 Which a second time shall see my face;
 For I travel the world from place to place,
 And still am a Rambling Sailor.

2.

O when I come to London town,
 Or enter any city,
 I settle down at the Bell or Crown,
 And court each lass that's pretty.
 And I say, "My dear, be of good cheer,
 I'll never depart, you need not fear!"
 But I travel the county far and near
 And still am a Rambling Sailor.

3.

And if that you would know my name,
 I've any that you fancy,
 'Tis never the same, as I change my flame.
 From Bet, to Joan, or Nancy.
 I court maids all, marry none at all,
 My heart is round, and rolls as a ball,
 And I travel the land from Spring to Fall,
 And still am a Rambling Sailor.

A SINGLE AND A MARRIED LIFE.

No 88.

F. W. B.

Smoothly.

Come all you young men bold, And use your best en-deavour, As a wo-man's heart is
 gold, To win and tru-ly wear her. For a man that is a-lone, Doth lack the richest
 treasure, Makes a sol-i-tar-y moan, Nor knows the highest pleasure. And some the seas have
 cross'd- For wealth on foreign coast, And so their lives have lost, Yet treasure best lies
 near-est It e'er shall be my boast, That a married life is fairest.

The musical score is written for voice and piano. It features a single melodic line for the voice and a piano accompaniment consisting of a right-hand treble staff and a left-hand bass staff. The key signature has one flat (B-flat), and the time signature is common time (C). The score is divided into five systems, each corresponding to a line of lyrics. The piano accompaniment includes various musical notations such as chords, triplets, and arpeggios. The lyrics are printed below the voice staff in a clear, serif font.

Nº 88. A SINGLE AND A MARRIED LIFE.

A DIALOGUE.

1. THE MARRIED MAN SAITH:—

Come all you young men bold,
 And use your best endeavour,
 -As a woman's heart is gold;
 To win and truly wear her.
 For a man that is a-lone
 Doth lack the richest treasure,
 Makes a solitary moan,
 Nor knows the highest pleasure.
 And some the seas have cross't
 For wealth on foreign coast,
 And so their lives have lost,
 Yet treasure best lies nearest.
 It e'er shall be my boast
 That a married life is fairest!

3. THE MARRIED MAN SAITH:—

My contention is not done,
 Man's half a man unmated.
 "Man is not well alone!"
 Said He who man created,
 The wife life's loads doth bear,
 Relieves the burdened shoulder:
 Shares youthful joy and care,
 And comforts thee, grown older.
 In spring she is thy flower,
 In drought a quickening shower,
 She's warmth in wintry hour,
 And food when thou goest sparest.
 God's blessing is her dower
 So a married life is fairest!

2. THE SINGLE MAN SAITH:—

I trust fond woman-kind
 No further than I prove her,
 She's fickle as the wind,
 And is a faithless rover.
 When first you her embrace,
 She sootheth all your sorrow,
 Yet speedy shifts her face,
 And curs't^{*} is on the morrow.
 You have her love to-day;
 To-morrow she saith, Nay!
 Nor constant e'er doth stay.
 When skies are at their clearest,
 I'll leave, and fare away,
 For a single life is rarest.

4. THE SINGLE MAN SAITH:—

Don't marry one that's young,
 Mayhap her love will wander,
 Nor marry one that's old,
 There's no one may command her,
 Nor marry one that's bold,
 She'll seem to be above you,
 Nor marry one that's cold,
 She'll never truly love you:
 For the old ones they grow stale,
 And the scolding rant and rail,
 And pride must have a fall,
 And death doth end the fairest.
 So I'll have none at all
 Faith! a single life's the rarest.

5. THE MARRIED MAN SAITH:—

In marrying a wife
 I hold in vindication,
 A man completes his life,
 It is the true vocation,
 A wife's a golden crown
 For brow of man intended,
 With children rising round
 His life is never ended.
 A married man doth sing,
 As proud as any king,
 New days new pleasures bring,
 Though a single life be rarest,
 Yet a wife's the choicest thing,
 So a married life is fairest.

* cross, crusty.

MIDSUMMER CAROL.

No. 89.

F. W. B.

Smoothly.

'Twas ear - ly I walk'd on a mid - sum - mer morn - ing, The
fields and the mead - ows were deck'd and gay, The small birds were sing - ing, The
wood - - land a ring - - ing, 'Twas ear - ly in the morn - - ing at
break - ing of day, I will play on my pipes I will sing thee my lay, It is
ear - ly in the morn - - ing At break - ing of day break - ing of day.

Nº 89. MIDSUMMER CAROL.

1.

'Twas early I walked on a midsummer morning
 The fields and the meadows were decked and gay,
 The small birds were singing, the woodlands a-ringing,
 It was early in the morning, at breaking of day,
 I will play on my pipes, I will sing thee my lay!
 It is early in the morning, at breaking of day.

2.

O hark! and O hark! to the nightingales wooing,
 The lark is aloft piping shrill in the air.
 In every green bower the turtle-doves cooing,
 The sun is just gleaming, arise up my fair!
 Arise, love, arise! none fairer I spie
 Arise, love, arise! O why should I die?

3.

Arise, love, arise! go and get your love posies,
 The fairest of flowers in garden that grows,
 Go gather me lilies, carnations and roses
 I'll wear them with thoughts of the maiden I chose
 I stand at thy door, pretty love, full of care,
 O why should I languish so long in despair?

* 4.

O why love, O why, should I banished be from thee?
 O why should I see my own chosen no more?
 O why look your parents so slightly on me?
 It is all for the rough ragged garments I wore,
 But dress me with flowers, I'm gay as a king,
 I'm glad as a bird, when my carol I sing.

5.

Arise, love, arise! in song and in story,
 To rival thy beauty was never a may,
 I will play thee a tune on my pipes of ivory,
 It is early in the morning, at breaking of day,
 I will play on my pipes, I will sing thee my lay!
 It is early in the morning, at breaking of day.

THE BLACKBIRD.

No 90.

H. F. S.

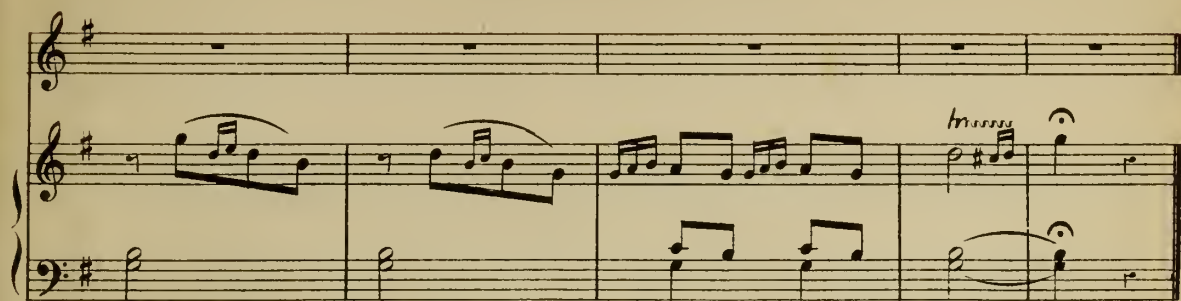
With expression. ♩ = 84.

The first system of the musical score consists of two staves. The upper staff is in treble clef with a key signature of one sharp (F#) and a time signature of 2/4. It contains five measures of music, including eighth and sixteenth notes, and a triplet of eighth notes in the final measure. The lower staff is in bass clef with the same key signature and time signature, featuring chords and single notes. The tempo is marked 'With expression' and the tempo indicator is '♩ = 84'.

The second system of the musical score consists of two staves. The upper staff continues the melody from the first system, with lyrics 'Here's a health to the Blackbird in the bush; Like -' written below it. The lower staff provides harmonic support with chords and moving lines. A triplet of eighth notes is marked in the first measure of the lower staff.

The third system of the musical score consists of two staves. The upper staff contains the lyrics '- wise to the bon-ny Wood Doe; If you'll go a-long with me, Un-to'. The lower staff continues the accompaniment. Tempo markings 'rall.' and 'tempo.' are placed above the upper staff in the fourth and fifth measures respectively.

The fourth system of the musical score consists of two staves. The upper staff contains the lyrics 'yon-der flow'ring tree, I will catch you a small bird or two.' The lower staff continues the accompaniment. Tempo markings 'rall.' and 'tempo.' are placed above the upper staff in the first and second measures respectively. The lower staff also has 'rall.' and 'tempo.' markings below it in the first and second measures.



No. 90. THE BLACKBIRD.

1

Here's a health to the Black-bird in the bush!
 Like-wise to the bonny Wood-doe (dove)!
 If you'll go along with me,
 Unto yonder flow'ring tree,
 I will catch you a small bird or two.

* 2

O the breath of the May is sweet as hay,
 And pleasant where ever it pass.
 And the butterfly's light wing,
 Is a-flutter all the spring,
 And the golden-cups gleam in the grass.

3

All the birds of the air consort in pair,
 And nest in each pretty green tree,
 Then my merry little maid,
 Be not coy, be not afraid,
 I've a cottage well fitted for thee.

4

On the roof there is thatch; O, lift the latch,
 Come in, take your place there as bride.
 You will find the hearth-stone clean,
 Find a throne set for my Queen,
 'Tis the settle the chimney beside.

5

Well, I reckon, 'tis so ruled by Fate,
 That I should be married this May.
 Then so long as you're inclined,
 Why — I wont go far to find.
 Clap your hand, Miss! in mine with a Yea!

* May be omitted in singing.

THE GREEN BED.

No 91.

H.F.S.

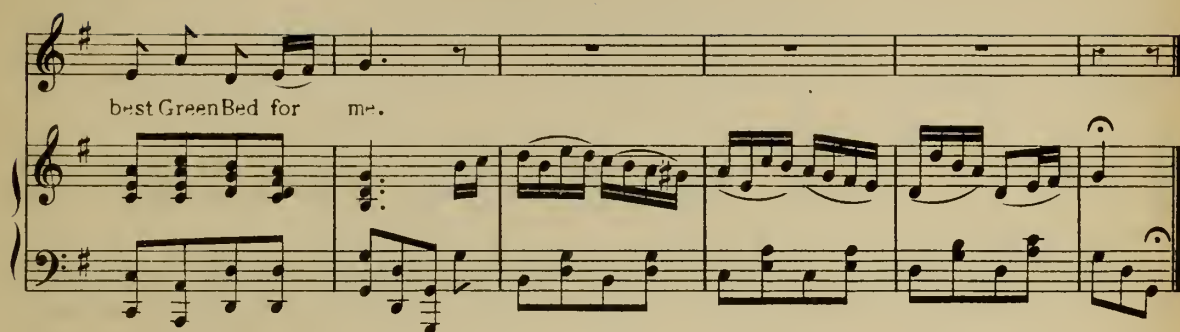
With spirit. ♩ = 132.

Young Sailor Dick as he stepped on shore To his quarters of old re -

turn'd; The host-ess glad cried, Dick my lad! what prizemoney have you earn'd Poor

luck! poor luck! Yet Molly my duck, your daughter I've come to see; Get ready some supper, with

CHORUS.
pipes and grog, And the best Green Bed for me. Get ready some supper with pipes and grog, And the



Nº 91. THE GREEN BED.

1

Young Sailor Dick, as he stepped on shore,
 To his quarters of old return'd
 The hostess glad, cries "Dick my lad !
 What prize money have you earn'd ! "
 "Poor luck ! poor luck ! yet Molly, my duck,
 Your daughter I've come to see :
 Get ready some supper, with pipes and grog,
 And the best Green Bed for me."

2

"My daughter, she's gone out for a walk ;
 My beds are all bespoken ;
 My larder's bare, like the rum-keg there,
 And my baccy pipes all are broken."
 Says Dick, "I'll steer for another berth,
 I fear I have made too bold :
 But I'll pay for the beer that I've just drunk here,
 And he pulled out a hand-ful of gold."

3

"Come down Molly, quick ! here's your sweetheart Dick
 Has just come back from sea :
 He wants his supper, his grog, and a bed,
 The best Green Bed it must be."
 "No bed," cries Dick "no supper, no grog,
 No sweetheart for me I swear !
 You shewed me the door when you thought me poor,
 So I'll carry my gold elsewhere."

THE LOYAL LOVER.

No 92.

F. W. B.

I'll weave my love a gar - land, it shall be dress'd so fine. I'll

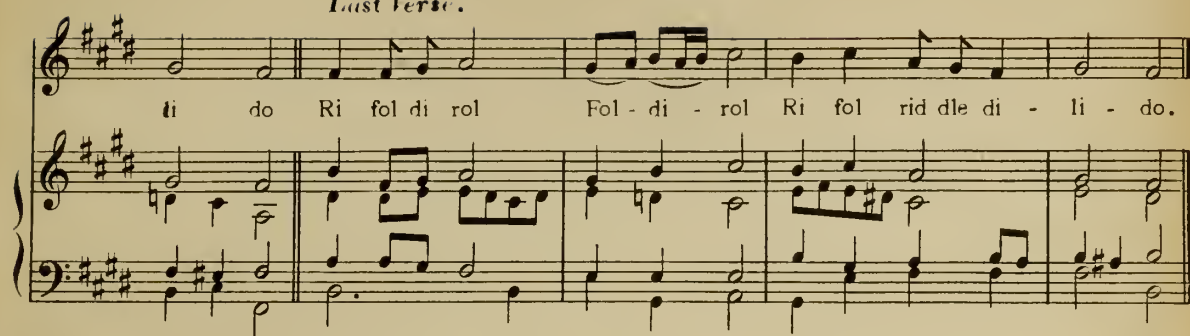
set it round with ros - es, With lil - ies, pinks and thyme. And I'll present it

to my love, When he comes back from sea, For I love my love and I love my love be -

CHORUS.

- cause my love loves me. Ri fol di rol, fol di rol fol di riddle di

Ped

Last Verse.**No 92. THE LOYAL LOVER.****1**

I'll weave my love a garland,
 It shall be dressed so fine;
 I'll set it round with roses,
 With lilies, pinks and thyme.
 And I'll present to my love
 When he comes back from sea,
 For I love my love, and I love my love,
 Because my love loves me.
 Ri-fol-di-rol fol-di-rol
 Ri-fol-riddle-li-do.

2

I wish I were an arrow,
 That sped into the air;
 To seek him as a sparrow,
 And if he was not there,
 Then quickly I'd become a fish
 To search the raging sea,
 For I love my love, and I love my love,
 Because my love loves me.
 Ri-fol &c.

3

I would I were a reaper,
 I'd seek him in the corn,
 I would I were a keeper,
 I'd hunt him with my horn.
 I'd blow a blast, when found at last,
 Beneath the greenwood tree,
 For I love my love, and I love my love,
 Because my love loves me.
 Ri-fol &c.

THE STREAMS OF NANTSIAN.

No 93.

Smoothly and with expression. ♩ = 100.

H. F. S.

The musical score is written for voice and piano. It begins with a piano introduction in 3/8 time, marked 'Smoothly and with expression' with a tempo of 100 beats per minute. The key signature has two flats (B-flat and E-flat). The piano part features flowing arpeggiated figures in the right hand and a steady bass line in the left hand. The vocal melody enters in the second system with the lyrics 'O the streams of Nant - si - an; In two parts di - vide; Where the young men in dan - cing meet sweet-heart and bride. They will take no de - ni - al we must tro - lic and sing; And the sound of the vi - ol, O it makes my heart ring! And the sound of the'. The score includes dynamic markings such as 'dim.' (diminuendo) and 'cres.' (crescendo). The piano accompaniment provides harmonic support with chords and moving lines that complement the vocal melody.

O the streams of Nant - si - an; In
two parts di - vide; Where the young men in dan - cing meet sweet-heart and
bride. They will take no de - ni - al we must tro - lic and sing; And the
sound of the vi - ol, O it makes my heart ring! And the sound of the



No 93. THE STREAMS OF NANTSIAN.

1

O the Streams of Nant-si-an
 In two parts divide,
 Where the young men in dancing
 Meet sweetheart and bride.
 They will take no denial,
 We must frolic and sing.
 And the sound of the viol
 O it makes my heart ring.

2

On the rocky cliff yonder
 A castle up-stands;
 To the seamen a wonder
 Above the black sands.
 'Tis of ivory builded
 With diamonds glazed bright,
 And with gold it is gilded,
 To shine in the night.

3

Over yonder high mountain
 The wild fowl do fly;
 And in ocean's deep fountain,
 The fairest pearls lie.
 On eagle's wings soaring,
 I'll speed as the wind;
 Ocean's fountain exploring,
 My true love I'll find.

4

O the streams of Nant-si-an
 Divide in two parts
 And rejoin as in dancing
 Do lads their sweethearts.
 So the streams, bright and shining
 Tho' parted in twain
 Re-unite, intertwining,
 One thenceforth remain.

THE DRUNKEN MAIDENS.

No 94.

F. W. B.

Cheerfully.

The musical score is written for voice and piano. It consists of four systems of music. Each system has a vocal line on a single staff and a piano accompaniment on two staves (treble and bass). The key signature is one sharp (F#) and the time signature is 2/4. The lyrics are written below the vocal line.

There were three drunken maid - ens Came from the Isle of Wight, They
 drank from Mon-day morn - ing, Nor stay'd till Sa-tur - day night, When
 Saturday night did come, Sirs! They would not then go out, Not the three drunken
 mai - dens, As they pushed the jug a - bout.

Nº 94. THE DRUNKEN MAIDENS.

1

There were three drunken maidens,
 Came from the Isle of Wight.
 They drank from Monday morning,
 Nor stayed till Saturday night.
 When Saturday night did come, Sirs!
 They would not then go out;
 Not the three drunken maidens,
 As they pushed the jug about.

2.

Then came in Bouncing Sally;
 With cheeks as red as bloom.
 "Make space my jolly sisters,
 Now make for Sally room.
 For that I will be your equal,
 Before that I go out."
 So now four drunken maidens,
 They pushed the jug about.

3

It was woodcock and pheasant,
 And partridges and hare,
 It was all kinds of dainties,
 No scarcity was there.
 It was four quarts of Malaga,
 Each fairly did drink out,
 So the four drunken maidens,
 They pushed the jug about.

4

Then down came the landlord,
 And asked for his pay.
 O! a forty-pound bill, Sirs!
 The damsels drew that day.
 It was ten pounds apiece, Sirs!
 But yet, they would not out.
 So the four drunken maidens,
 They pushed the jug about.

5

"O where be your spencers?
 Your mantles rich and fine?"
 "They all be a swallowed
 In tankards of good wine."
 "O where be your characters
 Ye maidens brisk and gay?"
 "O they be a swallowed!
 We've drunk them clean away."

TOBACCO IS AN INDIAN WEED.

DUET.

N^o 95.

H. F. S.

In moderate time.

$\text{♩} = 72.$

rall.

To - bac - co is an In-dian weed, Grows

rall. *tempo.*

To - bac - co is an In-dian weed, an In-dian weed, Grows green at

rall. *tempo.*

green at morn, is cut down at eve It shews our de - cay . We

morn is cut down at eve cut down at eve It shews our decay

rall.

fade..... as hay, we fade as hay Think of this, Think of

rall.

We fade..... as hay Think of this, Think of this

rall.

The musical score is written for four staves. The top two staves are for the vocal parts, and the bottom two are for the piano accompaniment. The key signature is one sharp (F#). The tempo and dynamics markings are *cres.*, *f*, and *Slow.*. The lyrics are: "this Think of this, think of this, When you smoke to - bac - co. Think of this..... think of this, When you smoke to - bac - co." The piano part features a steady accompaniment with some melodic lines in the right hand.

N^o 95. TOBACCO IS AN INDIAN WEED.

1

Tobacco is an Indian weed,
Grows green at morn, cut down at eve;
It shows over decay;
We fade as hay.
Think on this, — when you smoke tobacco.

2

The pipe that is so lily-white,
Wherein so many take delight,
Gone with a touch;
Man's life is such,
Think on this, — when you smoke tobacco.

3

The pipe that is so foul within,
Shews how the soul is stained with sin;
It doth require
The purging fire.
Think on this, — when you smoke tobacco.

4

The ashes that are left behind,
Do serve to put us all in mind,
That unto dust,
Return we must.
Think on this, — when you smoke tobacco.

5

The smoke that doth so high ascend,
Shows that our life must have an end;
The vapours' gone,
Man's life is done.
Think on this, — when you smoke tobacco.

FAIR SUSAN.

No 96.

H.F.S.*Smoothly & with expression* ♩ = 84.

rall.

Fair Su-san slum-bored in shady

tempo

bow-er, Safe hid she thought from ev-ry eye Nor dream'd she

rall.

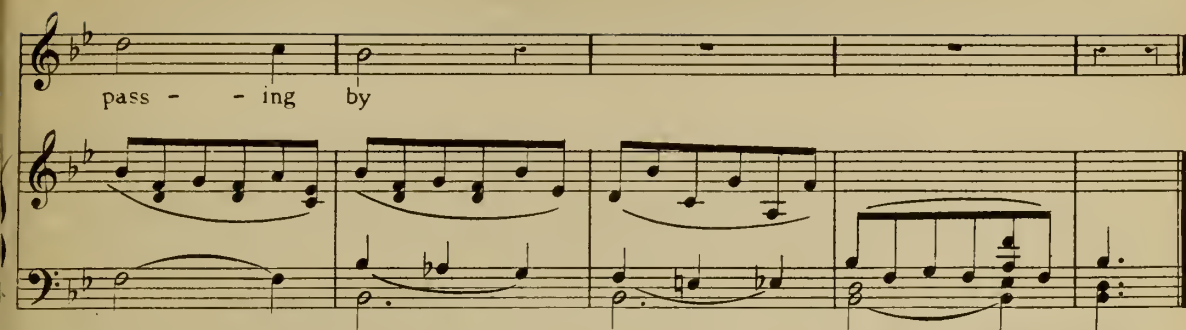
in that tran-quil hour. . . Her own true love was pass-ing

rall.

tempo. *ad lib.*

by, Nor dream'd she in that tranquil hour. . . Her own true love was.

tempo.



No 96. FAIR SUSAN.

1

Fair Susan slumbered in shady bower,
 Safe hid, she thought, from every eye;
 Nor dreamed she in that tranquil hour
 Her own true love was passing by.

2

He gazed in rapture upon her beauty,
 Sleep did her charms but more reveal;
 He deemed it sure a lover's duty
 From those sweet lips a kiss to steal.

3

In shame and anger poor Susan started,
 With eyes aflame she bade him go;
 "Return no more! — for ever parted;
 Cruel and base to use me so!"

4

"By too much love I have offended,
 Forgive me if I cause you pain;
 But if indeed our love be ended,
 Pray give me back my kiss again."

THE FALSE LOVER.

No 97.

H. F. S.

In moderate time ♩. = 72.

I court-ed a lass that was bux-om and gay, Un-heed-ing what peo-ple a-

-gainst, her did say; I thought her as con-stant and true as the day; But

rall: tempo

rall: tempo

now she is going to be married! But now she is going to be married!

rall:

rall:

1

I courted a maiden both buxom and gay,
Unheeding what people against her did say,
I thought her as constant and true as the day
But now she is going to be married.

2

O when to the church I my fair love saw go,
I followed her up with a heart full of woe,
And eyes that with tears of grief did o'erflow,
To see how my suit had miscarried.

3

O when in the chancel I saw my love stan',
With ring on her finger, and true love in han',
I thought that for certain 'twas not the right man,
Although 'twas the man she was taking.

4

O when I my fair love saw sit in her seat
I sat myself by her, but nothing could eat;
Her company, thought I, was better than meat,
Although my heart sorely was aching.

5

O woe be the day that I courted the maid,
That ever I trusted a word that she said,
That with her I wander'd along the green glade,
Accurs'd be the day that I met her.

6

O make me a grave that is long, wide and deep,
And cover me over with flowers so sweet,
That there I may lie, and may take my last sleep;
For that is the way to forget her.

THE BARLEY STRAW.

No 98.

H.F.S.

With spirit. ♩ = 101.

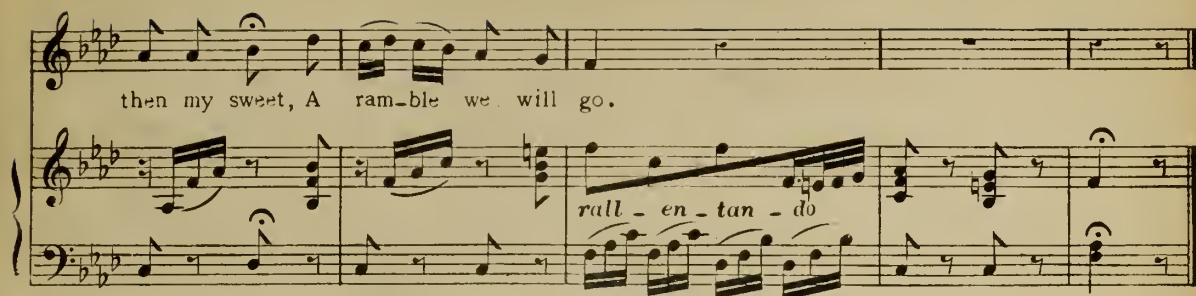
Piano introduction in 2/4 time, key of B-flat major. The melody is in the right hand, starting with a half note B-flat, followed by eighth notes. The left hand provides a simple accompaniment. Dynamics include *p* (piano), *cres:* (crescendo), and *dim.* (diminuendo).

First system of the song. The vocal line begins with the lyrics "As Jan was hurrying down the glade, He". The piano accompaniment continues with a steady rhythm.

Second system of the song. The vocal line continues with the lyrics "met his sweetheart Kit, 'O whither so fast?' the maiden asked, 'Let's bide and talk a".

Third system of the song. The vocal line continues with the lyrics "bit," "I'm going to the barn, and if you'll come And help me thrash the stro' . . . That". The piano accompaniment features a *rall:* (rallentando) section followed by a *tempo* section.

Fourth system of the song. The vocal line continues with the lyrics "task complete, why then my sweet, A ram-ble we will go . . . that task complete why". The piano accompaniment features a *rall:* section, followed by *ad lib.* (ad libitum) and *colla voce.* (colla voce) sections.



N^o 98. THE BARLEY STRAW.

1

As Jan was hurrying down the glade,
 He met his sweetheart Kit;
 "O whither so fast?" the maiden ask'd,
 "Let's bide and talk a bit."
 "I'm going to the barn, and if you'll come,
 And help me thresh the stro',
 That task complete, why then my sweet,
 A ramble we will go!"

2

She gave consent, to work they went,
 As if 'twere only play;
 The flail he plied, whilst Kit untied,
 The sheaves, and cleared away.
 O willing hands made labour light,
 And ere the sun was low,
 With arms entwined, these lovers kind,
 Did down the vales go.

3

Said Jan, "thou art a helpful lass,
 Wilt thou be mine for life?"
 "For sure!" she said. To church they sped,
 And soon were man and wife.
 A lesson then, for all young men
 Who would a courting go,
 Your sweetheart ask to share your task,
 And thresh the Barley Stro'.

4

Now many a year, this couple dear,
 They lived in harmony;
 And children had, both lass and lad,
 I think 'twas thirty three.
 The sons so hale did wield the flail,
 And like their father grow;
 The maidens sweet, like mother were neat:
 And clean as the Barley Stro'.

DEATH AND THE LADY.

No 99. *Smoothly & rather slowly* ♩ = 84.

H.F.S.

As I walked out one day, one day, All in the mer-ry
month of May When lambs did skip and thrush-es sing, And ev'-ry bush with
buds doth spring.

THE SAME ARRANGED for FOUR VOICES.

SOP.
As I walked out one day one day All in the mer-ry month of May When
ALTO.
As I walked out one day one day All in the mer-ry month of May When
TENOR
As I walked out one day one day All in the mer-ry month of May When
BASS.
As I walked out one day one day All in the mer-ry month of May When

lambs did skip and thrush-es sing And ev'-ry bush with buds did spring.

lambs did skip and thrush-es sing And ev'-ry bush with buds did spring.

lambs did skip and thrush-es sing And ev'-ry bush with buds did spring.

lambs did skip and thrush-es sing And ev'-ry bush with buds did spring.

N^o 99. DEATH AND THE LADY.

1

As I walked out one day, one day,
All in the merry month of May,
When lambs did skip and thrushes sing,
And ev'ry bush with buds did spring.

2

I met an old man by the way,
His head was bald, his beard was grey,
His coat was of the Myrtle-green,
But underneath his ribs were seen.

3

He in his hand a glass did hold,
He shook as one that shakes with cold.
I asked of him what was his name,
And what strange place from which he came.

4

"My name is Death, fair maiden, see
Lords, Dukes and Squires bow down to me;
For of the Branchy Tree* am I
And you, fair maid, with me must hie."

5

"I'll give you gold, if me you'll spare,
I'll give you costly robes to wear!"
"O no, sweet maid, make no delay
Your sand is run, you must away!"

6

Alas! alack! the fair maid died,
And these the last sad words she cried:
"Here lies a poor, distressed maid,
By Death — and Death alone betrayed."

* what is meant by the "Branchy Tree" I do not know, but so the words run in all versions.

ADAM AND EVE.

N^o 100.

H.F.S.

Not too fast. ♩. = 80.



Both sexes give ear to my fan - cy, In praise of sweet woman I sing, Con -

-fin'd not to Doll, Sue or Nan - cy; The mate of the beg-gar or King. When

Ad-am was first a - cre - a - - ted, And lord of the u - ni-verse crown'd; His.

hap-pi-ness was not com-ple - ted, Un - til that a helpmate was found.

1

Both sexes give ear to my fancy,
 In praise of sweet woman I sing
 Confined not to Doll, Sue, or Nancy,
 The mate of the beggar or king.
 When Adam was first a-created,
 And lord of the universe crown'd,
 His happiness was not completed,
 Until that a helpmate was found.

2

A garden was planted by Nature,
 Man could not produce in his life.
 But no rest had he till his Creator
 Discovered he wanted a wife
 He had horses and foxes for hunting
 Which most men love dearly as life
 No relishsome food was a wanting
 But still — he was short of a wife.

3

As Adam was resting in slumber,
 He lost a small rib from his side,
 And when he awoke — 'twas in wonder,
 To see a most beautiful bride.
 In transport he gaz'd upon her,
 His happiness now was complete
 He praised the bountiful Donor,
 Who to him had given a mate.

4

She was not taken out of his head, sir,
 To rule and to triumph in man.
 Nor was she took out of his foot, sir,
 By him to be trampled upon.
 But she was took out of his side, sir,
 His equal co-partner to be;
 So, united is man with his bride, sir,
 Yet man is the top of the tree.

5

Then let not the fair be despis'd
 By man, as she's part of himself.
 Let woman by man be a-prized
 As more than the world full of wealth.
 A man without woman's a beggar,
 Tho' by him the world we're possess'd
 But a beggar that's got a good woman
 With more than the world is he bless'd.

I RODE MY LITTLE HORSE.

Nº 101.

F. W. B.

The first system of the song is written in 2/4 time with a key signature of one sharp (F#). It consists of a vocal melody line and a piano accompaniment. The vocal line begins with a quarter rest, followed by eighth notes for 'I rode my lit-tle horse,' and then a half note for 'From Lon-don town I came;'. The piano accompaniment features a steady eighth-note bass line and a treble line with chords and eighth notes.

I rode my lit-tle horse, From Lon-don town I came; I

The second system continues the melody. The vocal line has a quarter rest, followed by eighth notes for 'went in-to the coun-try To seek my-self a dame,' and then a half note for 'And if I meet a'. The piano accompaniment continues with similar rhythmic patterns.

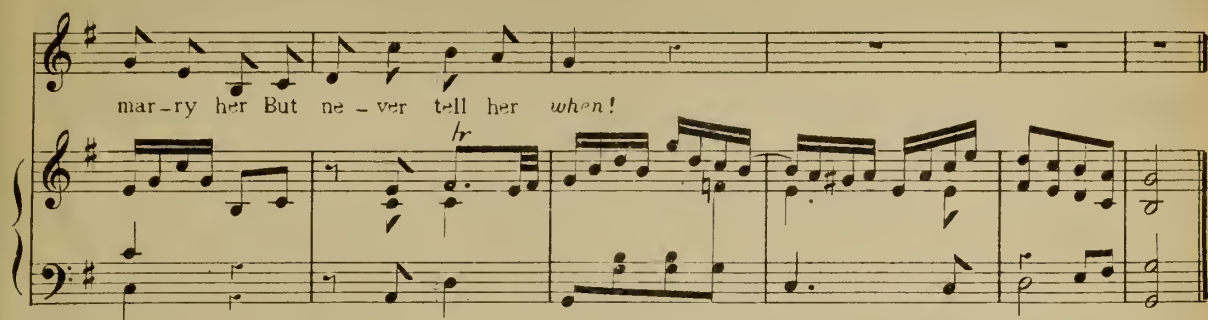
went in-to the coun-try To seek my-self a dame, And if I meet a

The third system continues the melody. The vocal line has a quarter rest, followed by eighth notes for 'pret-ty maid, Be sure I'll kiss her then,' and then a half note for 'And swear that I will mar-ry her, But'. The piano accompaniment continues with similar rhythmic patterns.

pret-ty maid, Be sure I'll kiss her then, And swear that I will mar-ry her, But

The fourth system concludes the melody. The vocal line has a quarter rest, followed by eighth notes for 'will not tell her when! But ne-ver tell her when! I'll swear that I will'. The piano accompaniment continues with similar rhythmic patterns.

will not tell her when! But ne-ver tell her when! I'll swear that I will



N^o 101. I RODE MY LITTLE HORSE.

1

I rode my little horse, from London town I came,
I rode into the country, to seek myself a dame,
And if I meet a pretty maid, be sure I'll kiss her then;
And swear that I will marry her — but will not tell her *when!*

2

I found a buxom widow, with many tons of gold,
I lived upon her fortune, as long as it would hold.
Of pounds I took five hundred, bestrode my horse, and then,
I promised I would marry her — but never told her *when!*

3

A vintner had a daughter, the Golden Sun his sign,
I tarried at his tavern, I drank his choicest wine;
I drank out all his cellar, bestrode my horse, and then,
I said the maid I'd marry, — but never told him *when!*

4

The guineas are expended, the wine is also spent;
The widow and the maiden, they languish and lament.
And if they come to seek me, I'll pack them back again,
With promises of marriage, — but never tell them *when.*


5

My little horse I mounted, the world that I might see,
I found a pretty maiden — as poor as poor could be.
My little horse neglected, to London ran away,
I asked if she would marry, and bade her name the day.

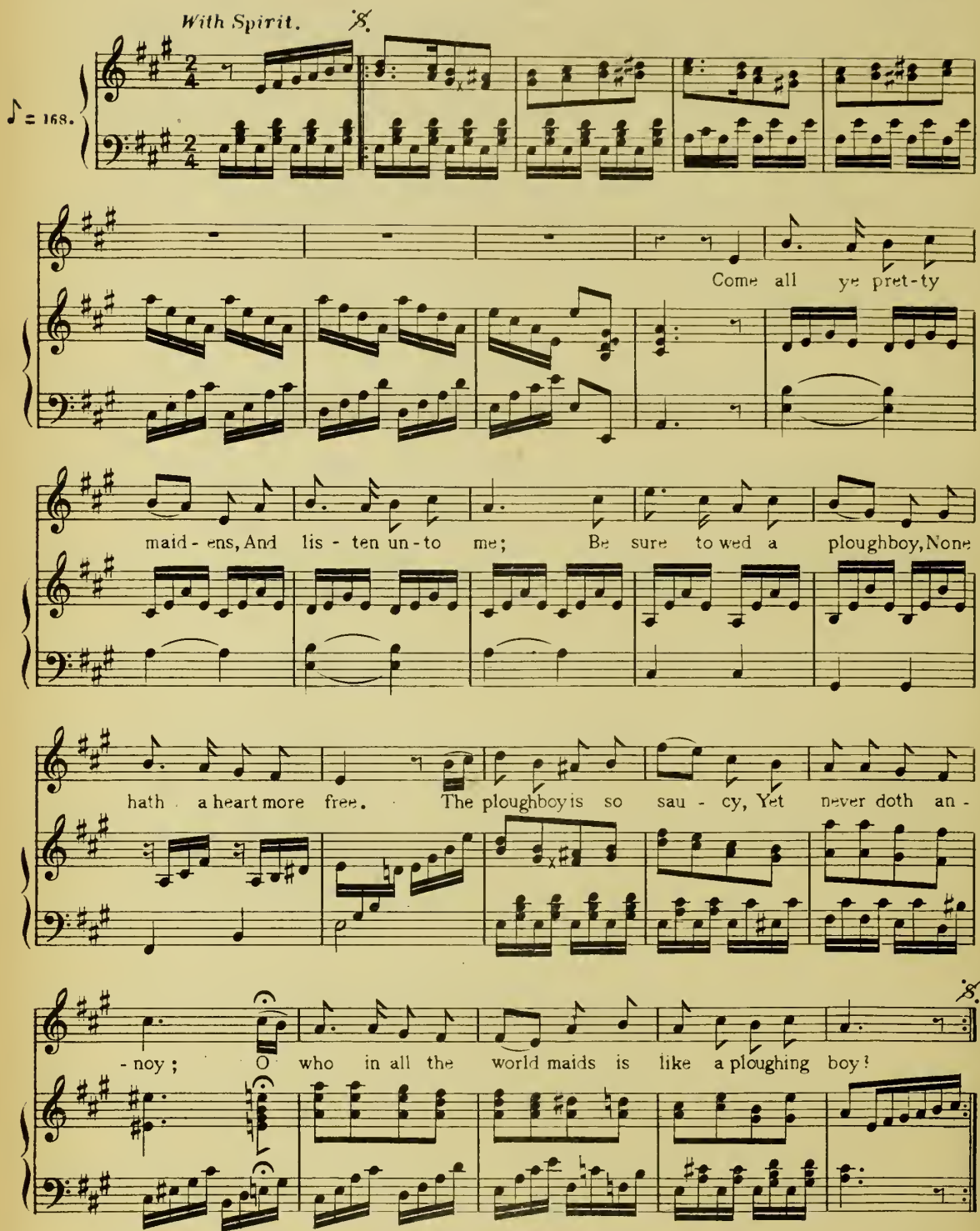
THE SAUCY PLOUGHBOY.

No 102.

H. F. S.

With Spirit. 

$\text{♩} = 168.$



Come all ye pret-ty
 maid-ens, And lis-ten un-to me; Be sure to wed a ploughboy, None
 hath a heart more free. The ploughboy is so sau-cy, Yet never doth an-
 -noy; O who in all the world maids is like a ploughing boy?

N^o 102. THE SAUCY PLOUGHBOY.

1

Come all you pretty maidens,
And listen unto me.
Be sure and wed a plough-boy,
None hath a heart more free.
The plough-boy is so saucy,
Yet never doth annoy,
O who in all the world, maids,
Is like a ploughing-boy ?

2

He riseth in the morning,
Awaking with the sun.
And as a dew-drop flashing,
So gleams his eye with fun.
When all the birds are singing,
He singeth too for joy.
O who in all the world, maids,
Is like the ploughing-boy ?

3

When coming from the milking,
And carrying my pail,
The saucy plough-boy leaveth
To help me, hook and flail.
And when the hay is making,
I cannot well be coy ;
For who in all the world, maids,
Is like the ploughing-boy ?

4

At even-tide he waiteth
Beneath the green-wood tree
And will not dance with others,
He'll only dance with me.
No pleasures of the country
His honest heart can cloy,
O who in all the world, maids,
Is like the ploughing-boy ?

5

I swear to you young maidens,
A plough-boy I will wed,
I will not have a soldier
For all his jacket red,
No sailor, no, nor footman,
Shall e'er my thoughts employ
The lad to win my heart, maids,
Shall be a ploughing-boy.

I'LL BUILD MYSELF A GALLANT SHIP.

(SOLO or QUARTETTE.)

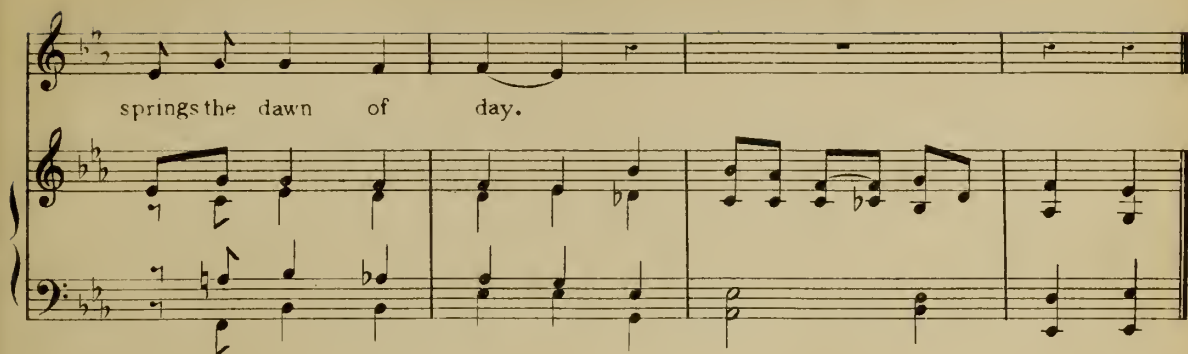
No 103.

F. W. B.

Smoothly.

The musical score is written for a solo or quartette voice and piano accompaniment. It consists of four systems of music. Each system has a vocal line and a piano accompaniment. The piano accompaniment is written for three parts: right hand, left hand, and a middle part (likely for a second voice or piano). The key signature is B-flat major (two flats) and the time signature is 3/4. The lyrics are: 'I'll build my-self a gal-lant ship, A ship of no-ble fame, And four and twen-ty mar-i-ners, Shall box it on th-main, And I will stand with helm in hand, To urge them on their way. way, Their way, I would I were with my love fair, Where'.

I'll build my-self a gal-lant ship, A ship of no-ble
fame, And four and twen-ty mar-i-ners, Shall box it on th-
main, And I will stand with helm in hand, To urge them on their
way. way, Their way, I would I were with my love fair, Where



No. 103. I'LL BUILD MYSELF A GALLANT SHIP.

1

I'll build myself a gallant ship,
 A ship of noble fame,
 And four and twenty mariners,
 Shall box it on the main.
 And I will stand, with helm in hand
 To urge them on their way.
 I would I were with my love fair,
 Where springs the dawn of day.

2

No scarf shall o'er my shoulders go,
 I will not comb my hair,
 The pale moon light, the candle light,
 Shall neither tell I'm fair.
 The frost may fall, and, as a pall,
 Enwrap me sleet and snow,
 No rest I'll taste, but sail in haste,
 To where my love lies low.

3

The rain may beat, and round my feet
 The waters wash and foam.
 O thou north wind! lag not behind,
 But bear me far from home.
 The moon so pale shall light my sail,
 As o'er the sea I fly.
 I would I were with my love fair,
 Before my fair love die.

THE EVERLASTING CIRCLE.

N^o 104.

F. W. B.

Cheerfully.

First system of the musical score. It features a vocal line in treble clef and a piano accompaniment in grand staff (treble and bass clefs). The key signature has three flats (B-flat, E-flat, A-flat) and the time signature is common time (C). The lyrics are: "All in a wood there grew a fine tree, The fin-est tree that".

Second system of the musical score. The vocal line continues with the lyrics: "ev-er you did see, And the green grass grew a-round, a-round, a-round, And the". The piano accompaniment provides harmonic support.

Third system of the musical score. The vocal line continues with the lyrics: "greengrass grew a-round, a-round, a-round, And the". The piano accompaniment continues with chords and moving lines.

Finis. Verse II. & succeeding.

Fourth system of the musical score, marked "Finis. Verse II. & succeeding.". The vocal line begins with the lyrics: "greengrass grew a-round. And on this tree theregrew a fine bough, The finest bough that". The piano accompaniment continues.

à volonté.

Fifth system of the musical score, marked "à volonté.". The vocal line continues with the lyrics: "ev-er you did see, The bough on the tree, and the tree in the wood, &c,&c". The piano accompaniment includes a section marked "colla voce." where the piano part plays sustained chords.

rall. *to Finis*

green leaves flourished there - on, there-on, there-on, And the green leaves flourished thereon.

a tempo *colly voce*

N^o 104. THE EVERLASTING CIRCLE.

All in a wood there grew a fine tree,
 The finest tree that ever you did see,
 And the green grass grew around, around, around,
 And the green grass grew around.

2

And on this tree there grew a fine bough
 The finest bough that ever you did see,
 And the bough on the tree, and the tree in the wood,
 And the green leaves flourished thereon, thereon, thereon,
 And the green leaves flourished thereon.

3

And on this bough there grew a fine twig
 The finest twig that ever you did see,
 And the twig on the bough, and the bough on the tree, and the
 tree in the wood,
 And the green leaves flourished thereon &c.

4

And on this twig there stood a fine nest,
 The finest nest that ever you did see,
 And the nest on the twig, and the twig on the bough &c.

5

And in this nest there sat a fine bird,
 The finest bird, &c.

6

And on this bird there grew a fine feather
 The finest feather, &c.

7

And of this feather was made a fine bed
 The finest bed, &c.

8

And on this bed was laid a fine mother,
 The finest mother &c.

9

In the arms of this mother was laid a fine babe
 The finest babe, &c.

10

And the babe he grew up and became a fine boy
 The finest boy, &c.

11

And boy put an acorn all into the earth
 The finest acorn &c.

12

And out of this acorn there grew a fine tree
 The finest tree &c.

WITHIN A GARDEN.

No 105.

H. F. S.

Plaintively. ♩ = 66.

rall.

With - in a gar - den a mai - den lingered, When soft the shades of

rall. *tempo*

evening fell; Ex - pect - ing, fear - ing, A foot - step hear - ing; Ex -

rall. *tempo*

- pect - ing, fear - ing, A foot - step hear - ing, Her love ap - pear - ing, to



N^o 105. WITHIN A GARDEN.

1

Within a garden a maiden lingered,
 When soft the shades of evening fell
 Expecting, fearing,
 A footstep hearing,
 Her love appearing,
 To say farewell.

2

With sighs and sorrow their vows they plighted
 One more embrace, one last adieu;
 Tho' seas divide, love,
 In this confide, love,
 Whatever betide, love
 To thee I'm true.

3

Long years are over, and still the maiden
 Seeks oft at eve the trysting tree;
 Her promise keeping,
 And, faithful, weeping
 Her lost love sleeping
 Across the sea.

THE HUNTING OF THE HARE.

A COUNTRY DANCE.

No 106.

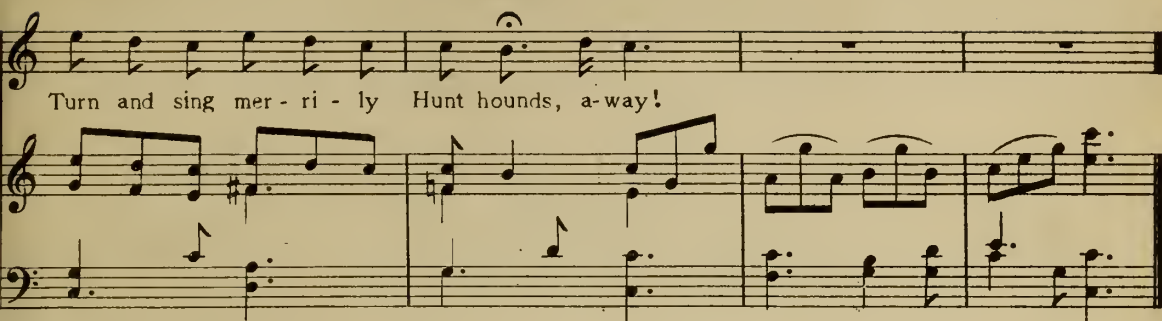
F. W. B.

Cheerfully.

The musical score is written for a single melodic line (treble clef) and a piano accompaniment (grand staff). The key signature has one sharp (F#), and the time signature is 6/8. The melody is characterized by a lively, bouncy rhythm with many eighth and sixteenth notes. The piano accompaniment consists of simple chords and single notes, often in the bass register.

The lyrics are as follows:

I hunted my Merry all in-to the hay, The hare was be-fore and the
 hounds"ware a - way!" With my Hick - er - ly Tout, tick - le - some Trout,
 Hip-per - ly, Tip-per - ly ev - er-sheen nip - per - ly, Up the mid - dle
 van - di - go - van, 'Twas up the hill, down the form, Here a step, there a turn,

à volonte.

N^o 106. THE HUNTING OF THE HARE.

1

I hunted my Merry all into the hay,
 The Hare was before and the hounds "ware away!"
 With my Hickerly Tout, ticklesome Trout,
 Hipperly, tipperly, eversheen, nipperly,
 Up the middle, vandigo-van
 'Twas up the hill, down the form,
 Here a step, there a turn,
 Turn and sing merrily,
 Hunt hounds, away!

2

I hunted my Merry all into the barley,
 And there the poor puss was pursued by hound Snarley.
 With my Hickerly tout, &c.

3

I hunted my Merry all into the wheat,
 And there the sly puss did attempt us to cheat.
 With my Hickerly tout, &c.

4

I hunted my Merry all into the rye,
 And there the poor hare was constrained to die.
 With my Hickerly tout, &c.

5

I hunted my Merry all into the oats
 And there I cut off both his paw and his scutt,
 With my Hickerly tout, &c.

DEAD MAID'S LAND.

No 107.

H. F. S.*In moderate time.*

♩ = 132.

rall. *tempo.* *p*

There stood a gardher at the gate, And

rall. *tempo.*

in each hand a flower; O pret-ty maid, Come in he said, And

view my beauteous bower.

rall. *travers*

N^o 107. DEAD MAID'S LAND.

1

There stood a gardener at the gate
And in each hand a flower;
"O pretty maid, come in," he said,
And view my beauteous bower.

2

The lily it shall be thy smock,
The jonquil shoe thy feet;
Thygown shall be the ten-week stock,
To make thee fair and sweet.

* 3

The gilly-flower shall deck thy head,
Thy way with herbs I'll strew,
Thy stockings shall be marigold,
Thy gloves the violet blue."

* 4

"I will not have the gilly-flower
Nor herbs my path to strew,
Nor stockings of the marigold,
Nor gloves of violet blue.

5

I will not have the ten-week stock,
Nor jonquils to my shoon;
But I will have the red, red rose,
That flow'reth sweet in June."

* 6

"The red, red rose it hath a thorn
That pierceth to the bone."
I little heed thy idle rede;
I will have that or none."

7

"The red, red rose it hath a thorn,
That pierceth to the heart "
"The red, red rose, O I will have,
I little heed the smart."

8

She stooped down unto the ground,
To pluck the rose so red.
The thorn it pierced her to the heart,
And this fair maid was dead.

9

There stood a gardener at the gate,
With cypress in his hand.
And he did say, "let no fair may,
Come into Dead Maid's Land."

* May be omitted in singing.

SHOWER AND SUNSHINE.

No 108.

Slowly and with feeling.

H. F. S.

J. = 44.

Verses 1 & 2.

There went a wind o - ver the sea And borne on its wings was rain A

p

wond'rous breath passed o - ver me And steeped all my soul in pain.....

dim. *p*

..... I wept, but I wept in vain.

f dim. *p*

Verses 3 & 4.

The sun in the sky shone clear And glit - ter - ing af - ter rain The

flow'rs in bright-er tints ap-pear A rain-bow o'er arches the plain

..... wept, but I wept not in vain

dim. *rall.* *dim.* *rall.*

No 108. SHOWER AND SUNSHINE.

1

There went a wind over the sea,
 And borne on its wings was rain.
 A wond'rous breath passed over me,
 And steeped all my soul in pain.
 I wept, but I wept in vain.

2

Along with the wind went a sigh,
 And shadows fell deep around;
 In darkness I lay, with desolate cry,
 Despairing I toss'd on the ground;
 In anguish and fear profound.

3

The sun in the sky shines clear;
 And glittering after rain,
 The flowers in brighter tints appear,
 A rainbow o'er arches the plain.
 I wept—but I wept not in vain.

4

Thou love art the mightiest gale,
 To shatter to wither and rive.
 Thou makest all nature grow fresh and hale,
 Thou dost the whole world revive.
 I was dead, and am now alive.

HAYMAKING SONG.

No 109.

H. F. S.

Merrily.

$\text{♩} = 152.$

The golden sun is shining bright The dew is off the field To us it is our

main de-light The fork and rake to wield The pipe and ta-bor both shall play The

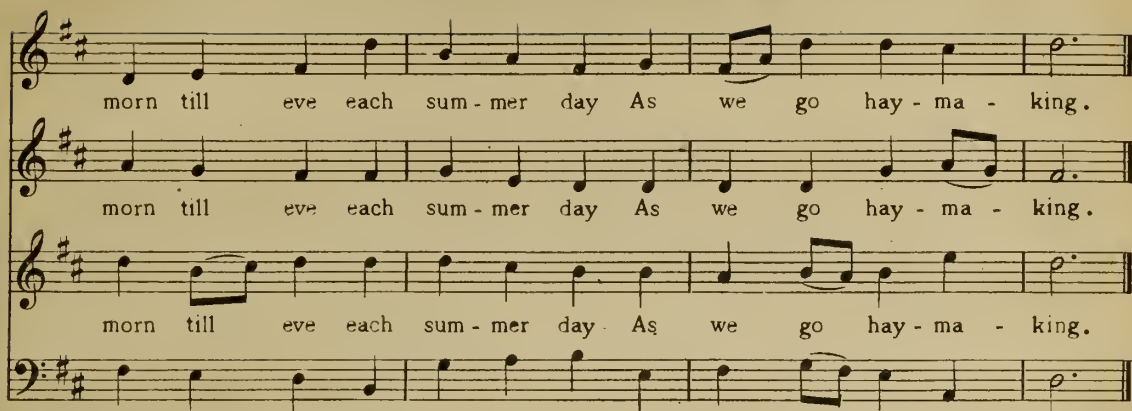
vi-ols loud-ly ring From morn till eve each summer day As we go haymak-ing.

CHORUS.

The pipe and ta-bor both shall play The vi-ols loud shall ring From

The pipe and ta-bor both shall play The vi-ols loud shall ring From

The pipe and ta-bor both shall play The vi-ols loud shall ring From



No 109. HAYMAKING SONG.

1

The golden sun is shining bright,
 The dew is off the field;
 To us it is our main delight,
 The fork and rake to wield.
 The pipe and tabor both shall play,
 The viols loudly ring,
 From morn till eve each summer day,
 As we go hay-making.

Chorus: The pipe and tabor, &c.

2

As we my boys haymaking go,
 All in the month of June.
 Both Tom and Bet, and Jess and Joe
 Their happy hearts in tune.
 O up come lusty Jack and Will,
 With pitchfork and with rake,
 And up come dainty Doll and Jill,
 The sweet, sweet hay to make.

Chorus: The pipe and tabor, &c.

3

O when the haysel all is done,
 Then in the arish grass,
 The lads shall have their fill of fun,
 Each dancing with his lass.
 The good old farmer and his wife,
 Shall bring the best of cheer,
 I would it were, aye, odds my life!
 Hay-making all the year.

Chorus: The pipe and tabor, &c.

IN BIBBERLEY TOWN.

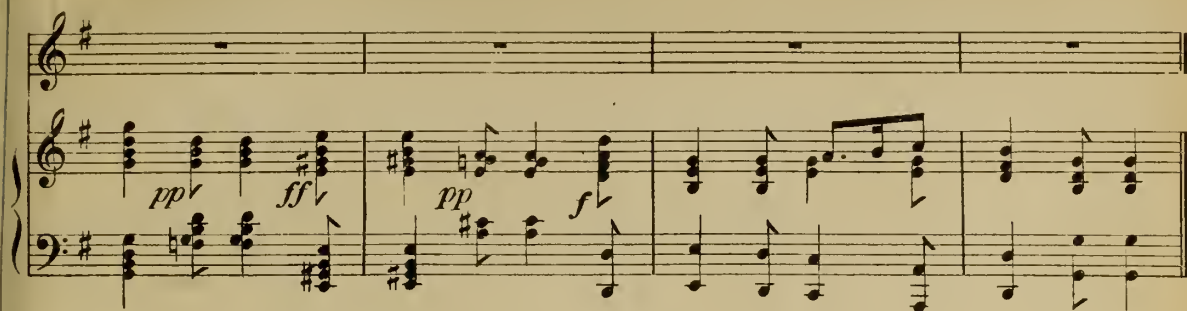
N^o 110.

H. F. S.

Jovially. ♩. = 92.

The musical score is written for a voice and piano. It consists of five systems of music. The key signature has one sharp (F#), and the time signature is 6/8. The tempo is marked 'Jovially' with a quarter note equal to 92 beats per minute. The piano accompaniment features a steady eighth-note bass line and chords in the right hand. The vocal melody is simple and catchy, with lyrics written below the notes.

In Bib-ber-ley town a maid did dwell, A bux - om lass as
 I've heard tell; As straight as a wand, just twen - ty two; And
 many a bach - e - lor had her in view. Ri fal de ral did - dle, Ri
 fal de ral dee; What ups and downs in the world there be!



No. 110. IN BIBBERLEY TOWN.

1

In Bibberley town a maid did dwell,
 A buxom lass, as I've heard tell;
 As straight as a wand, just twenty two,
 And many a bachelor had her in view.
 Ri fal de ral diddle, ri fal de ral dee,
 What ups and downs in the world there be !

2

This maid so beautiful fair and free,
 Was sought by a squire of high degree;
 He courted her honestly for his wife,
 But she could'nt venture so high in life.
 Ri fal de ral &c.

3

A tinker there came to mend the kettle,
 She fell in love with the man of metal;
 His songs and his jokes won her heart and her hand,
 And she promised with him in the church to stand.
 Ri fal de ral &c.

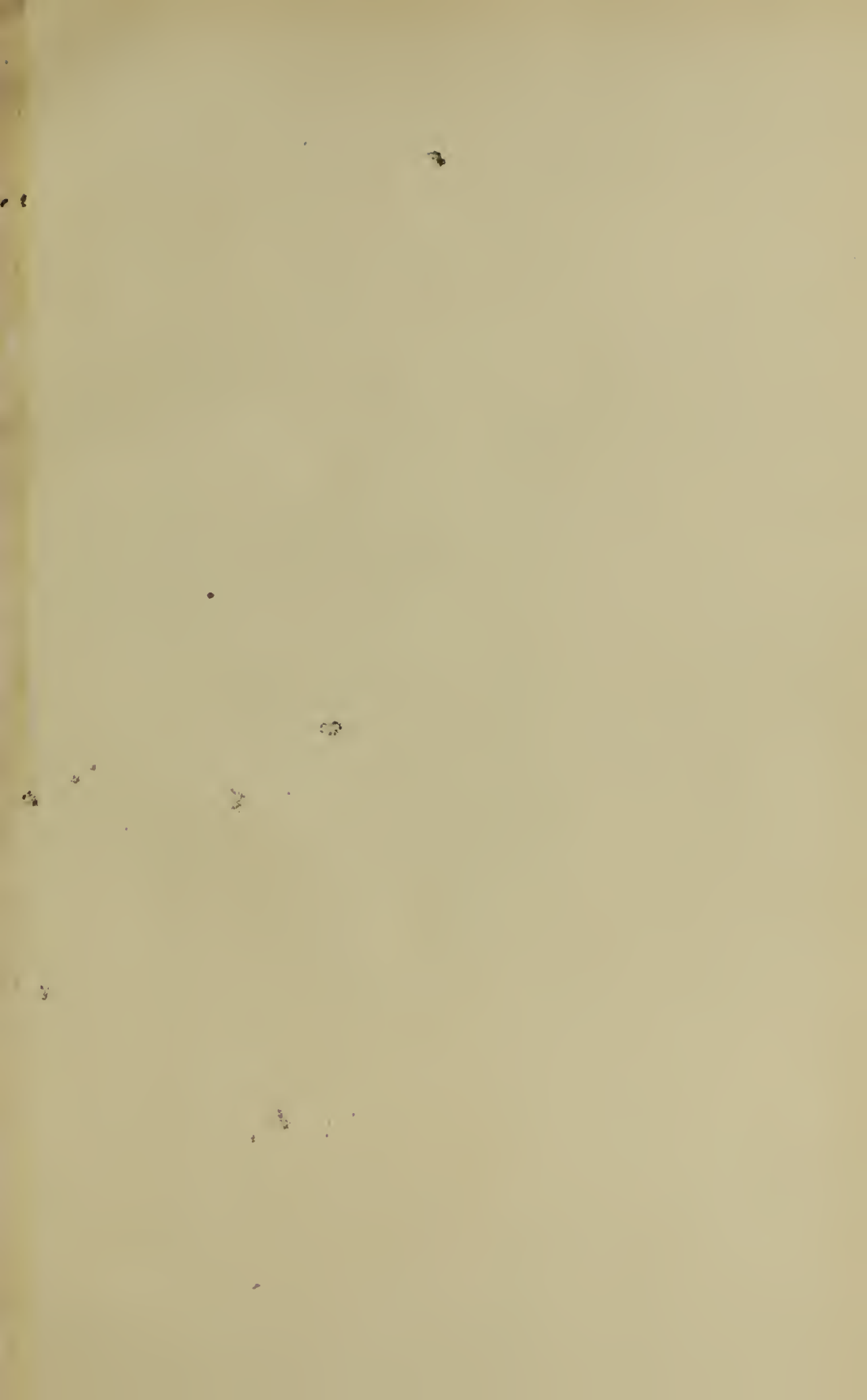
4

They wed, and this jovial mender of pots
 Proved only a brute and the prince of sots;
 He beat her, he starved her, she gave him the slip,
 And back to Bibberley town did 'trip.
 Ri fal de ral &c.

5

She found that the Squire her former flame
 Had wooed and married a wealthy dame,
 But a vacant place in the house she took,
 And, instead of his wife, she became his cook.
 Ri fal de ral diddle, ri fal de ral dee;
 What ups and downs in the world there be !





MESSRS. METHUEN'S LIST OF PUBLICATIONS.

Works by the Author of "MEHALAH," "JOHN HERRING,"
&c., &c.,

S. BARING GOULD, M.A.

OLD COUNTRY LIFE.

SECOND EDITION NOW READY.

78 Illustrations by W. PARKINSON, F. D. BEDFORD, and
F. MASEY.

Large Crown 8vo., 10s. 6d.

CONTENTS:—Chaps. 1. Old County Families.—2. The
Last Squire.—3. Country Houses.—4. The Old Garden.—
5. The Country Parson.—6. The Hunting Parson.—
7. Country Dances.—8. Old Roads.—9. Family Portraits.—
10. The Village Musicians.—11. The Village Bard.—
12. Old Servants.—13. The Hunt.—14. The County Town.

"*Old Country Life*, as healthy wholesome reading, full
of breezy life and movement, full of quaint stories
vigorously told, will not be excelled by any book to be
published throughout the year. Sound, hearty, and
English to the core."—*World*.

SECOND EDITION.

HISTORIC ODDITIES and STRANGE EVENTS.

Demy 8vo., 10s. 6d.

"A collection of exciting and entertaining chapters.
The whole volume is delightful reading."—*Times*.

SECOND SERIES OF ABOVE, NOW READY.

Demy 8vo., 10s. 6d.

YORKSHIRE ODDITIES.

A NEW AND CHEAPER EDITION, REVISED.

One vol., crown 8vo., 6s.

METHUEN'S NOVEL SERIES.

Three Shillings and Sixpence.

MESSRS. METHUEN will issue from time to time a
Series of copyright Novels, by well-known Authors,
handsomely bound, at the above popular price. The first
volumes will be:—

F. MABEL ROBINSON.

1. THE PLAN OF CAMPAIGN.

S. BARING GOULD, M.A.

Author of "MEHALAH," &c.

2. JACQUETTA.

MRS. LEITH ADAMS
(Mrs. DE COURCY LAFFAN.)

3. MY LAND OF BEULAH.

G. MANVILLE FENN.

4. ELI'S CHILDREN.

S. BARING GOULD, M.A.,
Author of "MEHALAH," &c.

5. ARMINELL: A Social Romance.

By EDNA LYALL.

Author of "DONOVAN," "WE TWO," &c.

6. DERRICK VAUGHAN, Novelist.

F. MABEL ROBINSON.

7. DISENCHANTMENT.

Other Volumes will be announced in due course.

TWO BOOKS FOR BOYS.

Crown 8vo., 5s.

MASTER ROCKAFELLAR'S VOYAGE.

By W. CLARK RUSSELL,

Author of "THE WRECK OF THE GROSVENOR," &c.

Illustrated by GORDON BROWNE.

SYD BELTON; Or the Boy who would not go to Sea.

By G. MANVILLE FENN,

Author of "IN THE KING'S NAME," &c.

Illustrated by GORDON BROWNE.

TWO BOOKS FOR GIRLS.

Crown 8vo., 3s. 6d.

DUMPS AND I.

By MRS. PARR,

Author of "ADAM AND EVE," "DOROTHY FOX," &c.

Illustrated by W. PARKINSON.

A GIRL OF THE PEOPLE.

By L. T. MEADE,

Author of "SCAMP AND I," &c.

Illustrated by R. BARNES.

By J. B. BURNE, M.A.

PARSON AND PEASANT: Chapters of their Natural History.

By J. B. BURNE, M.A.,

Rector of Wasing.

Crown 8vo. Cloth Extra, top edge gilt. 5s.

By P. H. DITCHFIELD, M.A.

OUR ENGLISH VILLAGES:

Their Story and their Antiquities.

By P. H. DITCHFIELD, M.A., F.R.H.S.,

Rector of Barkham, Berks.

Post 8vo., 2s. 6d., illustrated.

"It was a happy thought that inspired Mr. Ditchfield
to give us these delightful sketches, which, beginning with
quite prehistoric times, gives us in much pleasant anti-
quarian detail a succinct, gossipy history of the village
from the days of the Saxon Hundred down to the present
time."—*Public Opinion*.

EDITED BY F. LANGBRIDGE, M.A.

BALLADS OF THE BRAVE:

Poems of Chivalry, Enterprise, Courage, and
Constancy, from the Earliest Times to
the Present Day.

Edited, with Notes by Rev. F. LANGBRIDGE.

Crown 8vo., gilt edges, 5s.

"A very happy conception happily carried out. These
'Ballads of the Brave' are intended to suit the real tastes
of boys, and will suit the taste of the great majority. It
is not an ordinary selector who could have so happily put
together these characteristic samples. Other readers
besides boys may learn much from them."—*Spectator*.

By A. M. M. STEDMAN, M.A.

OXFORD: Its Life and Schools.

Edited by A. M. M. STEDMAN, M.A.,

Assisted by Members of the University.

NEW EDITION.

Crown 8vo., 5s.



W. H. R.



3 9999 08581 738 3

B.P.L. Bindery,
NOV 10 1891

(Feb., 1891, 20,000)

BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY.

~~One volume allowed at a time, and obtained only by card; to be kept 14 days (or seven days in the case of fiction and juvenile books published within one year) without fine; not to be renewed; to be reclaimed by messenger after 21 days, who will collect 20 cents besides fine of 2 cents a day, including Sundays and holidays; not to be lent out of the borrower's household, and not to be transferred; to be returned at this Hall.~~

~~Borrowers finding this book mutilated or unwarrantably defaced, are expected to report it; and also any undue delay in the delivery of books.~~

~~**No claim can be established because of the failure of any notice, to or from the Library, through the mail.~~

~~The record below must not be made or altered by borrower.~~

K: APR 16

K: MAY 16

R. AUG 18

F. A. A. 8

OCT 20

